

Table of Contents

VOLUME 1

ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL LAW

PART I. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION: RACE, RELIGION, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE, DISABILITY

Chapter 1.

Race or Color Discrimination

I. IN GENERAL

- § 1:1 Overview
- § 1:2 Race or color discrimination in employment prohibited by Title VII and related statutes
- § 1:2.25 Laws, executive orders, and policies that prohibit race or color discrimination in public employment and contracting
- § 1:2.50 Race or color discrimination prohibited in programs receiving federal financial assistance
- § 1:3 Section 1981 grant of certain rights enjoyed by “white persons”
- § 1:4 Relationship between race claims under Section 1981 and Title VII
- § 1:5 Invalidity of laws requiring or resulting in race or color discrimination
- § 1:6 Race or color as a BFOQ
- § 1:7 Business necessity as justification for a race or color preference

II. WHAT IS RACE

- § 1:8 Anthropological categories
- § 1:9 Ancestry or ethnic characteristics
- § 1:10 Physical, cultural, or linguistic characteristics

III. WHAT IS COLOR

- § 1:11 Relationship between race and color
- § 1:12 Subgroups characterized by skin tone variation

Chapter 2.

Religious or Creed Discrimination

I. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

- § 2:1 Overview
- § 2:2 Discrimination prohibited by Title VII
- § 2:3 —BFOQs and other exceptions to Title VII’s prohibition against discrimination
- § 2:4 Religious Freedom Restoration Act
- § 2:5 Executive Order 11246
- § 2:6 Religious or creed discrimination prohibited in programs receiving federal financial assistance
- § 2:7 Other prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of religion in federal employment

- § 2:8 Government Employee Rights Act of 1991
- § 2:9 Civil Rights Act of 1991
- § 2:10 Congressional Accountability Act of 1995
- § 2:11 Presidential and Executive Office Accountability Act
- § 2:12 Presidential guidelines on religious expression in the federal workplace
- § 2:13 First Amendment

II. WHAT IS RELIGION

- § 2:14 Religion includes beliefs, practices, and observances
- § 2:15 Requirement that religious belief be sincere
- § 2:16 Sincerity of religious belief measured by motivation
- § 2:17 Religious practices
- § 2:18 Particular denominations as religions

III. ACCOMMODATING RELIGIOUS NEEDS

- § 2:19 Reasonable accommodation requirement
- § 2:20 Constitutionality of requirement
- § 2:21 Kinds of conflicts that must be accommodated
- § 2:22 What are reasonable accommodation and undue hardship
- § 2:23 Effect of cost on duty to accommodate
- § 2:24 Effect of disruption of seniority system on duty to accommodate
- § 2:25 Other factors affecting determinations of reasonable accommodation
- § 2:26 Effect of other laws on duty to accommodate
- § 2:27 Balancing competing interests in making reasonable accommodation
- § 2:28 Employers' duty to consider alternative means of accommodation
- § 2:29 Employers' duty to propose accommodation that is "reasonable"
- § 2:30 Effect of potential hardships on duty to accommodate
- § 2:31 Employee's duty to cooperate in resolving conflict
- § 2:32 Employee's duty to inform employer of impending conflicts
- § 2:33 Employer's duty to inform employee of consequences of refusing offered accommodation
- § 2:34 Accommodating minor work time conflicts
- § 2:35 Accommodating long-term conflicts
- § 2:36 Temporary accommodations
- § 2:37 Accommodating federal employees' religious beliefs
- § 2:38 Establishing a prima facie case of failure to make reasonable accommodation
- § 2:39 Rebutting prima facie case by establishing reasonable accommodation or undue hardship

Chapter 3.

Sex or Pregnancy Discrimination

I. IN GENERAL

- § 3:1 Overview
- § 3:2 Title VII and related statutes
- § 3:3 Government Employee Rights Act of 1991
- § 3:4 Civil Rights Act of 1991
- § 3:5 Congressional Accountability Act of 1995
- § 3:6 Presidential and Executive Office Accountability Act
- § 3:7 Executive Order 11246
- § 3:8 Title IX
- § 3:9 Other statutes prohibiting sex discrimination in federally assisted programs
- § 3:10 Federal employment policy against sex discrimination

II. KINDS OF DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

- § 3:11 What "sex" means

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 3:12 Sexual stereotyping as sex discrimination
- § 3:13 Sexual orientation as basis for protection under federal discrimination laws
- § 3:13.50 Gender identity as basis for protection under federal discrimination laws
- § 3:14 “Sex-plus” discrimination
- § 3:15 Single-sex discrimination
- § 3:16 Pregnancy discrimination

III. BONA FIDE OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

- § 3:17 Exception for bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 3:18 Employment situations to which the BFOQ defense applies
- § 3:19 BFOQs based on ability to perform
- § 3:20 Personal contact BFOQs
- § 3:21 Authenticity or genuineness
- § 3:22 Customer or coworker preference

IV. PROTECTIVE LAWS

- § 3:23 Validity of state laws that purport to protect women
- § 3:24 Validity of state laws that purport to benefit women
- § 3:25 Protective laws applicable only to minors

Chapter 4.

National Origin and Citizenship Discrimination

I. NATIONAL ORIGIN DISCRIMINATION

- § 4:1 Overview
- § 4:2 National origin discrimination in employment prohibited by Title VII and related statutes
- § 4:2.25 Laws, executive orders, and policies that prohibit national origin discrimination in public employment and contracting
- § 4:2.50 National origin discrimination prohibited in programs receiving federal financial assistance
- § 4:3 Applicability of § 1981
- § 4:4 Discrimination based on one’s place of origin
- § 4:5 Discrimination based on one’s physical, cultural or linguistic characteristics
- § 4:6 Discrimination based on association with national origin group
- § 4:7 National origin as a BFOQ

II. CITIZENSHIP DISCRIMINATION

- § 4:8 Laws that prohibit citizenship discrimination
- § 4:9 What is citizenship

III. UNFAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES RELATED TO IMMIGRATION UNDER IRCA

- § 4:10 Prohibited national original and citizenship discrimination
- § 4:11 Requirement that discrimination be knowing and intentional
- § 4:12 Political asylum

Chapter 5.

Age Discrimination

I. AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT

- § 5:1 Overview
- § 5:2 Prohibited conduct
- § 5:3 Age requirement for protection
- § 5:4 Discrimination between protected individuals

- § 5:5 Age as a bona fide occupational qualification
- § 5:6 Establishing a bona fide occupational qualification
- § 5:7 Bona fide occupation qualification as reasonably necessary to essence of business operation
- § 5:8 Showing factual basis for a bona fide occupational qualification or the impossibility of individual tests
- § 5:9 Interplay of safety considerations and bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 5:10 Federal requirements establishing bona fide occupational qualification
- § 5:11 Discrimination based on reasonable factors other than age
- § 5:12 Economic considerations as reasonable factors other than age
- § 5:13 Constitutional religious freedom defense
- § 5:14 Enforcement responsibility
- § 5:15 How courts interpret the Act
- § 5:16 Effect on state laws placing age restrictions on employment

II. OTHER FEDERAL LAWS

- § 5:17 Age Discrimination Act of 1975
- § 5:18 Executive orders
- § 5:19 Other laws and policies

Chapter 6.

Discrimination against Individuals with Disabilities

I. Americans with Disabilities Act

- § 6:1 Overview of disability discrimination
- § 6:2 ADA
- § 6:3 Title I: Employment discrimination
- § 6:4 ADA Title I: Covered employers and employees
- § 6:5 ADA Title II: Public services discrimination
- § 6:6 ADA Title III: Public accommodation discrimination
- § 6:6.50 ADA Amendments Act of 2008

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION UNDER THE ADA

- § 6:7 Limiting, segregating, or classifying
- § 6:8 Contractual relationships that effectuate discrimination
- § 6:9 Standards, criteria, and methods of administration
- § 6:10 Relationship to individuals with disabilities
- § 6:11 Failure to reasonably accommodate disabilities
- § 6:12 Selection criteria and accurate employment tests

III. THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973

- § 6:13 Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 6:14 Application of § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 6:15 Prohibited practices under § 504
- § 6:16 Section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 6:17 Overlapping application of §§ 501 and 504

IV. OTHER FEDERAL PROTECTIONS

- § 6:18 Federal employment policy against disability discrimination
- § 6:19 Suits under 42 U.S.C.A. § 1983
- § 6:20 Other laws prohibiting disability discrimination

V. INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

- § 6:21 Effect of ADAAA generally
- § 6:22 Standard for determining who is an “individual with a disability”
- § 6:23 Rules of construction

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 6:24	Physical or mental impairments
§ 6:25	Temporary or intermittent conditions
§ 6:26	Definition and examples of major life activities
§ 6:27	Substantially limited life activities under the ADA
§ 6:28	Consideration of mitigating measures
§ 6:29	Substantially limited life activities under § 501 and § 504
§ 6:30	Substantially limited life activities under § 503
§ 6:31	Working as a major life activity
§ 6:32	Having a “record of” impairment
§ 6:33	—Records relied upon
§ 6:34	Individuals “regarded as” having an impairment
§ 6:35	—How to be “regarded as”
§ 6:36	Treatment of pregnancy and infertility
§ 6:37	—Reproduction as a major life activity
§ 6:38	Perceived impairments: Contagious diseases, drug and alcohol abuse
§ 6:39	Individuals with AIDS or HIV-related conditions
§ 6:40	Limited protections for illegal drug users and alcohol abusers under the ADA
§ 6:41	Effect of rehabilitation on exclusion of drug users under the ADA
§ 6:42	ADA coverage of individuals erroneously regarded as drug users
§ 6:43	Limited protections for illegal drug users and alcohol abusers under the Rehabilitation Act
§ 6:44	Protection for prior substance abusers under the Public Service Health Act
§ 6:45	Vision problems
§ 6:46	Obesity
§ 6:47	Other conditions or statuses that do not constitute a disability

VI. QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

§ 6:48	Definition of “qualified individual” under Title I of the ADA
§ 6:49	Examples regarding particular professions
§ 6:50	Qualified individuals under the Rehabilitation Act
§ 6:51	Qualified individuals with disabilities under the public services title of the ADA
§ 6:52	Determining the position in question
§ 6:53	What qualifications must a disabled person have
§ 6:54	What qualifications must a person regarded as disabled have
§ 6:55	Determining the essential functions of the position
§ 6:56	Using job analysis to determine the essential functions of a job
§ 6:57	When attendance is an essential function
§ 6:58	Determining risk to the individual and others
§ 6:59	Persons with contagious diseases
§ 6:60	Retired employees and postemployment recipients of fringe benefits
§ 6:61	Individuals with AIDS or HIV-related conditions
§ 6:62	Representing total disability on benefits application

VII. REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION

§ 6:63	Reasonable accommodation requirement
§ 6:63.50	—Under the Rehabilitation Act
§ 6:64	Effect of employee’s rejection of accommodation
§ 6:65	Effect of being regarded as disabled
§ 6:66	What “reasonable accommodation” means
§ 6:67	Accommodations that permit an employee to perform essential functions
§ 6:68	Determining what is a reasonable accommodation
§ 6:69	Interactive process for fashioning a reasonable accommodation
§ 6:70	Effect of collective bargaining agreements on employer’s duty to accommodate
§ 6:71	Reassignment as a reasonable accommodation
§ 6:72	Job restructuring as a reasonable accommodation
§ 6:73	Equipment and devices as reasonable accommodations
§ 6:74	Modified work schedules as reasonable accommodations

- § 6:75 Work at home as a reasonable accommodation
- § 6:76 Medical leave as a reasonable accommodation
- § 6:77 Business considerations as limitations on duty to accommodate
- § 6:78 “Undue hardship” exception from the reasonable accommodation requirement
- § 6:79 Expense as an undue hardship
- § 6:80 Reasonable accommodation of substance abusers and employees with alcoholism
- § 6:81 Reasonable accommodation of drug users
- § 6:82 Firm choice and fresh start

VIII. DISCRIMINATION AGAINST DISABLED VETERANS

- § 6:83 Obligations under veterans’ rights statutes
- § 6:84 Who is a “disabled veteran”; who is “qualified”

IX. DISCRIMINATION IN MEANS-TESTED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

- § 6:85 Medicaid benefits

Chapter 7.

Reverse Discrimination

I. KINDS OF DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

- § 7:1 Survey of prohibited discrimination
- § 7:2 Affirmative action plan may justify discriminatory conduct

II. PROVING A CLAIM OF REVERSE DISCRIMINATION

- § 7:3 Allocation of the burden of proof under Title VII
- § 7:4 Allocation of the burden of proof under Section 1981
- § 7:5 Allocation of the burden of proof in equal protection cases
- § 7:6 Elements of a prima facie case under Title VII
- § 7:7 Elements of a prima facie case under equal protection clause

III. DEFENDING AGAINST A CLAIM

- § 7:8 Defendant’s burden of proof
- § 7:9 Affirmative action plan as defense
- § 7:9.50 Remedial consent decree as defense
- § 7:10 Reliance on EEOC affirmative action guidelines
- § 7:11 Bona fide occupational qualification defense

IV. PROVING PRETEXT IN REVERSE DISCRIMINATION CASES

- § 7:12 Need to rebut reason for adverse action
- § 7:13 Establishing pretext in affirmative action context

Chapter 8.

Retaliation against Opponents of Discrimination

I. IN GENERAL

A. OVERVIEW OF RETALIATION PROTECTION

1. PROTECTION UNDER MAJOR EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 8:1 Generally
- § 8:2 Title VII
- § 8:3 ADEA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 8:4 ADA
- § 8:5 Rehabilitation Act
- § 8:6 42 U.S.C.A. §§ 1981 and 1983
- § 8:7 First Amendment actions under 42 U.S.C.A. § 1983

2. PROTECTION UNDER OTHER LAWS

- § 8:8 Civil Service Reform Act
- § 8:9 ERISA
- § 8:10 Fair Labor Standards Act
- § 8:11 False Claims Act
- § 8:12 Education Amendments of 1972, Title IX
- § 8:13 Transportation and Railway Safety Acts
- § 8:14 Title VI of the 1964 Civil Rights Act
- § 8:15 Government Employee Rights Act of 1991
- § 8:16 Immigration Reform and Control Act
- § 8:17 USERRA
- § 8:18 Congressional Accountability Act of 1995
- § 8:19 Miscellaneous laws

B. PERSONS PROTECTED FROM RETALIATION

- § 8:20 Generally
- § 8:21 Third persons
- § 8:22 Persons other than those engaging in protected activity
- § 8:23 Persons retaliated against by third party
- § 8:24 Persons opposing discrimination claim
- § 8:25 Federal employees

C. SPECIAL PROCESSING OF RETALIATION CLAIMS

- § 8:26 Generally
- § 8:27 Preliminary injunction against retaliation

II. OPPOSITIONAL ACTS PROTECTED

A. SCOPE OF OPPOSITIONAL ACTS

- § 8:28 “Opposing” discrimination
- § 8:29 Actions opposed need not be illegal in fact
- § 8:30 Requirement of good faith or reasonably held belief
- § 8:31 Intent to oppose discrimination as a prerequisite to protection
- § 8:32 Acts that are illegal, disruptive, or disloyal
- § 8:33 Delivery of confidential documents
- § 8:34 Physical resistance
- § 8:35 Acts in opposition to employer’s conduct

B. PARTICULAR STATUTES

- § 8:36 Title VII
- § 8:37 ADEA
- § 8:38 ADA
- § 8:39 42 U.S.C.A. § 1981
- § 8:40 Equal Pay Act

III. PARTICIPATORY ACTS PROTECTED

- § 8:41 Participating in proceeding
- § 8:42 Good-faith requirement
- § 8:43 Involuntary participation
- § 8:44 Defending charges of discrimination

§ 8:45 Refusal to participate in investigation

IV. RETALIATORY ACTS PROHIBITED

A. EMPLOYER'S ACTS

1. IN GENERAL

- § 8:46 Adverse employment actions, generally
- § 8:47 Retaliatory acts against applicants for employment
- § 8:48 Adverse employment action as element of First Amendment retaliation claim
- § 8:49 Withholding wages
- § 8:50 Employers' lawsuits
- § 8:51 Employers' actions in handling discrimination claims
- § 8:52 Employers' disclosure of information about former employees

2. PARTICULAR ADVERSE EMPLOYMENT ACTIONS

- § 8:53 Particular actions as constituting adverse employment action
- § 8:54 Particular actions as not constituting adverse employment action

B. OTHER ACTS

- § 8:55 Acts by a union
- § 8:56 Acts by coworkers

V. PROVING A CLAIM OF RETALIATION

- § 8:57 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
- § 8:58 Allocation of the burden of proof
- § 8:59 Direct proof or mixed motive case
- § 8:60 Elements of prima facie case in retaliation action
- § 8:61 Proving retaliation for exercising First Amendment rights
- § 8:62 —Political discrimination
- § 8:63 Proving USERRA retaliation case

VI. ESTABLISHING CAUSATION

- § 8:64 Requirement that some proof of causation is necessary
- § 8:65 Knowledge of protected activity required
- § 8:66 Timing of adverse actions
- § 8:67 Other evidence of causation

VII. DEFENDING AGAINST A CLAIM

A. DEFENDANT'S BURDEN OF PROOF

- § 8:68 Generally
- § 8:69 Defendant's burden when plaintiff presents direct evidence of retaliation
- § 8:70 Defendant's burden in action alleging retaliation for exercising First Amendment rights
- § 8:71 Qualified immunity defense in First Amendment cases

B. PARTICULAR JUSTIFICATIONS FOR TERMINATION

- § 8:72 Poor job performance
- § 8:73 Misconduct; violation of work rules
- § 8:74 Conflicts with coworkers
- § 8:75 Lack of qualifications
- § 8:76 Change in employer's operations
- § 8:77 Falsifying job application
- § 8:78 Refusal to sign arbitration form
- § 8:79 Disloyalty
- § 8:79.50 Other justifications

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VIII. PROVING PRETEXT

- § 8:80 Generally
- § 8:81 Showing retaliation was real reason for adverse action
- § 8:82 Showing explanation is not credible

Chapter 9.

Conspiracies to Discriminate

- § 9:1 Overview
- § 9:2 Conspiracies prohibited under § 1985(3), the “Ku Klux Klan Act”
- § 9:3 Classes protected by § 1985(3)
- § 9:4 Relationship between § 1985(3) and other federal job discrimination laws
- § 9:5 Section 1985(2), the Conspiracy to Obstruct Justice Act

Chapter 10.

Other Prohibited Discrimination

- § 10:1 Overview
- § 10:2 Job discrimination in furtherance of foreign boycott
- § 10:3 Persons prohibited from discriminating in furtherance of foreign boycott
- § 10:4 Prohibition against supplying information in furtherance of discriminatory foreign boycott
- § 10:5 Job discrimination in scientific and technological fields
- § 10:6 Job discrimination in government parks and lands
- § 10:7 Union-coerced discrimination
- § 10:8 Health status discrimination
- § 10:9 Discrimination against victims of domestic or dating violence, sexual assault or stalking
- § 10:10 Prohibition against campaign contributions secured through job discrimination

PART II. SCOPE OF LAWS: WHO MUST COMPLY, WHO IS PROTECTED

SUBPART A. WHO MUST COMPLY

Chapter 11.

Employer Liability for Discriminatory Practices

- § 11:1 Overview
- § 11:2 Title VII liability
- § 11:3 ADEA liability
- § 11:4 Liability under the ADA and Rehabilitation Act
- § 11:5 Equal Pay Act liability
- § 11:6 Liability for acts of supervisors and other employees
- § 11:7 Liability for acts of union
- § 11:8 Use of employment agency does not lessen EEO responsibilities
- § 11:9 Third-party involvement does not lessen EEO responsibilities

Chapter 12.

Private Employers

I. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

- § 12:1 Overview
- § 12:2 Under Title VII, ADEA, and ADA
- § 12:3 Liberal definition of employer
- § 12:4 Under the EPA

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 12:5 Requirement that private employer be in an industry affecting commerce
- § 12:6 Under § 1981
- § 12:7 Under § 1983
- § 12:8 Under § 1985(3)
- § 12:9 Under USERRA

II. ESTABLISHING REQUISITE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

- § 12:10 Required minimum number of employees
- § 12:11 Number of weeks minimum number of employees must be employed
- § 12:12 Counting part-time and hourly employees
- § 12:13 Counting employees when employer owns several establishments

III. TREATMENT OF SPECIFIC EMPLOYERS

- § 12:14 Joint employers
- § 12:15 Parent corporations
- § 12:16 Successor employers
- § 12:17 International employers
- § 12:18 Agents as employers and individual liability
- § 12:19 Labor organizations as employers
- § 12:20 Public entities

IV. EXEMPT EMPLOYERS

- § 12:21 Religious institutions
- § 12:22 First Amendment limitations on claims against religious institutions
- § 12:23 Private membership clubs
- § 12:24 Employers on or near Indian reservations
- § 12:25 Foreign corporations under treaty provisions

Chapter 13.

Public Employers

I. COVERAGE OF PUBLIC EMPLOYERS, IN GENERAL

- § 13:1 Overview

II. FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- § 13:2 Coverage under Title VII, the ADEA, the EPA, USERRA, and RFRA
- § 13:2.50 Coverage under the PEOAA and GAOPA
- § 13:3 Coverage under laws prohibiting disability discrimination
- § 13:4 Limited coverage under 42 U.S.C.A. §§ 1981, 1983, and 1985(3)

III. CONGRESS AND ITS INSTRUMENTALITIES

- § 13:5 Coverage under Congressional Accountability Act, incorporating Title VII, the ADEA, the Rehabilitation Act, the ADA, and USERRA
- § 13:6 Coverage under GERA
- § 13:7 Coverage under CRA91

IV. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS UNDER LAWS OTHER THAN § 1983

- § 13:8 Coverage under Title VII and the ADEA
- § 13:9 Coverage under the EPA
- § 13:10 Coverage under § 1981
- § 13:11 Coverage under § 1985
- § 13:12 Coverage under the ADA
- § 13:13 Coverage under GERA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 13:14 Coverage under USERRA
- § 13:15 Coverage under RFRA
- § 13:16 Liability for agent's actions
- § 13:17 Liability of agents of state and local governments as employers

V. COVERAGE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS UNDER § 1983

- § 13:18 Persons subject to coverage
- § 13:19 Section 1983 claims involving First Amendment
- § 13:19.10 —Speech as a citizen or public employee
- § 13:19.15 Case evaluations as to whether speech made as a private citizen or public employee
- § 13:19.20 Section 1983 claims involving First Amendment—Speech on matters of public concern
- § 13:19.25 Case evaluations as to whether speech involves matter of public concern
- § 13:19.30 Section 1983 claims involving First Amendment—Claims involving political activity or affiliation
- § 13:19.35 Case evaluations involving political activity or affiliation
- § 13:19.40 Section 1983 claims involving First Amendment—Claims involving right to association
- § 13:19.50 —Balancing test
- § 13:19.55 Case evaluations applying *Pickering* balancing test
- § 13:19.60 Other claims under § 1983
- § 13:20 Color of law requirement
- § 13:21 Liability based on custom or usage
- § 13:22 Immunity issues

Chapter 14.

Government Contractors

I. IN GENERAL

- § 14:1 Overview
- § 14:2 Who is a government contractor
- § 14:3 Executive Order 11246 requirements
- § 14:4 Validity of coverage by Executive Order 11246
- § 14:5 Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act requirements
- § 14:6 Coverage where contract is for indefinite quantities

II. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AS FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

- § 14:7 Under Executive Order 11246
- § 14:8 Under § 503 and the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act

III. EXEMPTIONS

- § 14:9 When contractors are exempt from coverage

Chapter 15.

Recipients of Federal Funds

I. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

- § 15:1 Overview
- § 15:2 Extent to which receipt of funds results in coverage
- § 15:3 Title VI and § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act recipients
- § 15:4 Title IX recipients
- § 15:5 What is an educational institution under Title IX
- § 15:6 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act recipients
- § 15:7 National and Community Service Act

II. FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

- § 15:8 Under Title VI and § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
- § 15:9 Under Title IX
- § 15:10 Nature of funding

III. ADDITIONAL TITLE VI REQUIREMENTS

- § 15:11 What is a Title VI program
- § 15:12 Necessity that funding be for employment programs
- § 15:13 What are facilities
- § 15:14 Title VI assurances and covenants

Chapter 16.

Employment Agencies

- § 16:1 Overview
- § 16:2 What is an employment agency

Chapter 17.

Labor Organizations, Joint Labor-Management Organizations, and Apprenticeship Programs

I. LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

- § 17:1 Labor organizations, in general
- § 17:2 What is a labor organization
- § 17:3 Engaging in an industry affecting commerce
- § 17:4 Number of union members required
- § 17:5 What is a labor organization under the Equal Pay Act

II. JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS

- § 17:6 Joint labor-management training committees and apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 17:7 Joint labor-management committees
- § 17:8 Sponsors of apprenticeship programs
- § 17:9 Liability of joint committees for acts of union

SUBPART B. WHO IS PROTECTED

Chapter 18.

Persons Protected from Job Discrimination

I. PERSONS PROTECTED UNDER DISCRIMINATION STATUTES

- § 18:1 Overview
- § 18:2 Employees and applicants under Title VII and the ADEA
- § 18:3 Employees and applicants under the ADA
- § 18:4 Employees and applicants under the EPA
- § 18:5 Individual coverage under the EPA
- § 18:6 Enterprise coverage under the EPA
- § 18:7 Persons protected under the early Civil Rights Act
- § 18:8 Employees under the Government Employee Rights Act of 1991
- § 18:9 Employees of the House of Representatives and instrumentalities of Congress under the Civil Rights Act of 1991
- § 18:10 Employees under the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. PERSONS EXCLUDED FROM DEFINITION OF EMPLOYEE

- § 18:11 High political officials
- § 18:12 Personal staff of political officials
- § 18:13 Communists
- § 18:14 Persons without security clearance
- § 18:15 Law enforcement officers or firefighters
- § 18:16 Exclusions from EPA protection

III. TESTS FOR EXISTENCE OF EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP

- § 18:17 Common-law agency test
- § 18:18 Economic realities test
- § 18:19 Hybrid test

IV. OTHER PERSONS

- § 18:20 Independent contractors
- § 18:21 Nonemployees
- § 18:22 Former employees
- § 18:23 Temporary workers
- § 18:24 Volunteers
- § 18:25 U.S. citizens working abroad
- § 18:26 Aliens
- § 18:27 Partners
- § 18:28 Shareholders in a professional corporation
- § 18:29 Directors and officers of a corporation or other organization
- § 18:30 Spouses of employees
- § 18:31 Prison inmates
- § 18:32 Testers

V. CONSTITUTIONAL PROTECTIONS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- § 18:33 Equal protection
- § 18:34 Proving equal protection claims
- § 18:35 Due process
- § 18:36 Substantive due process
- § 18:37 Procedural due process
- § 18:38 Property interests
- § 18:39 Deprivation of a property interest
- § 18:40 Pretermination procedure necessary to protect property interests
- § 18:41 Posttermination procedure necessary to protect property interests
- § 18:42 Liberty interests
- § 18:43 Procedure necessary to protect liberty interests; name-clearing hearing
- § 18:44 When suits may be brought directly under the constitution

PART III. SELECTION AND HIRING PRACTICES

Chapter 19.

Employee Selection Procedure

I. USE OF TESTING IN THE EMPLOYEE SELECTION PROCESS

- § 19:1 Overview
- § 19:2 The uniform guidelines
- § 19:3 What is a “selection procedure.”
- § 19:4 Administering employment tests under Title VII
- § 19:5 Discrimination in employment tests prohibited by the ADA and the Rehabilitation Act

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 19:6 Selecting and administering employment tests under the ADA and the Rehabilitation Act
- § 19:7 To test or not to test
- § 19:8 Professionally developed tests
- § 19:9 “Homemade” tests
- § 19:10 Other employers’ tests
- § 19:11 Using experts to administer tests
- § 19:12 Using employees to administer tests
- § 19:13 Testing for future jobs
- § 19:14 Retesting
- § 19:15 Testing one group of employees and not another
- § 19:16 Scheduling tests around religious days
- § 19:17 Judicial remedies for testing violations

II. DISPARATE IMPACT

- § 19:18 The prima facie case
- § 19:19 Challenges to the total selection process
- § 19:20 How to obtain evidence of adverse impact
- § 19:21 How to prove adverse impact
- § 19:22 Combining statistics from different tests or other selection procedures
- § 19:23 The four-fifths or eighty percent rule
- § 19:24 How to make four-fifths rule computations
- § 19:25 Business necessity and job-relatedness
- § 19:26 Overcoming plaintiff’s statistical evidence
- § 19:27 The “bottom line” as a defense
- § 19:28 Other defenses
- § 19:29 Rebutting evidence of business necessity
- § 19:30 Summary of rulings on particular tests

III. DISPARATE TREATMENT

- § 19:31 Imposing testing requirements on various protected classes
- § 19:32 Evidence of gross statistical disparity
- § 19:33 Use of subjective criteria
- § 19:34 Making up for past discrimination

IV. VALIDATION OF THE TESTING PROCESS

A. VALIDATION, IN GENERAL

- § 19:35 Overview of test validation
- § 19:36 What is validation
- § 19:37 Requirement that selection procedures be validated
- § 19:38 The “bottom line” concept
- § 19:39 Validating a selection procedure’s mode of use
- § 19:40 Validating the test for the particular job
- § 19:41 Duty to consider alternative selection procedures
- § 19:42 Using a selection procedure prior to its validation
- § 19:43 Reviewing a validity study for currency
- § 19:44 An overview of the guidelines’ validation methods
- § 19:45 Alternatives to the guidelines’ validation methods
- § 19:46 Does one method have greater accuracy than another in proving job-relatedness
- § 19:47 Does one method require less time and money than another

B. CRITERION-RELATED VALIDATION

- § 19:48 Kinds of criterion-related validity studies and their common requirements
- § 19:49 Predictive or classical mode
- § 19:50 Concurrent mode
- § 19:51 Technical feasibility

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 19:52	Job analysis or review of job information
§ 19:53	Representativeness of the sample
§ 19:54	Characteristics of the criterion measures
§ 19:55	Criteria that may be used without a full job analysis
§ 19:56	Supervisor's ratings as a criterion
§ 19:57	Performance in training as a criterion
§ 19:58	Statistical relationship between selection procedure scores and job performance
§ 19:59	Avoiding distortion
§ 19:60	Duty to study a selection procedure's "fairness."
§ 19:61	Effect of a finding of unfairness
§ 19:62	Technical feasibility of a fairness study
§ 19:63	Effect of technical infeasibility of a fairness study
§ 19:64	Transportability

C. CONTENT VALIDATION

§ 19:65	Common requirements of content validity studies
§ 19:66	Job analysis
§ 19:67	Representative samples
§ 19:68	Statistical estimate of reliability
§ 19:69	Nonapplication to mental processes
§ 19:70	Application to ranking
§ 19:71	Application to training or experience

D. CONSTRUCT VALIDATION

§ 19:72	Common requirements of construct validity studies
§ 19:73	Job analysis
§ 19:74	Need for empirical evidence

V. DOCUMENTATION OF SELECTION PROCEDURES

§ 19:75	Overview of documenting selection procedures
§ 19:76	Categories of subjects or protected groups
§ 19:77	Evidence of adverse impact
§ 19:78	Effect of failure to keep adverse impact data

VI. EVIDENCE OF VALIDITY

§ 19:79	Types of data that may be sufficient
§ 19:80	Organization and presentation of data
§ 19:81	Essential data
§ 19:82	Data needed for criterion-related validity studies
§ 19:83	Data needed for content validity studies
§ 19:84	Data needed for construct validity studies
§ 19:85	Data needed when the selection procedure evaluates candidates for future jobs
§ 19:86	Data needed when evidence of validity comes from other sources
§ 19:87	Data needed for interim selection procedures
§ 19:88	Special rule for small businesses and other small entities

VII. SUBJECTIVE CRITERIA

§ 19:89	Overview of subjective criteria
§ 19:90	Legality of using subjective criteria
§ 19:91	Type of work as affecting use of subjective criteria
§ 19:92	Subjective criteria in "blue collar" jobs
§ 19:93	Subjective criteria in "white collar" jobs
§ 19:94	Subjective criteria in academia
§ 19:95	Applicability of the disparate treatment theory to subjective criteria cases
§ 19:96	Use of the disparate impact theory in subjective criteria cases

- § 19:97 Rebutting discrimination charges
- § 19:98 Avoiding problem areas when engaging in subjective decision-making

Chapter 20.

Job Requirements

I. STANDARDS OF PERSONAL MORALITY

- § 20:1 Overview
- § 20:2 Prohibiting employment of unwed pregnant women
- § 20:3 Restricting employment of parents of illegitimate children
- § 20:4 Denying employment to women who have had abortions
- § 20:5 Prohibiting employees from engaging in illicit sexual relationships
- § 20:6 Restricting employment of homosexuals
- § 20:7 Homosexuals in the military

II. WORK HISTORY

- § 20:8 Work history generally
- § 20:9 Preference for current or former employees
- § 20:10 Disruptive acts against employer
- § 20:11 Record with previous employers

III. EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

- § 20:12 Education and experience generally
- § 20:13 Relationship of type of work to validity of education and experience requirements
- § 20:14 Education and experience requirements in disparate treatment cases
- § 20:15 High school education
- § 20:16 College education
- § 20:17 Educational requirements for registered apprenticeship programs
- § 20:18 Previous work experience

IV. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL FITNESS

- § 20:19 Health and physical fitness generally
- § 20:20 Validity of physical and mental qualifications standards
- § 20:21 Applicability of uniform guidelines on employee selection procedures
- § 20:22 When physical or psychological examinations may be required
- § 20:23 When physical agility tests may be required
- § 20:24 Testing for AIDS or HIV-related conditions
- § 20:25 Standards for protection of the health or safety of others
- § 20:26 Standards for protection of the health or safety of an employee with a disability
- § 20:27 Qualifications for food handlers with communicable diseases
- § 20:28 Application of physical standards to an individual with a medical impairment
- § 20:29 Physical standards linked to hereditary diseases
- § 20:30 Drug and alcohol abuse
- § 20:31 Strength requirements
- § 20:32 Validity of male BFOQ claim for strength requirements
- § 20:33 Validity of state laws establishing sex-based strength requirements
- § 20:34 Validity of classifications distinguishing between "heavy" and "light" jobs
- § 20:35 Work rules regarding pregnancy
- § 20:36 Work rules designed to protect the fetus
- § 20:37 Work-related injuries, workers' compensation and the ADA

V. HEIGHT AND WEIGHT

- § 20:38 Height and weight generally
- § 20:39 When imposition of height and weight requirements is disparate treatment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 20:40	Disparate impact of height and weight requirements
§ 20:41	Business necessity as justification for setting height and weight requirements
§ 20:42	Statistical proof of the discriminatory impact of height and weight requirements
§ 20:43	Minimum height and weight requirements
§ 20:44	Maximum height requirements
§ 20:45	Maximum weight requirements

VI. APPEARANCE AND GROOMING

§ 20:46	Appearance and grooming generally
§ 20:47	Appearance rules involving racial or national origin characteristics
§ 20:48	Appearance rules involving sex
§ 20:49	Appearance standards for pregnant women
§ 20:50	Appearance rules involving religion
§ 20:51	Hair grooming rules as race discrimination
§ 20:52	Hair grooming rules as sex discrimination
§ 20:53	Facial hair rules as race discrimination
§ 20:54	Facial hair rules as sex discrimination
§ 20:55	Facial hair rules as religious discrimination
§ 20:56	Weight restrictions imposed for appearance purposes
§ 20:57	Dress codes as race discrimination
§ 20:58	Dress codes as sex discrimination
§ 20:59	Dress codes as religious discrimination

VII. MARITAL STATUS

A. IN GENERAL

§ 20:60	Marital status overview
§ 20:61	Relationship between marital status job requirements and sex discrimination
§ 20:62	Prohibition of marital status discrimination in federal employment

B. RESTRICTING EMPLOYMENT OF MARRIED PERSONS

§ 20:63	Rules against employing individuals who are married
§ 20:64	Single status as a BFOQ

C. NO-SPOUSE RULES

§ 20:65	Rules against employing spouses of employees
§ 20:66	Business necessity as reason for no-spouse rule
§ 20:67	Legitimate nondiscriminatory reason for no-spouse rule

D. OTHER RESTRICTIONS

§ 20:68	Restricting employment based on spouse's race or national origin
§ 20:69	Restricting employment based on race of third party
§ 20:70	Rules against employing spouses of competitors' employees
§ 20:71	Absence of criminal record

VIII. ARREST, INDICTMENT, AND CONVICTION RECORDS

A. ARREST

§ 20:72	No-arrest job requirement
§ 20:73	Arrest record inquiries
§ 20:74	Effect of untruthful response to arrest record inquiries

B. INDICTMENT RECORD

§ 20:75	No-indictment job requirement
---------	-------------------------------

C. CONVICTION RECORD

- § 20:76 No-conviction job requirement
- § 20:77 Conviction record inquiries
- § 20:78 Effect of untruthful response to conviction record inquiries

D. PROOF REQUIREMENTS

- § 20:79 Proving disparate impact claims arising from criminal record job requirements
- § 20:80 Defending against disparate impact claims arising from criminal record job requirements
- § 20:81 Overcoming evidence of ameliorating factors

E. UNIFORM GUIDELINES ON EMPLOYEE SELECTION PROCEDURES

- § 20:82 Applicability of Uniform Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures to criminal record job requirements

IX. OTHER JOB REQUIREMENTS

- § 20:83 Other job requirements generally

A. IMMIGRATION OR CITIZENSHIP STATUS

- § 20:84 Requirements

B. MILITARY HISTORY

- § 20:85 Prohibition against discrimination on the basis of uniformed service
- § 20:86 Employer actions constituting discrimination under USERRA
- § 20:87 Burden of proof under USERRA
- § 20:88 Honorable discharge from military service
- § 20:89 Background check into discharge status
- § 20:90 Lack of military obligation
- § 20:91 Completion of military service
- § 20:92 Preference for veterans
- § 20:93 Concurrent military service
- § 20:94 Eleventh Amendment immunity and USERRA

C. UNION AFFILIATION

- § 20:95 Religious discrimination
- § 20:96 When accommodation to an employee's religion would be an undue hardship

D. FINANCIAL CONDITION

- § 20:97 Good credit
- § 20:98 Freedom from garnishment
- § 20:98.50 Freedom from bankruptcy

E. AVAILABILITY FOR WORK

- § 20:99 Transportation to work
- § 20:100 Domestic responsibilities
- § 20:101 Religious accommodation

F. PERSONAL ASSOCIATIONS

- § 20:102 Restricting association with minorities
- § 20:103 Restricting membership in minority organizations
- § 20:104 Nepotism
- § 20:105 Antinepotism rules
- § 20:106 Nepotism in summer employment
- § 20:107 Political affiliation and domicile

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 20A.

Freedom from Substance Abuse and Consent to Drug Testing

I. IN GENERAL

- § 20A:1 Overview of substance abuse and drug testing
- § 20A:2 Formulating and implementing a substance abuse policy
- § 20A:3 Legality of rules barring employment of illegal drug users under Title VII
- § 20A:4 Statutory and regulatory liability concerning private employer substance abuse policies
- § 20A:5 Collective bargaining liabilities relating to private employer substance abuse policies
- § 20A:6 Common law liabilities relating to private employer substance abuse policies
- § 20A:7 Constitutional restraints on private employer substance abuse testing

II. PERMISSIBLE SUBSTANCE ABUSE POLICIES AND TESTING UNDER THE ADA AND Rehabilitation Act

- § 20A:8 Employer substance abuse policies allowed under the ADA and Rehabilitation Act
- § 20A:9 Employer substance abuse testing policies under the ADA

III. DUTY TO MAINTAIN A DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

- § 20A:10 Which employers must maintain a drug-free workplace
- § 20A:11 Specific employer obligations
- § 20A:12 Adoption of rules to implement drug-free workplace requirements
- § 20A:13 Enforcement and waivers
- § 20A:14 Special requirements for some Defense Department contractor employers
- § 20A:15 Drug and alcohol testing requirements for NASA employees and contractors

IV. SUBSTANCE ABUSE TESTING OF TRANSPORTATION WORKERS

- § 20A:16 Applicability of drug testing regulations for transportation workers
- § 20A:17 Effect of DOT's drug testing requirements on state and local laws and other federal regulations
- § 20A:18 Effect of DOT's drug testing requirements on international obligations of the United States
- § 20A:19 For what substances must transportation workers be tested
- § 20A:20 Testing and documentation procedures
- § 20A:21 Confidentiality of and access to test results and medical information
- § 20A:22 Required alcohol and drug testing of public transportation workers
- § 20A:23 When must public transportation workers be tested
- § 20A:24 Disclosure of public transportation worker test results
- § 20A:25 Administrative obligations of public transportation employers
- § 20A:26 Disqualification or dismissal of public transportation employees who test positive for alcohol or drug use
- § 20A:27 Drug or alcohol rehabilitation programs for public transportation workers
- § 20A:28 Applicability of testing requirements for motor carrier drivers
- § 20A:29 Preemployment testing of commercial motor vehicle operators
- § 20A:30 Medical examination and reasonable suspicion testing of motor carrier operators
- § 20A:31 Disqualification of motor carrier operator who uses or tests positive for controlled substances or refuses to be tested
- § 20A:32 Random and postaccident testing of motor carrier drivers
- § 20A:33 Disclosure of test results of motor carrier drivers
- § 20A:34 Recordkeeping obligations of motor carrier employers
- § 20A:35 Penalties for motor carrier operators testing positive for alcohol or a controlled substance
- § 20A:36 Drug and alcohol rehabilitation and assistance programs required for motor vehicle operators
- § 20A:37 Applicability of testing requirements for aviation workers
- § 20A:38 When must aviation workers be tested
- § 20A:39 Disclosure of aviation worker test results
- § 20A:40 Penalties for aviation workers who test positive for alcohol or drug use
- § 20A:41 Applicability of testing requirements for marine workers

- § 20A:42 Which marine workers must be tested for what substances
- § 20A:43 When must marine worker applicants be tested
- § 20A:44 Random testing of marine workers
- § 20A:45 Effect of testing on marine workers' qualifications
- § 20A:46 Postaccident and reasonable suspicion testing of marine workers
- § 20A:47 Disclosure of results of marine worker testing
- § 20A:48 Recordkeeping and other administrative obligations of marine employers
- § 20A:49 Applicability of testing requirements for natural gas and pipeline workers
- § 20A:50 Which natural gas and pipeline workers must be tested for what substances
- § 20A:51 When must natural gas and pipeline workers be tested
- § 20A:52 Disclosure of test results of natural gas and pipeline workers
- § 20A:53 Recordkeeping and other administrative obligations of natural gas and pipeline employers
- § 20A:54 Preemployment, post-accident and reasonable suspicion testing of railroad workers
- § 20A:55 Random testing of railroad workers
- § 20A:56 Penalties for railroad workers who test positive for drug or alcohol use
- § 20A:57 Recordkeeping and disclosure of test results of railroad workers
- § 20A:58 Drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs for railroad workers

V. PUBLIC EMPLOYER SUBSTANCE ABUSE POLICIES

- § 20A:59 Federal government policy on drug testing of federal employees
- § 20A:60 Federal government agency testing and recordkeeping procedures
- § 20A:61 Records access under federal drug testing programs
- § 20A:62 When an employee's challenge of drug testing is ripe for resolution
- § 20A:63 Who has standing to challenge an employer's drug testing program

VI. FOURTH AMENDMENT CONSIDERATIONS IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TESTING

- § 20A:64 State action requirement
- § 20A:65 Employer liability for agent's acts
- § 20A:66 Substance abuse tests as implicating Fourth Amendment rights; balancing the interests involved
- § 20A:67 Justifying substance abuse testing on basis of "special need"
- § 20A:68 Effect of substance abuse tests that do not establish current impairment on "special need" for testing
- § 20A:69 Effect of abstention due to advanced notice of testing on "special need" for testing
- § 20A:70 Evaluating the intrusive nature of a substance abuse test
- § 20A:71 Types of testing procedures as affecting intrusiveness of a substance abuse test
- § 20A:72 Advance notice of testing as affecting intrusiveness of a substance abuse test
- § 20A:73 Confidentiality and use of test results as affecting intrusiveness of a substance abuse test
- § 20A:74 Existence of individualized suspicion as justifying substance abuse testing
- § 20A:75 When a substance abuse test is permissible absent individualized suspicion of drug use

VII. OTHER CONSTITUTIONAL RESTRAINTS ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE TESTING

- § 20A:76 Fifth Amendment self-incrimination considerations with respect to public employers' drug testing programs
- § 20A:77 Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments due process concerns with respect to public employers' drug testing programs
- § 20A:78 Other constitutional concerns regarding public employers' drug testing programs
- § 20A:79 State constitutional restrictions on drug and alcohol testing
- § 20A:80 Effect of overlap between federal and state laws and regulations
- § 20A:81 Overview of state laws regulating substance abuse testing

Chapter 21.

Recruiting and Hiring Practices

I. OVERVIEW

- § 21:1 Recruiting and hiring practices, in general

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 21:2 Proving hiring discrimination
- § 21:3 Necessity that individual be qualified for position
- § 21:4 Necessity that individual has applied for position
- § 21:5 Effect on application requirement when application would have been futile
- § 21:6 Necessity that position remained open after individual rejected
- § 21:7 Establishing a statistical prima facie case
- § 21:8 Appropriate comparisons in statistical pattern-and-practice prima facie cases

II. OVERCOMING A PRIMA FACE CASE

- § 21:9 Employer's burden of proof
- § 21:10 Rebutting elements of an individual prima facie case
- § 21:11 Enunciating a legitimate nondiscriminatory explanation
- § 21:12 Rebutting a statistical prima facie case
- § 21:13 Articulating a legitimate nondiscriminatory explanation for a statistical disparity
- § 21:14 Using statistics affirmatively in defense
- § 21:15 Augmenting statistics with other evidence

III. OVERCOMING AN EMPLOYER'S EXPLANATION

- § 21:16 Plaintiff's burden of proof
- § 21:17 Showing that an employer's explanation is unworthy of credence
- § 21:18 Demonstrating discriminatory intent

IV. RECRUITING PRACTICES

- § 21:19 Employer's duty to recruit protected class members under Title VII
- § 21:20 Prohibition of recruitment discrimination under the ADA
- § 21:21 Prohibition of recruitment discrimination under the Rehabilitation Act
- § 21:22 Federal contractor's duty to recruit protected class members under Executive Order 11246
- § 21:23 Word-of-mouth recruiting
- § 21:24 Recruiting through employment agencies

V. JOB-ADVERTISING PRACTICES

- § 21:25 Prohibitions and duties
- § 21:26 Job-advertising methods
- § 21:27 Effect of making sex distinctions in advertisements
- § 21:28 Effect of advertisements implying youth is a job requirement

VI. PREEMPLOYMENT INQUIRIES

- § 21:29 Propriety of preemployment inquiries under federal EEO laws
- § 21:30 Inquiries involving applicant's sex
- § 21:31 Preemployment inquiries concerning hidden disabilities, physical condition, and impairments
- § 21:32 Inquiries about the ability to perform major life activities
- § 21:33 Inquiries about and demonstrations of the ability to perform job functions
- § 21:34 Inquiries about attendance
- § 21:35 Discussions of accommodation
- § 21:36 Inquiries concerning drug and alcohol use and medications
- § 21:37 Inquiries about workers' compensation history
- § 21:38 Post-offer disability-related questions and medical examinations

VII. WRITTEN APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS

- § 21:39 Propriety of written application requirements
- § 21:40 Reapplication requirements
- § 21:41 Requesting applicant's age
- § 21:42 Consequences of falsifying a job application

VIII. JOB INTERVIEWS

- § 21:43 Necessity that applicants be interviewed
- § 21:44 Casual, unstructured, and unscored job interviews
- § 21:45 Using majority group interviewers
- § 21:46 Oral interviews for registered apprenticeship programs
- § 21:47 Accommodation for mental and physical disabilities in interviews

IX. REMEDIES FOR HIRING DISCRIMINATION

- § 21:48 Judicial remedies in individual actions
- § 21:49 Judicial remedies in class actions
- § 21:50 Remedies in EEOC conciliation agreements

PART IV. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Chapter 22.

Voluntary Affirmative Action and Diversity Programs

I. PLAN DEVELOPED BY EMPLOYER

- § 22:1 Overview
- § 22:2 When a plan is voluntary
- § 22:3 Validity of voluntary affirmative action plans
- § 22:4 Criteria for assessing voluntary affirmative action plans
- § 22:5 Justifying voluntary plans as a remedial measure; The “manifest imbalance” requirement
- § 22:6 Requirement that voluntary plan not “unnecessarily trammel” nonminority interests
- § 22:7 Constitutional considerations affecting public employers’ affirmative action plans
- § 22:8 Burden of proof when contesting validity of affirmative action plan
- § 22:9 Affirmative action requirements in consent decrees
- § 22:10 Effect of noncompliance with voluntary affirmative action plan
- § 22:11 Reliance on EEOC guidelines
- § 22:12 When voluntary affirmative action is appropriate under EEOC guidelines
- § 22:13 Recognition of effective affirmative action efforts

II. DEVELOPING A VOLUNTARY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- § 22:14 Overview
- § 22:15 Conducting a “reasonable self-analysis.”
- § 22:16 Methods of conducting a reasonable self-analysis
- § 22:17 Determining a reasonable basis for affirmative action
- § 22:18 Taking reasonable action
- § 22:19 Setting goals and timetables
- § 22:20 Reviewing selection procedures for particular jobs
- § 22:21 Establishing training programs
- § 22:22 Other reasonable methods of according preference
- § 22:23 Considering the plan’s effect on nonmembers of the preferred class
- § 22:24 Need for written plan
- § 22:25 When a plan is considered current
- § 22:26 Monitoring the plan

III. DIVERSITY PROGRAMS

- § 22:27 Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Federal Government Employment and Contracting

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 23.
Mandatory Affirmative Action

I. FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

A. IN GENERAL

- § 23:1 Overview
- § 23:2 Affirmative action in federal government employment
- § 23:3 [Reserved]
- § 23:4 Requirement that recipients of financial assistance comply with equal employment policies
- § 23:5 Promotion of affirmative action by government contractors
- § 23:6 Equal opportunity clause for federal contractors
- § 23:7 Equal opportunity clause for federally assisted construction contractors

B. OFCCP STANDARDS

- § 23:8 Establishments required to have written affirmative action plan
- § 23:8.20 Request for affirmative action plans by functional or business unit
- § 23:8.25 —Timing of request
- § 23:8.30 —OFCCP response
- § 23:8.40 Modifying an approved functional AAP agreement
- § 23:8.50 Updating an approved functional AAP agreement
- § 23:8.55 Renewing an approved functional AAP agreement
- § 23:8.60 Terminating an approved functional AAP agreement
- § 23:9 Corporate level selection decisions
- § 23:10 Standards for judging a contractor's compliance status
- § 23:11 Making reasonable efforts to comply with regulatory requirements
- § 23:12 Judging a plan's acceptability
- § 23:13 Judging a contractor's good-faith effort to meet goals
- § 23:14 Distinguishing between deficiency and error
- § 23:15 Using census data

C. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS FOR GOVERNMENT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

- § 23:16 Notice requirement in solicitation
- § 23:17 Contents of notice requirement
- § 23:18 Equal opportunity clause
- § 23:19 When federal EEO specifications must be included in contracts
- § 23:20 Required affirmative action steps
- § 23:21 Goals and timetables
- § 23:22 Fulfilling affirmative action obligation through voluntary association
- § 23:23 No limitation on application of other laws
- § 23:24 Affirmative action obligations not excused by collective bargaining agreement
- § 23:25 Subcontracting with debarred person or firm
- § 23:26 Affirmative action obligations of participants in Hometown Plans
- § 23:27 Affirmative action obligations of employers that do not participate in Hometown Plans

II. PLANS FOR WOMEN AND MINORITIES

A. IN GENERAL

- § 23:28 Overview
- § 23:29 Who is responsible for plan implementation
- § 23:30 Responsibilities of EEO officer
- § 23:31 Line manager's responsibilities

B. POLICY AND POLICY DISSEMINATION

- § 23:32 Contractor's statement of policy
- § 23:33 Specific matters addressed in the policy statement
- § 23:34 Dissemination of policy
- § 23:35 Internal dissemination of policy
- § 23:36 External dissemination of policy

C. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSES

- § 23:37 What are quantitative analyses

D. ORGANIZATIONAL PROFILE

- § 23:38 What is an organizational profile
- § 23:39 What is an organizational display
- § 23:40 What is an organizational unit
- § 23:41 Information required for organizational units
- § 23:42 What is a work force analysis
- § 23:43 Specifying job titles
- § 23:44 Ranking job titles by pay
- § 23:45 Reporting wage and salary rates

E. JOB GROUP ANALYSIS

- § 23:46 Performing a job group analysis
- § 23:47 Determining content similarity
- § 23:48 Determining pay rate similarity
- § 23:49 Determining opportunity similarity
- § 23:50 Job groups designed to mask underutilization
- § 23:51 Size of job group
- § 23:52 Major job group versus job group
- § 23:53 Job group analysis for smaller employers

F. AVAILABILITY ANALYSIS

- § 23:54 What is an availability analysis
- § 23:55 Importance of an availability analysis
- § 23:56 Necessity of availability analysis for all job groups
- § 23:57 Factors for determining availability of minorities and women
- § 23:58 Difficulties in performing an availability analysis
- § 23:59 Determining minority and female population in reasonable recruitment area
- § 23:60 Identifying the reasonable recruitment area
- § 23:61 Determining the general availability of requisite skilled minorities and women in the reasonable recruitment area
- § 23:62 What are requisite skills
- § 23:63 Developing an availability figure of skilled minorities and women in the reasonable recruitment area
- § 23:64 Determining the percentage of promotable, transferable and trainable minorities and women
- § 23:65 Feeder pools and feeder jobs
- § 23:66 Determining the percentage of minority and female employees who could be promoted or transferred with appropriate training
- § 23:67 Composite availability estimate
- § 23:68 Weighing the availability factors

G. COMPARING INCUMBENCY TO AVAILABILITY

- § 23:69 What is comparing incumbency to availability
- § 23:70 Comparing incumbency to availability

TABLE OF CONTENTS

H. PROBLEM AREAS

- § 23:71 What is required of the contractor
- § 23:72 Factors for identifying problem areas
- § 23:73 Deficiencies requiring special corrective action
- § 23:74 Identification of problem areas
- § 23:75 What is systemic discrimination
- § 23:76 What is an affected class
- § 23:77 What is a job area
- § 23:78 When do concentration and underrepresentation occur
- § 23:79 What is a focus job area
- § 23:80 What is a workforce sector
- § 23:81 Identifying focus job areas by using the workforce analysis
- § 23:82 Identifying focus job areas through job area acceptance ranges
- § 23:83 Assessing adverse impact in selections and terminations
- § 23:84 Conducting a salary study

I. ACTION-ORIENTED PROGRAMS

- § 23:85 Developing and executing action-oriented programs
- § 23:86 Affirmative action on position descriptions
- § 23:87 Affirmative actions on worker specifications
- § 23:88 Affirmative actions for evaluating the selection process
- § 23:89 Actions to improve minority and female recruitment and applicant flow
- § 23:90 Promotion policies actions

J. SEX DISCRIMINATION AND OTHER GUIDELINES

- § 23:91 Complying with OFCCP's Sex Discrimination Guidelines
- § 23:92 Affirmative action for recruitment of women
- § 23:93 Compliance with guidelines on discrimination because of religion or national origin

K. MINORITIES AND WOMEN OUTSIDE THE WORK FORCE

- § 23:94 Plan considerations

L. INTERNAL AUDIT AND REPORTING SYSTEMS

- § 23:95 Designing and implementing an internal system
- § 23:96 Personnel actions to be monitored

M. PLACEMENT GOALS

- § 23:97 Establishing placement goals
- § 23:98 Nature of placement goals
- § 23:99 Assessing goal attainment

N. OTHER MATTERS

- § 23:100 Program summary
- § 23:101 Updating the program annually
- § 23:102 Standardized affirmative action format (SAAF)
- § 23:103 Applying for an SAAF
- § 23:104 Qualifying for an SAAF
- § 23:105 Unwritten affirmative action
- § 23:106 Records retention

O. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY SURVEY

- § 23:107 What is an equal opportunity survey (EO survey)
- § 23:108 Objectives of an EO survey
- § 23:109 Who must complete an EO survey

- § 23:110 EO survey content
- § 23:111 EO survey format
- § 23:112 Filing the EO survey
- § 23:113 Confidentiality

P. CORPORATE MANAGEMENT COMPLIANCE EVALUATIONS

- § 23:114 What is a corporate management compliance evaluation
- § 23:115 Expanding corporate management compliance evaluations
- § 23:116 Approaches to addressing glass ceiling problems

Chapter 23A.

Required Affirmative Action Plans for Veterans and Persons with Disabilities

- § 23A:1 In general
- § 23A:2 Affirmative action clauses required in contracts
- § 23A:3 Required affirmative action program for each “establishment”
- § 23A:4 What must an affirmative action plan contain
- § 23A:5 Appointment of executive responsible for plan implementation
- § 23A:6 Required affirmative action policy statement
- § 23A:7 Dissemination of affirmative action policy
- § 23A:8 Auditing and reporting requirements
- § 23A:9 Review of personnel processes
- § 23A:10 Listing job openings with state employment services
- § 23A:11 Review of physical and mental job requirements
- § 23A:12 Reasonable accommodation requirement
- § 23A:13 Inviting veterans and workers with disabilities to identify themselves
- § 23A:14 Annual updating requirement
- § 23A:15 Outreach and recruitment activities for veterans and individuals with disabilities
- § 23A:16 Outreach and recruitment of veterans
- § 23A:17 Outreach and recruitment of individuals with disabilities
- § 23A:18 Harassment
- § 23A:19 Training

Chapter 23B.

Affirmative Action Required in Apprenticeship and Licensing Programs

A. IN GENERAL

- § 23B:1 In general

B. APPRENTICESHIP

- § 23B:2 Affirmative action requirements for apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 23B:3 Exemptions to written affirmative action plan requirement
- § 23B:4 Nondiscrimination pledge
- § 23B:5 Utilization analysis requirement
- § 23B:6 Establishing goals where deficiencies exist
- § 23B:7 Outreach and recruitment requirements
- § 23B:8 Measuring affirmative action compliance
- § 23B:9 Acceptable methods of selection

C. LICENSING

- § 23B:10 Affirmative action licensing requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART V. EMPLOYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**SUBPART A. PROHIBITING DISCRIMINATION IN
TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND PRIVILEGES OF
EMPLOYMENT**

Chapter 24.

**Discrimination in Terms, Conditions, and Privileges of
Employment, in General**

- § 24:1 Overview
- § 24:2 What are “terms, conditions, or privileges of employment” under Title VII
- § 24:3 How contractual relationships affect terms, conditions, and privileges of employment under Title VII
- § 24:4 How postemployment relationships affect “terms, conditions, and privileges of employment” under Title VII
- § 24:5 What are “terms, conditions, or privileges of employment” under ADEA

Chapter 25.

**Effect of Seniority Systems on Terms and Conditions of
Employment**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 25:1 Overview

II. SENIORITY SYSTEM EXCEPTIONS

- § 25:2 Under Title VII
- § 25:3 Under the ADEA
- § 25:4 Under the Rehabilitation Act
- § 25:5 Under Americans with Disabilities Act
- § 25:6 Under other federal laws
- § 25:7 Proving the seniority system exception

III. ESTABLISHING THE EXISTENCE OF A SENIORITY SYSTEM

- § 25:8 A seniority system provides benefits for time served
- § 25:9 Can a seniority system exist outside of a collective bargaining agreement
- § 25:10 What threshold requirements are included in a typical seniority system

IV. WHEN IS A SENIORITY SYSTEM BONA FIDE

- § 25:11 Requirement that there be no intent to discriminate under Title VII
- § 25:12 Requirements for the seniority system exception under the ADEA
- § 25:13 How the creation of a seniority system affects an evaluation of discriminatory intent
- § 25:14 How the negotiation or maintenance of a seniority system affects an evaluation of discriminatory intent
- § 25:15 Remedies affecting the seniority of nonvictim employees
- § 25:16 Merger of seniority rosters
- § 25:17 Change of priority status

SUBPART B. STANDARDS FOR EVALUATING COMPENSATION PRACTICES

Chapter 26.

Wages and Salaries

I. IN GENERAL

- § 26:1 Overview
- § 26:2 Federal laws prohibiting wage and salary discrimination
- § 26:3 How Title VII differs from the Equal Pay Act
- § 26:4 Effect of state law requirements

II. WAGE AND SALARY DISCRIMINATION CLAIMS UNDER THE EQUAL WORK STANDARD

- § 26:5 Requirement of equal wages for equal work in jobs of equivalent skill, effort, and responsibility
- § 26:6 What are “wages”
- § 26:7 Requirement that employees work in the same “establishment”
- § 26:8 What is “equality of work”
- § 26:9 What is “equal skill”
- § 26:10 What is “equal effort”
- § 26:11 What is “equal responsibility”
- § 26:12 Requirement of “similar working conditions”

III. DEFENSES TO WAGE AND SALARY DISCRIMINATION CLAIMS UNDER THE EQUAL WORK STANDARD

- § 26:13 Statutory defenses under the Equal Pay Act and Title VII
- § 26:14 Employer’s lack of discriminatory intent
- § 26:15 Additional duties for the higher paying job
- § 26:16 Compensation established by a seniority system
- § 26:17 Compensation paid under a merit system
- § 26:18 Compensation paid on an incentive basis
- § 26:19 Compensation paid under a neutral evaluation and classification system
- § 26:20 Compensation established by market rate
- § 26:21 Compensation based on employee’s previous pay
- § 26:22 Employer’s economic situation affects pay
- § 26:23 Increased pay for employee potential
- § 26:24 Increased cost of employing one sex
- § 26:25 Increased pay for trainees
- § 26:26 Increased pay for veterans or military service status
- § 26:27 Increased pay for heads of households or other employee needs
- § 26:28 Compensation affected by disciplinary action
- § 26:29 Compensation affected by company reorganization
- § 26:30 Compensation affected by affirmative action plans
- § 26:31 Pay as reward for longevity or service
- § 26:32 “Red circling” pay for temporary assignments
- § 26:33 Shift differentials in pay
- § 26:34 Freedom of religion

IV. OTHER THEORIES OF WAGE AND SALARY DISCRIMINATION

- § 26:35 Intentional compensation discrimination prohibited by Title VII and the ADEA
- § 26:36 Adverse impact compensation discrimination
- § 26:37 Comparable worth theory of sex discrimination
- § 26:38 Statistical claims of pay discrimination

TABLE OF CONTENTS

V. OTHER DEFENSES TO WAGE AND SALARY DISCRIMINATION CLAIMS

- § 26:39 Market rate justifications
- § 26:40 Salaries established by a job classification system
- § 26:41 Pay based on performance
- § 26:42 Pay based on other nondiscriminatory factors

VI. REMEDIES FOR PAY DISCRIMINATION

- § 26:43 Reducing wages to comply with the law
- § 26:44 Remedies for sex discrimination under the EPA

VII. CLAIMS OF SEX DISCRIMINATION IN WAGES AND SALARIES IN PARTICULAR JOBS

- § 26:45 Airline flight attendants
- § 26:46 Bank tellers
- § 26:47 Bank teller trainees
- § 26:48 Barbers and beauticians
- § 26:49 Bookbinders
- § 26:50 Bookkeepers and controllers
- § 26:51 Buyers
- § 26:52 Claims personnel
- § 26:53 Clerical workers
- § 26:54 Coaches of school sports
- § 26:55 Drivers and dispatchers
- § 26:56 EEO representatives
- § 26:57 Factory workers
- § 26:58 Financial analysts
- § 26:59 Grocery store workers
- § 26:60 Inspectors
- § 26:61 Janitors and custodial personnel
- § 26:62 Library workers
- § 26:63 Machine operators
- § 26:64 Managers and supervisors; Claims under the equal work standard
- § 26:65 Managers and supervisors; Other wage and salary claims
- § 26:66 Nurses
- § 26:67 Nurses' aides and orderlies
- § 26:68 Pharmacists
- § 26:69 Radio and television performers
- § 26:70 Restaurant cooks
- § 26:71 Salespersons
- § 26:72 Social workers
- § 26:73 Stockroom workers
- § 26:74 Teachers; Claims under the equal work standard
- § 26:75 Teachers; Other wage and salary claims not raised under the equal work standard
- § 26:76 Telecommunications workers
- § 26:77 Travel agents
- § 26:78 Warehouse workers
- § 26:79 Writers and editors

Chapter 27.

Fringe Benefits

I. IN GENERAL

- § 27:1 Overview
- § 27:2 What are fringe benefits under Title VII, the ADEA, and the ADA

- § 27:3 Benefits as “wages” under the Equal Pay Act
- § 27:4 Benefits under Executive Order 11246
- § 27:5 Benefits under the Rehabilitation Act

II. SEX DISCRIMINATION ISSUES

- § 27:6 Head of household conditions on benefits
- § 27:7 Benefits for dependents and spouses
- § 27:8 Cost considerations as a defense

Chapter 28.

Pregnant Workers and Dependents

- § 28:1 Overview
- § 28:2 The Pregnancy Discrimination Act
- § 28:3 Abortion benefits
- § 28:4 Benefits for pregnant dependents
- § 28:5 Effect of marital status
- § 28:6 Effect of all-female work force

Chapter 29.

Older Workers

- § 29:1 Overview
- § 29:2 The ADEA's benefit plan exception under the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act
- § 29:3 Effective date of Older Workers Benefit Protection Act
- § 29:4 Effective date of Older Workers Benefit Protection Act for state and local government benefit plans
- § 29:5 When may employers require greater benefit contributions by older workers
- § 29:6 When may employers provide lower benefits to older workers
- § 29:7 Benefit-by-benefit cost comparison
- § 29:8 Benefit package cost comparison
- § 29:9 Effect of government benefit availability
- § 29:10 Requirement that a benefit plan be “bona fide.”
- § 29:11 Requirement that a plan be communicated to employees to be “bona fide.”
- § 29:12 Requirement that plan terms be observed
- § 29:13 Extending additional benefits to older employees

SUBPART C. TIME OFF

Chapter 30.

Vacations

- § 30:1 Overview
- § 30:2 Age discrimination

Chapter 31.

Leaves of Absence

- § 31:1 Overview
- § 31:2 Coverage of leaves of absence under federal employment discrimination law
- § 31:3 Discrimination in offering reinstatement following leave of absence
- § 31:4 Reasonable accommodation for veterans with disabilities

Chapter 32.

Family and Medical Leave, Maternity Leave

I. IN GENERAL

- § 32:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. MATERNITY AND CHILDCARE LEAVE UNDER FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 32:2 Requirement that maternity leave must be treated equally to leaves for other disabling conditions
- § 32:3 Restrictions on mandatory maternity leave based on ability to work
- § 32:4 Restrictions on mandatory maternity leave that are not placed on other leave
- § 32:5 Requirement that maternity leave be equally available under all leave policies
- § 32:6 Effect of unavailability of maternity leave on employer obligations
- § 32:7 Extending antidiscrimination requirements for maternity leave to childcare
- § 32:8 Right to service credit during maternity leave
- § 32:9 Duration of maternity leaves
- § 32:10 Right to reinstatement following maternity leave

III. LEAVES UNDER THE FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT

A. IN GENERAL

- § 32:11 Introduction to FMLA
- § 32:12 Determining the 12-month period in which maximum leave entitlement may occur
- § 32:13 Effective date of FMLA

B. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAWS AND LEAVE REQUIREMENTS

- § 32:14 Relationship to other federal laws
- § 32:15 Relationship to employer's current obligations
- § 32:16 Relationship to paid leave
- § 32:17 Designating paid or other unpaid leave as FMLA leave
- § 32:18 Relationship to leaves provided in accordance with state laws

C. EMPLOYERS COVERED BY FMLA

- § 32:19 Employers required to provide leaves
- § 32:20 Determining if an employer has 50 employees
- § 32:21 Joint or related employers
- § 32:22 Allocation of employer responsibilities in joint employer relationship
- § 32:23 Responsibilities of successor employers
- § 32:24 Elementary and secondary schools
- § 32:25 State and local governments
- § 32:26 Federal government
- § 32:26.50 Airline flight crews

D. EMPLOYEES WHO MAY SEEK LEAVES

- § 32:27 Employees eligible for leaves
- § 32:28 Definition of "employ" and "employee"
- § 32:29 Part-time and seasonal employees
- § 32:30 Employees at worksites with fewer than 50 employees
- § 32:31 Teachers at public and private elementary and secondary schools

E. LEAVE DUE TO ACTIVE DUTY IN ARMED FORCES OR DUE TO PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY

- § 32:31.50 Leave relating to current or impending active duty of family member
- § 32:31.75 Leave due to public health emergency

F. LEAVE FOR BIRTH OR PLACEMENT OF CHILD

- § 32:32 Amount of leave for the birth or placement of a child
- § 32:33 When leave may be taken
- § 32:34 Entitlement of more than one parent to leave
- § 32:35 Notice requirements and certification

§ 32:36 Intermittent leave or leave on a reduced schedule

G. LEAVE DUE TO SERIOUS HEALTH CONDITION OF SELF OR FAMILY MEMBER

- § 32:36.50 Leave due to own serious health condition
- § 32:37 Leave to take care of a family member with a serious health condition
- § 32:37.50 —Special leave availability to care for injured or ill servicemember
- § 32:38 Definition of “serious health condition”
- § 32:38.50 Definition of “serious injury or illness”
- § 32:39 Definition of a “health care provider” treating a person with a serious health condition
- § 32:40 Particular conditions counting as serious conditions
- § 32:41 Substance abuse
- § 32:42 Short term conditions
- § 32:43 Family members for whom leave may be taken
- § 32:44 Entitlement of more than one person to leave to care for the same family member
- § 32:45 Meaning of “to care for” a family member

H. NOTICE REQUIREMENTS

- § 32:46 Duty to provide notice
- § 32:47 Employer’s options when employee does not provide required notice

I. CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- § 32:48 Certification generally
- § 32:49 Sufficiency of certification

J. AVOIDING DISRUPTION, AND INTERMITTENT OR REDUCED LEAVE

- § 32:50 Scheduling treatment to avoid disruption
- § 32:51 Intermittent leave or leave on a reduced schedule
- § 32:52 Intermittent or reduced leave by a part-time or variable-hour employee
- § 32:53 Relationship of intermittent or reduced leave and overtime work
- § 32:54 Transferring an employee who requests intermittent or reduced schedule leave
- § 32:55 Intermittent or reduced schedule leave for teachers and other instructional employees

K. REEMPLOYMENT AND BENEFIT RIGHTS

- § 32:56 Restoration rights
- § 32:57 Definition of a position having “equivalent pay, benefits, and terms and conditions of employment” as an employee’s former position
- § 32:58 Excluding highest paid salaried employees from restoration
- § 32:59 Reports to employer while on leave
- § 32:60 Ensuring against loss of accrued benefits
- § 32:61 Maintenance of health benefits while on leave
- § 32:62 Payment of employee’s health care premiums during leave
- § 32:63 Effect of employee’s failure to pay health care premiums
- § 32:64 Definition of “group health plan” under which benefits must be maintained
- § 32:65 Recouping employer premiums if employee does not return from leave
- § 32:66 Maintenance of health benefits in a multiemployer plan
- § 32:67 Accrual of seniority and other rights while on leave

L. ENFORCEMENT OF FMLA

- § 32:68 Recordkeeping requirements
- § 32:69 Employer notice requirements
- § 32:70 Notice-posting requirements
- § 32:71 Penalty procedures for violation of notice-posting requirement
- § 32:72 Employer interference, discrimination and other prohibited acts
- § 32:73 Investigative authority

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 32:74	Employee suits
§ 32:75	Proving an FMLA claim or defense—Generally
§ 32:75.25	—Retaliation
§ 32:75.50	—Interference
§ 32:76	Labor Department suits
§ 32:77	Damages
§ 32:77.30	Prejudgment interest
§ 32:77.50	Attorney fees
§ 32:78	Individual liability for FMLA violations
§ 32:78.50	Individual's right to qualified immunity under FMLA
§ 32:79	Limitation of actions

IV. PARTICULAR STATE PROVISIONS

§ 32:80	Relationship of state family and medical leave laws to the FMLA
---------	---

Chapter 33.

Holidays and Time Off for Religious Observances

§ 33:1	Overview
§ 33:2	Religious discrimination in holiday leave
§ 33:3	Time off from federal employment for religious observances

Chapter 34.

Sick Leave

§ 34:1	Overview
§ 34:2	Sex and pregnancy discrimination
§ 34:3	Age discrimination
§ 34:4	Disability discrimination under the Rehabilitation Act
§ 34:5	Effect of the ADA
§ 34:6	Effect of ERISA
§ 34:7	Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act

Chapter 35.

Rest and Meal Breaks

§ 35:1	Overview
§ 35:2	Particular practices involving sex discrimination under Title VII
§ 35:3	Validity of state women's protective rest and meal break laws under Title VII
§ 35:4	Reasonable break time for nursing mothers; breastfeeding accommodations

Table of Contents

ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL LAW (CONTINUED)

PART V. EMPLOYMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (CONTINUED)

VOLUME 2

SUBPART D. INSURANCE, PENSION, AND OTHER FRINGE BENEFITS

Chapter 36.

Medical and Health Insurance

- § 36:1 Overview
- § 36:2 Sex discrimination in providing health benefits
- § 36:3 Sex discrimination in making health insurance payments
- § 36:4 Sex discrimination in providing benefits for pregnancy-related conditions
- § 36:5 Sex discrimination in providing medical and health benefits to pregnant dependents
- § 36:6 Effect of marital status on providing health insurance benefits for pregnancy-related conditions
- § 36:7 Limitations on coverage for abortions in health insurance benefits
- § 36:7.50 Limitations on prescription coverage of contraceptives
- § 36:8 Effect of ADA on provision of health insurance benefits
- § 36:9 ADA exception for certain health insurance plans
- § 36:10 Effect of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 on provision of health insurance benefits
- § 36:11 Health status discrimination

Chapter 37.

Pension and Retirement Payments

I. IN GENERAL

- § 37:1 Overview

II. SEX DISCRIMINATION IN PENSION AND RETIREMENT PAYMENTS UNDER TITLE VII

- § 37:2 Sex-based differences in eligibility requirements
- § 37:3 Sex-based benefits and contributions prohibited
- § 37:4 Employer's reliance on sex-based actuarial data prohibited
- § 37:5 Employer's offer of nondiscriminatory options is not a defense
- § 37:6 Employer's lack of nondiscriminatory options is not a defense
- § 37:7 Employees' selection of discriminatory plans on open market is a defense
- § 37:8 McCarran-Ferguson Act does not supersede Title VII

III. TITLE VII REMEDIES FOR SEX DISCRIMINATION IN PENSION AND RETIREMENT PAY CASES

- § 37:9 When is a retroactive remedy for a discriminatory plan appropriate

- § 37:10 Retroactive remedies for discriminatory defined contribution plans
- § 37:11 Retroactive remedies for discriminatory defined benefit plans
- § 37:12 Prospective remedies

IV. AGE DISCRIMINATION IN PENSION PAYMENTS

- § 37:13 Requirements of the ADEA
- § 37:14 Participation in pension plan by older workers
- § 37:15 Benefit accrual for older workers under pension plans
- § 37:16 When is a retroactive remedy for a discriminatory plan appropriate
- § 37:17 Partners

Chapter 38.

Bonuses and Profit Sharing

- § 38:1 Overview
- § 38:2 Sex discrimination under Title VII
- § 38:3 Age discrimination under the ADEA

Chapter 39.

Disability Payments

- § 39:1 Overview
- § 39:2 Requirement of equal treatment for pregnancy and other disabilities
- § 39:3 Employer liability for pregnancy discrimination in disability payment plans administered by others
- § 39:4 Effect of cost considerations on pregnancy discrimination in disability payments
- § 39:5 Effect of state laws on Title VII's pregnancy discrimination prohibition in disability payments
- § 39:6 Age discrimination in disability payments under the ADEA
- § 39:7 Effect of the ADA on disability retirement plans
- § 39:8 Effect of the ADA on differential disability benefits

Chapter 40.

Layoff and Severance Pay

- § 40:1 Overview
- § 40:2 Permissible reductions to severance pay based on a contingent event unrelated to age
- § 40:3 Calculating how retiree health benefits may be deducted or offset from severance benefits
- § 40:4 Additional severance pay for older employees
- § 40:5 Proof of severance pay claims

Chapter 41.

Life Insurance and Death Benefits

- § 41:1 Overview
- § 41:2 Sex discrimination restrictions on administration of life insurance and death benefits
- § 41:3 Age restrictions on participation in life insurance plans
- § 41:4 Permissible age-based reductions in life insurance

Chapter 42.

Lodging, Housing, and Other Allowances

- § 42:1 Overview
- § 42:2 Lodging allowances
- § 42:3 Company housing
- § 42:4 Uniform cleaning allowances

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 43.

Tuition Assistance

§ 43:1 Overview

**SUBPART E. OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF
EMPLOYMENT**

Chapter 44.

Promotions

I. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

§ 44:1 Overview

§ 44:2 Federal laws prohibiting discrimination in promotions

§ 44:3 Discrimination in promotions regulated by § 1981

II. REQUIREMENTS FOR PROVING PROMOTION DISCRIMINATION

§ 44:4 Prima facie case

§ 44:5 Availability of vacancy

§ 44:6 Filing a formal application required by the employer

§ 44:7 Establishing interest in a position when a formal application is not required

§ 44:8 Requirement that candidate be available for promotion

§ 44:9 Establishing qualifications for a promotion

§ 44:10 Demonstrating superior qualifications

§ 44:11 Relationship between job requirements and qualifications required

§ 44:12 Relationship between job requirements and employee's past performance

§ 44:13 Rejection for the position

§ 44:14 Criteria for determining when employees are similarly situated

§ 44:15 Proving pretext

III. RELEVANT FACTORS IN PROMOTION DISCRIMINATION CLAIMS

§ 44:16 Who makes the promotion decision

§ 44:17 Use of nonmerit criteria

§ 44:18 Employer's past history of discrimination

§ 44:19 Employer's failure to follow established promotion procedures

§ 44:20 Statistical disparities

IV. CLAIMS OF DISCRIMINATION IN GRANTING TENURE

§ 44:21 Comparing discrimination claims involving tenure and promotions

§ 44:22 Degree of judicial deference given academic evaluation of qualifications

V. REMEDIES IN PROMOTION AND TENURE CASES

§ 44:23 Promotion as equitable relief

§ 44:24 Tenure awards

Chapter 45.

Training

I. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

§ 45:1 Overview

§ 45:2 Federal laws regulating discrimination in training

§ 45:3 Effect of ADEA on bona fide apprenticeship programs

- § 45:4 Ban on discrimination in training programs for disadvantaged workers
- § 45:5 Ban on discrimination in training programs by government contractors
- § 45:6 Ban on discrimination in training programs by recipients of federal financial assistance

II. TITLE VII RESTRICTIONS ON DISCRIMINATION IN TRAINING

- § 45:7 Requirement of equal access to training
- § 45:8 Requirements concerning access to training that have an adverse impact
- § 45:9 Requirement that trainees be treated in a nondiscriminatory manner

III. ADA RESTRICTIONS ON DISCRIMINATION IN TRAINING

- § 45:10 Requirement that employers not discriminate in training
- § 45:11 Reasonable accommodation to allow participation in training

Chapter 46.

Transfers and Job Assignments

I. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

- § 46:1 Overview
- § 46:2 Federal laws banning discrimination in transfers and job assignments by employers, generally
- § 46:3 Federal laws banning discrimination in transfers and job assignments by government contractors
- § 46:4 Federal laws banning discrimination in transfers and job assignments by federal aid recipients

II. ESTABLISHING DISCRIMINATION IN TRANSFERS OR JOB ASSIGNMENTS

- § 46:5 Proving discrimination, generally
- § 46:6 Demonstrating harm from transfer or assignment decision; adverse employment action
- § 46:7 —Lateral transfers
- § 46:8 —Voluntary downgrades
- § 46:9 Requirement of objective, rather than subjective, harm
- § 46:10 Requirement that employee applied for position
- § 46:11 Use of statistical proof of discrimination in transfer or assignment claims

III. DEFENDING AGAINST CLAIM OF DISCRIMINATION

- § 46:12 Business efficiency considerations as defense
- § 46:13 Using Title VII bona fide occupational qualification exception

Chapter 47.

Layoffs and Recalls

I. IN GENERAL

- § 47:1 Overview
- § 47:2 Treatment of layoffs and recalls under the early civil rights acts
- § 47:3 Special remedial issues arising in layoff and recall cases
- § 47:4 Alternatives to laying workers off

II. PROOF REQUIREMENTS IN LAYOFF AND RECALL SITUATIONS

- § 47:5 Establishing a disparate treatment case of discrimination in layoffs
- § 47:6 Establishing discrimination in recall rights
- § 47:7 Requirement that claimant be qualified
- § 47:8 Demonstrating availability of position
- § 47:9 Requirement of applying for recall
- § 47:10 Establishing employer's intent to discriminate in layoffs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 47:11 Rebutting employer's explanation
- § 47:12 Use of statistical evidence

III. PARTICULAR TYPES OF LAYOFFS

- § 47:13 Layoffs based on "last hired, first fired" seniority systems
- § 47:14 Layoffs based on sex-segregated seniority systems
- § 47:15 Layoffs not based on seniority
- § 47:16 Effect of contracting out work on layoffs and recall rights

Chapter 48.

Harassment

I. IN GENERAL

- § 48:1 Overview
- § 48:2 EEOC Guidelines on harassment
- § 48:3 Public employees' harassment claims
- § 48:4 Types of unlawful harassment
- § 48:5 Proving tangible job benefit harassment
- § 48:5.50 Limits on predispute agreements in sexual harassment and assault cases

II. PROVING HOSTILE WORK ENVIRONMENT HARASSMENT

- § 48:6 Hostile work environment harassment proof requirements
- § 48:7 Demonstrating the pervasiveness of harassment
- § 48:8 Demonstrating the severity of harassment
- § 48:9 Evaluations of particular conduct
- § 48:9.50 Harassment outside the "traditional" work place

III. PROVING HARASSMENT AGAINST PARTICULAR PROTECTED CLASSES

- § 48:10 Requirement of racial animus for racial harassment claims
- § 48:11 Religious harassment based on religious slurs and intimidation
- § 48:12 Basis for claims of national origin harassment
- § 48:13 Harassment based on disability
- § 48:14 Retaliatory harassment
- § 48:15 Differences in proving harassment based on type of discrimination

IV. PROVING SEXUAL HARASSMENT

- § 48:16 What is sexual harassment
- § 48:17 Restrictions on sexual advances and favors
- § 48:18 What other verbal or physical conduct constitutes sexual harassment
- § 48:19 Sexual harassment by person of same sex
- § 48:20 Liability for preferential sexual attention to third parties
- § 48:21 Demonstrating that conduct is unwelcome
- § 48:22 Effect of a prior consensual affair on an evaluation of whether conduct is unwelcome

V. EFFECT OF PROVING HARASSMENT AGAINST PARTICULAR PROTECTED CLASSES ON OTHER HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION CLAIMS

- § 48:23 Interaction of different harassment claims
- § 48:24 When does proof of harassment demonstrate discriminatory intent in other claims
- § 48:25 When does proof of harassment excuse the claimant's misconduct

VI. EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY FOR HARASSMENT

- § 48:26 Employer's participation in harassment

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 48:27 Hostile work environment harassment by managers or supervisors
- § 48:27.50 Defining a “supervisor” for purposes of liability
- § 48:28 Employer liability via “actual” or “constructive” knowledge
- § 48:29 Supervisor or manager harassment involving a “tangible job benefit.”
- § 48:30 Supervisor or manager harassment involving retaliation
- § 48:31 Hostile work environment harassment by coworkers
- § 48:32 Hostile work environment harassment by third parties

VII. EMPLOYER’S OBLIGATION TO PREVENT OR RESPOND TO HARASSMENT

- § 48:33 Duty to prevent harassment
- § 48:34 Effect of policy against harassment
- § 48:35 Effect of harassment grievance procedure
- § 48:36 When must an employer take corrective action
- § 48:37 Corrective action must be prompt or immediate
- § 48:38 Corrective action must be effective
- § 48:39 What is an effective investigation of a harassment complaint
- § 48:40 Types of effective corrective action
- § 48:41 Discipline as corrective action

VIII. RELIEF FROM HARASSMENT

- § 48:42 Permissible monetary relief for “hostile work environment” harassments

Chapter 49.

Mandatory Retirement

I. IN GENERAL

- § 49:1 Overview

II. WHEN IS MANDATORY RETIREMENT PROHIBITED

- § 49:2 ADEA’s prohibition against involuntary retirement
- § 49:3 Effect of collective bargaining agreements
- § 49:4 Checklist of exceptions to age discrimination in mandatory retirement

III. WHEN IS A RETIREMENT VOLUNTARY

- § 49:5 Effect of options to retire
- § 49:6 Effect of acceptance of benefits
- § 49:7 Effect of time available for decision
- § 49:8 Effect of incentives
- § 49:9 Effect of collective bargaining agreements

IV. PERMISSIBLE RETIREMENT OF BONA FIDE EXECUTIVES AND HIGH-LEVEL POLICY MAKERS

- § 49:10 ADEA’s exception for executives and policy makers
- § 49:11 Who is a bona fide executive
- § 49:12 What is a “high policymaking position.”
- § 49:13 Qualifying benefit amount for the executive and policymaker exceptions
- § 49:14 Requirement that benefit be “immediate.”
- § 49:15 Requirement that benefit be “nonforfeitable.”
- § 49:16 Requirement that benefit be figured on an annual basis
- § 49:17 What benefits may be counted toward the minimum required to qualify for the exemption
- § 49:18 How benefits are calculated
- § 49:19 Requirement that benefit be equivalent of straight life annuity

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 49:20 Exclusion of employee contributions to defined contribution plans from calculation of qualifying benefit amount
- § 49:21 Exclusion of employee contributions to defined benefit plans from calculation of qualifying amount
- § 49:22 Exclusion of prior employer's contributions from qualifying amount determination
- § 49:23 Exclusion of rollover contributions from computation of qualifying benefit amount

V. PERMISSIBLE RETIREMENT UNDER A BONA FIDE OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

- § 49:24 ADEA's exception for bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 49:25 Pilots
- § 49:26 Flight engineers

VI. OTHER SITUATIONS PERMITTING MANDATORY RETIREMENT UNDER THE ADEA

- § 49:27 Retirement for cause
- § 49:28 Tenured faculty
- § 49:29 State and local firefighters and law enforcement officers
- § 49:30 Federal air traffic controllers, law enforcement officers, and firefighters
- § 49:31 Economic necessity
- § 49:32 Discontinuation of a discriminatory plan

Chapter 49A.

Other Policies and Laws Affecting Working Conditions

- § 49A:1 Overview
- § 49A:2 Regulation of employees' smoking
- § 49A:3 Rules prohibiting the illegal use of drugs or the use of alcohol
- § 49A:4 Language requirements
- § 49A:5 Policies affecting hours of work
- § 49A:6 Health and safety working conditions
- § 49A:7 Effect of state protective laws limiting women's hours of work
- § 49A:8 Use of segregated facilities and activities
- § 49A:9 Effect of state laws allowing sex-segregated facilities
- § 49A:9.50 Confidentiality of personnel records
- § 49A:10 Confidentiality of medical records
- § 49A:11 Medical examinations of employees
- § 49A:12 Background checks
- § 49A:13 Wellness programs

PART VI. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

Chapter 50.

Discharge and Discipline

I. IN GENERAL

- § 50:1 Overview
- § 50:2 Prohibitions against discriminatory discharge
- § 50:3 Prohibitions against discriminatory discipline

II. ESTABLISHING A PRIMA FACIE CASE

- § 50:4 Title VII cases
- § 50:5 Cases under 42 U.S.C.A. § 1981
- § 50:6 ADEA cases

- § 50:7 Rehabilitation Act cases
- § 50:8 ADA cases
- § 50:8.50 USERRA
- § 50:9 Requirement of membership in protected class
- § 50:10 Satisfactory performance requirement
- § 50:11 Replacement requirement in Title VII individual discharge cases
- § 50:12 Replacement requirement in ADEA individual discharge cases
- § 50:13 Applicability of replacement requirement to reduction in force cases
- § 50:14 Statistical proof of prima facie case

III. REBUTTING A PRIMA FACIE CASE

- § 50:15 Employer's burden of proof
- § 50:16 Contesting the elements of a prima facie case
- § 50:17 Articulating a legitimate nondiscriminatory explanation
- § 50:18 Reductions in force
- § 50:19 Implementing formal disciplinary procedures
- § 50:20 Providing special treatment for protected groups
- § 50:21 Effect of arbitrator's good cause finding
- § 50:22 Use of statistics

IV. OVERCOMING THE EMPLOYER'S EXPLANATION

- § 50:23 Plaintiff's burden to demonstrate pretextual nature of employer's explanation
- § 50:24 Establishing that employer's explanation is not credible
- § 50:25 Attacking credibility of employer's assertions regarding substandard performance
- § 50:25.50 Attacking credibility of employer's assertions regarding insubordination
- § 50:26 Effect of unreasonable or irregularly applied discipline or discharge procedures
- § 50:27 Demonstrating discriminatory intent
- § 50:28 Inference of nondiscrimination when plaintiff's discharge follows closely upon hiring by the same person
- § 50:29 Sufficiency of direct and circumstantial evidence
- § 50:30 Statistical evidence of discriminatory intent
- § 50:31 Comparing treatment of similarly situated employees
- § 50:32 When are workers similarly situated
- § 50:33 Necessity that similarly situated employees be engaged in comparable conduct
- § 50:34 Necessity that similarly situated employees be treated differently

V. SPECIFIC REASONS FOR DISCIPLINE AND DISCHARGE

- § 50:35 Inadequate performance
- § 50:36 Demonstrating inadequate performance and rebutting employers' proof
- § 50:37 Work rules violations
- § 50:38 Insubordination
- § 50:39 Personality and attitude problems
- § 50:40 Fighting
- § 50:41 Attendance
- § 50:42 Illegal or dishonest conduct
- § 50:43 Health and safety concerns
- § 50:44 Customer mistreatment
- § 50:45 Off-duty conduct
- § 50:46 Elimination of employee's position

VI. OTHER PRACTICES

- § 50:47 Discriminatory plant closings
- § 50:48 Discrimination in supplying information to other employers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VII. REMEDIAL MEASURES IN DISCRIMINATORY DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE CASES

- § 50:49 Available judicial remedies
- § 50:50 Reinstatement
- § 50:51 Backpay
- § 50:52 Front pay
- § 50:53 Effect of reinstatement offer on monetary damages
- § 50:54 Academic tenure
- § 50:55 Protective orders and injunctive relief
- § 50:56 Remedies in EEOC conciliation agreements

Chapter 50A.

Constructive Discharge

- § 50A:1 What is constructive discharge
- § 50A:2 Constructive demotion
- § 50A:3 Establishing a prima facie case of constructive discharge
- § 50A:4 Requirement that working conditions be intolerable
- § 50A:5 Requirement that employee's resignation be caused by intolerable working conditions
- § 50A:6 Requirement that employer have knowledge of intolerable conditions in harassment situations
- § 50A:7 Requirement that the employer's actions be deliberate
- § 50A:8 Requirement that intolerable condition violate Title VII
- § 50A:9 Requirement that intolerable conditions violate the ADEA
- § 50A:10 Requirement that intolerable conditions violate the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 50A:11 Constructive discharge actionable under USERRA
- § 50A:12 Effect of discriminatory remarks
- § 50A:13 Effect of employer's statements regarding employment relationship

Chapter 50B.

Employer's Actions Under Labor Relations Law

I. IN GENERAL

- § 50B:1 Overview

II. DISCRIMINATION IN REPRESENTATION PROCEEDINGS

- § 50B:2 Basic election procedures and standards
- § 50B:3 Statements regarding race as grounds for setting aside election

III. DISCRIMINATORY ACTS AS INTERFERENCES WITH LABOR RELATIONS RIGHTS

- § 50B:4 Protections provided by NLRA
- § 50B:5 Relationship between discrimination and commission of unfair labor practice
- § 50B:6 Retaliation against employees for challenging discrimination

IV. DISCRIMINATION IN CONNECTION WITH BARGAINING DUTY

- § 50B:7 Employer's duty to bargain over mandatory subjects
- § 50B:8 Antidiscrimination provisions as mandatory subject of bargaining
- § 50B:9 Employer's duty to provide information
- § 50B:10 Employer privilege to withhold confidential material
- § 50B:11 Duty to provide union with information regarding equal employment policies

PART VII. UNION, EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, AND OTHER ENTITY PRACTICES

Chapter 51. Union Practices

I. IN GENERAL

- § 51:1 Overview
- § 51:2 Discrimination as breach of union's duty of fair representation
- § 51:3 Other consequences of union discrimination
- § 51:4 Causing employer violations
- § 51:5 Retaliation for opposition to unlawful employment practice
- § 51:6 Other discrimination
- § 51:7 Liability of unions as employers

II. PRACTICES INVOLVING SELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVE

- § 51:8 Basic election procedures
- § 51:9 Standard for judging discriminatory election conduct and statements
- § 51:10 Racial propaganda as grounds for setting aside union election
- § 51:11 Standards for NLRB evaluation of racial remarks
- § 51:12 Application of standards to particular cases
- § 51:13 Discrimination as cause for withholding certification of labor organization
- § 51:14 Discrimination as cause for revoking certification of labor organization

III. PRACTICES INVOLVING ADMISSION AND RETENTION OF MEMBERSHIP

- § 51:15 Disparate membership treatment
- § 51:16 Maintaining segregated locals
- § 51:17 Restricting membership below market demand
- § 51:18 Recruiting practices
- § 51:19 Application processing
- § 51:20 Nepotism in member selection
- § 51:21 Testing requirements
- § 51:22 Education and experience requirements
- § 51:23 Arrest and conviction record disqualifications

IV. APPRENTICESHIP PRACTICES

- § 51:24 Maintaining discriminatory apprenticeship programs
- § 51:25 Restricting positions below market demand
- § 51:26 Recruiting practices
- § 51:27 Nepotism in apprentice selection
- § 51:28 Testing requirements
- § 51:29 Education and experience requirements
- § 51:30 Age requirements

V. JOB REFERRAL PRACTICES

- § 51:31 Refusal or failure to refer
- § 51:32 Disparity in type and number of referrals
- § 51:33 Discriminatory standards or preferences
- § 51:34 Notice of referral procedures

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VI. PRACTICES INVOLVING OTHER RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERSHIP

- § 51:35 Denial of equal rights and privileges
- § 51:36 Restrictions on right to run for union office
- § 51:37 Age as a reasonable qualification of candidates
- § 51:38 Continuous membership qualification affecting retired workers
- § 51:39 Selection of representatives for convention in which officers elected
- § 51:40 Discriminatory discipline of union members
- § 51:41 Payment of legal fees

VII. CONTRACT NEGOTIATION AND ADMINISTRATION

- § 51:42 Affirmative obligation to oppose unlawful practices
- § 51:43 Proposing or agreeing to discriminatory contract provisions
- § 51:44 Agreeing to and maintaining seniority systems
- § 51:45 International union's liability for discriminatory local agreement
- § 51:46 Local union's liability for discriminatory national agreement
- § 51:47 Grievance processing
- § 51:48 Duty to process grievance involving violation authorized by contract provision

VIII. ACCOMMODATION OF RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- § 51:49 Scheduling accommodations
- § 51:50 Accommodation of religious objections to membership in and paying dues to labor organizations

IX. EVIDENCE

- § 51:51 Statistical evidence in membership cases
- § 51:52 Statistical evidence in apprenticeship cases
- § 51:53 Appropriate demographic area for statistical evidence
- § 51:54 Nonstatistical evidence of membership violations
- § 51:55 Nonstatistical evidence of apprenticeship violations
- § 51:56 Evidence of discrimination in grievance processing
- § 51:56.50 Statistical and expert evidence as to union referral practices

X. REMEDIES

- § 51:57 For discriminatory membership criteria
- § 51:58 For discriminatory membership application processing
- § 51:59 For segregated union locals
- § 51:60 Other remedies in membership cases
- § 51:61 For discriminatory apprenticeship practices
- § 51:62 For discriminatory referral practices
- § 51:63 Goals or quotas in referral cases
- § 51:64 Additional relief in contempt cases

Chapter 52.

Employment Agency and Other Entity Practices

I. EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- § 52:1 Overview
- § 52:2 Under Title VII
- § 52:3 Under the ADEA
- § 52:4 Under the ADA
- § 52:5 Under Executive Order 11246
- § 52:6 Under the Immigration Act
- § 52:6.50 Under the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008

- § 52:7 Liability of employment agencies as employers
- § 52:8 Proving a prima facie case of discrimination
- § 52:9 Settling Title VII violations with the EEOC

II. JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES; APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS

- § 52:10 Recruiting clients
- § 52:11 Processing clients
- § 52:12 Testing clients
- § 52:13 Referring clients
- § 52:14 Denying unemployment benefits to clients—Public employment agencies
- § 52:15 Training committee practices
- § 52:16 Under Title VII
- § 52:17 Under the ADA
- § 52:18 Under Executive Order 11246
- § 52:19 Under National Apprenticeship Act

PART VIII. REMEDIES

SUBPART A. REMEDIES, IN GENERAL

Chapter 53.

Principles of Recovery

I. IN GENERAL

- § 53:1 Overview
- § 53:2 Making the victim whole
- § 53:3 Discretion of trial court
- § 53:4 Presumption of entitlement to relief
- § 53:5 Preclusion of double recovery
- § 53:6 Effect of administrative time limitations on remedies
- § 53:7 Alternative means of dispute resolution
- § 53:8 Indemnification for liability

II. DEFENSES TO REMEDIES

- § 53:9 Disability
- § 53:10 Inadvertence
- § 53:11 Self-correcting actions
- § 53:12 Effect of bona fide seniority or merit system exception
- § 53:13 After-acquired evidence

Chapter 54.

Remedies Awarded by Federal Government Entities

I. IN GENERAL

- § 54:1 Overview
- § 54:2 Effect of employer affirmative action plan on imposition of penalties
- § 54:3 Under Executive Order 11246
- § 54:4 Under § 503 of the Rehabilitation Act and § 402 of the Veterans Act
- § 54:5 Under § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
- § 54:6 Under Title VI; Termination of federal assistance
- § 54:7 Under Title VI; Sanctions other than termination

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 54:8 Under the National Apprenticeship Act of 1937
- § 54:9 Under the Equal Pay Act
- § 54:10 Under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
- § 54:11 Under the National and Community Service Act

II. IN FEDERAL AGENCY EMPLOYMENT JOB DISCRIMINATION CASES

- § 54:12 Remediating federal employment job discrimination
- § 54:13 Remedies for federal employees
- § 54:14 Remedies for federal job applicants
- § 54:15 Remedies for class agent
- § 54:16 Remedies in informal adjustment agreements
- § 54:17 Attorney's fees
- § 54:18 Costs

III. IN CONGRESSIONAL, PRESIDENTIAL, AND CERTAIN TYPES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT

- § 54:19 Settlement
- § 54:20 Remedies under the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995, the Government Employee Rights Act of 1991, and the Presidential and Executive Office Accountability Act

Chapter 55.

Waiver or Release of Rights before Filing a Claim

I. IN GENERAL

- § 55:1 Overview
- § 55:2 Application of federal and state law in determining validity of waivers and releases
- § 55:3 Releases prohibiting filing of charges

II. REQUIREMENTS FOR VALIDITY OF WAIVERS AND RELEASES

- § 55:4 Waiver or release must be knowing and voluntary
- § 55:5 What is a knowing waiver or release
- § 55:6 Coercion and duress
- § 55:7 Fraud
- § 55:8 Representation by counsel
- § 55:9 Quality of legal representation
- § 55:10 Knowing acceptance of consideration for or benefits of waiver or release

III. WAIVERS AND RELEASES UNDER THE Older Workers Benefit Protection Act

- § 55:11 Effect of Older Workers Benefit Protection Act on ADEA waivers and releases
- § 55:12 Definition of knowing and voluntary under the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act
- § 55:13 Retention of benefits
- § 55:14 Notice and time requirements for waivers signed as part of an exit incentive program
- § 55:15 Burden of proving validity of waiver
- § 55:16 Effect of waiver agreement on EEOC proceedings

IV. ARBITRATION

- § 55:17 Individual agreements to arbitrate statutory claims
- § 55:18 Federal Arbitration Act
- § 55:19 Arbitration in the securities industry
- § 55:20 Consideration
- § 55:21 Arbitration clauses in employment handbooks
- § 55:22 Mandatory arbitration under a collective bargaining agreement

- § 55:22.50 Cost of arbitration
- § 55:23 Waiver of arbitration

SUBPART B. SETTLING THE CASE

Chapter 56.

Predetermination Settlement Agreements

- § 56:1 Overview
- § 56:2 Predetermination settlements under Title VII
- § 56:3 Enforcement of Title VII predetermination settlement agreements
- § 56:4 Negotiated settlements under the ADEA
- § 56:5 Waivers in settlement of EEOC charge or court action

Chapter 57.

Conciliation Agreements

I. IN GENERAL

- § 57:1 Overview

II. CONCILIATION UNDER TITLE VII

- § 57:2 Statutory requirement of conciliation
- § 57:3 Effect of conciliation agreement on individual rights
- § 57:4 Effect of conciliation agreement on collective bargaining agreements
- § 57:5 Enforcement of conciliation agreements
- § 57:6 EEOC model conciliation agreement

III. CONCILIATION UNDER OTHER FEDERAL LAWS

- § 57:7 The ADEA
- § 57:8 The Equal Pay Act
- § 57:9 Executive Order 11246
- § 57:10 Enforcement of OFCCP conciliation agreements

Chapter 58.

Settlement Agreements and Consent Decrees

I. IN GENERAL

- § 58:1 Overview
- § 58:2 Settlement of Title VII claims
- § 58:3 Settling a Title VII nonclass action suit
- § 58:4 Settling a Title VII class action suit
- § 58:5 Settling an EEOC suit
- § 58:6 Offers of judgment
- § 58:7 Preemption of conflicting state laws
- § 58:8 Settlement agreement as a “money judgment.”
- § 58:9 Effect of settlement agreement on award of attorney’s fees
- § 58:10 Effect of refusal to settle on award of costs

II. VALIDITY OF INDIVIDUAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS

- § 58:11 Requirements that valid release be knowing and voluntary
- § 58:12 Application of federal and state law in defining validity
- § 58:13 Validity of oral settlements
- § 58:14 Validity of implied settlements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 58:15	What is a knowing settlement
§ 58:16	Coercion and duress
§ 58:17	Fraud
§ 58:18	Representation by counsel
§ 58:19	Quality of legal representation
§ 58:20	Knowing acceptance of benefits of settlement
§ 58:21	Consideration
§ 58:22	Authority to settle claims
§ 58:23	Plaintiff's repudiation of settlement
§ 58:24	Summary enforcement of settlement agreement

III. COURT APPROVAL OF CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS

§ 58:25	Approval of proposed class settlements
§ 58:26	Factors considered in approving settlement agreement
§ 58:27	Preliminary approval
§ 58:28	Notice of proposed decree
§ 58:29	Reasonableness hearing
§ 58:30	Effect of number of objectors on proposed settlement
§ 58:31	Objections to proposed backpay award
§ 58:32	Determining reasonableness of settlements
§ 58:33	Determining the validity of affirmative action requirements in settlement agreement
§ 58:34	Court approval of settlement
§ 58:35	Contents of decision
§ 58:36	Distribution of unclaimed funds in a class recovery

IV. MODIFYING AND DISSOLVING SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS

§ 58:37	Modifying private settlement agreements
§ 58:38	Modifying consent decrees
§ 58:39	Sealing consent decrees
§ 58:40	Dissolving consent decrees

V. ENFORCING AND ATTACKING SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS

§ 58:41	Standing to enforce settlement agreements and consent decrees
§ 58:41.50	Standing of intervenors to prevent approval of consent decrees
§ 58:42	Standing of intervenors to prevent approval of consent decrees
§ 58:43	Jurisdiction to enforce compliance with settlement agreements and consent decrees
§ 58:44	Remedies for violations of settlement agreements and consent decrees
§ 58:45	Review of consent decree and settlement agreement decisions
§ 58:46	Collaterally attacking consent decrees and settlement agreements
§ 58:47	Motion for relief from entry of settlement

SUBPART C. COURT-ORDERED INJUNCTIVE AND AFFIRMATIVE RELIEF

Chapter 59.

Preliminary Relief

I. IN GENERAL

§ 59:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. STANDARDS FOR ISSUING PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

§ 59:2	Probable success on the merits
§ 59:3	Probable partial success on the merits

- § 59:4 Likelihood of irreparable harm
- § 59:5 Presumption of irreparable harm
- § 59:6 Other requirements for obtaining preliminary relief
- § 59:7 Requirements for opposing preliminary relief
- § 59:8 Proof requirements for preliminary injunctions in equal protection cases

III. TYPES OF PRELIMINARY RELIEF IN EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION CASES

- § 59:9 Prohibitory injunctions
- § 59:10 Mandatory injunctions and other preliminary affirmative relief

IV. PRELIMINARY RELIEF DURING ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 59:11 Preliminary relief sought by EEOC during administrative processing of Title VII charge
- § 59:12 Standards for granting preliminary relief sought by the EEOC during administrative proceedings
- § 59:13 Types of relief sought by the EEOC
- § 59:14 Preliminary relief sought by individual prior to receipt of Title VII right-to-sue notice
- § 59:15 Preliminary relief during OFCCP proceedings

Chapter 60.

Permanent Injunctive and Affirmative Relief

I. IN GENERAL

- § 60:1 Permanent injunctive and affirmative relief
- § 60:2 Availability of injunctive relief under Title VII
- § 60:3 Third party challenges to employment practices that implement injunctive orders
- § 60:4 Availability of injunctive relief under other laws
- § 60:5 Standards for issuing injunctive relief
- § 60:6 Discretion of the court
- § 60:7 Judicial oversight of injunctive relief
- § 60:7.50 Necessity of permanent injunctive relief when employer ceases discriminating

II. PROHIBITING DISCRIMINATORY EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

- § 60:8 Prohibitory injunctions
- § 60:9 Scope of prohibitory injunctions
- § 60:10 Effect of discontinuance of unlawful action

III. RELIEF FOR VICTIMS OF DISCRIMINATION

- § 60:11 Remedying past discrimination
- § 60:12 “Rightful place” relief
- § 60:13 Grants of retroactive seniority
- § 60:14 “Bumping” exception to rightful place relief
- § 60:15 Business necessity exception to rightful place relief

Chapter 61.

Use of Court-Ordered Goals to Remedy Discrimination

I. IN GENERAL

- § 61:1 Overview
- § 61:2 “Quotas” and “goals”: The importance of flexibility

II. AVAILABILITY OF COURT-ORDERED GOALS AS A REMEDY

- § 61:3 Extraordinary nature of affirmative relief

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 61:4 Relief for those who are not identified victims of discrimination
- § 61:5 Effect of employer's voluntary affirmative action efforts
- § 61:6 Effect of availability of other forms of relief

III. EVALUATING APPROPRIATENESS OF PARTICULAR AFFIRMATIVE RELIEF

- § 61:7 Relief should not "unnecessarily trammel" the interests of third parties
- § 61:8 Relief should be temporary
- § 61:9 Relief should be "narrowly tailored" to eliminate discrimination

IV. ESTABLISHING AND IMPLEMENTING GOALS

- § 61:10 Form of goal as within court's discretion
- § 61:11 How goals are determined
- § 61:12 Judicial oversight of implementation of relief
- § 61:13 Issuance of contempt sanctions for violations of orders

SUBPART D. COURT-ORDERED MONETARY RELIEF

Chapter 62.

Backpay

I. IN GENERAL

- § 62:1 Overview

II. AVAILABILITY OF BACKPAY

- § 62:2 What is "backpay."
- § 62:3 Presumption favoring backpay
- § 62:4 Availability of backpay under particular job discrimination statutes
- § 62:5 Interrelationship of statutory backpay provisions
- § 62:6 Backpay in class actions
- § 62:7 Survival of backpay claims

III. WHO IS LIABLE FOR BACKPAY

- § 62:8 Employers
- § 62:9 Unions
- § 62:10 Employment agencies
- § 62:11 Joint liability of employer and union
- § 62:12 Allocation of joint liability of employer and union
- § 62:13 Effect of settlement on joint liability of employer and union
- § 62:14 Employer's right of contribution from union for backpay award
- § 62:15 Employer's right of indemnity against its agents

IV. ENTITLEMENT TO BACKPAY

- § 62:16 Proving entitlement to backpay
- § 62:17 Constructive discharge rule
- § 62:18 Proving intent in Title VII cases

V. DEFENSES TO SHOWING OF ENTITLEMENT

- § 62:19 Defendant's burden of proof
- § 62:20 No injury to claimant
- § 62:21 Mixed-motive cases
- § 62:22 Adverse economic effects

- § 62:23 Good faith
- § 62:24 Reliance on state protective statutes
- § 62:25 Implementation of affirmative action program
- § 62:26 Waiver
- § 62:27 Laches and unreasonable delay
- § 62:28 Offer of reinstatement or of comparable position
- § 62:29 Failure to mitigate damages
- § 62:30 Difficulty in calculating amount of backpay in individual actions
- § 62:31 Difficulty in calculating amount of backpay in class actions
- § 62:32 Unsettled state of the law
- § 62:33 Employee misconduct
- § 62:34 Collective bargaining requirements
- § 62:35 Circumstantial defenses

VI. ELEMENTS INCLUDABLE IN BACKPAY CALCULATIONS

- § 62:36 Elements includable in backpay relief
- § 62:37 Wage or salary components
- § 62:38 Uncertainties in determining lost income
- § 62:39 Calculation of wage or salary components in Title VII cases
- § 62:40 Calculation of wage or salary components under the EPA
- § 62:41 Calculation of wage or salary components in individual § 1981 cases
- § 62:42 Calculation of wage or salary components in individual § 1983 cases
- § 62:43 Calculation of wage or salary components in individual Backpay Act cases
- § 62:44 Bonuses
- § 62:45 Pension contributions and benefits
- § 62:46 Social security benefits
- § 62:47 Tax enhancement damages
- § 62:48 Insurance contributions and benefits
- § 62:49 Other fringe benefits
- § 62:50 Expenses resulting from unlawful discrimination
- § 62:51 Inflation adjustment
- § 62:52 Elements includable in EEOC conciliation agreements

VII. INTEREST ON BACKPAY AWARDS

- § 62:53 Availability of prejudgment interest in Title VII suits against private employers
- § 62:54 Calculation of prejudgment interest under Title VII
- § 62:55 Postjudgment interest in Title VII suits against private employers
- § 62:56 Accrual of postjudgment interest
- § 62:57 Availability of prejudgment interest in EPA suits against private employers
- § 62:58 Calculation of prejudgment interest in EPA suits against private employers
- § 62:59 Availability of prejudgment interest in ADEA suits against private employers
- § 62:60 Calculation of prejudgment interest in ADEA suits against private employers
- § 62:61 Interest in § 1981 suits against private employers
- § 62:62 Interest in suits against governmental employers
- § 62:63 Procedure for requesting prejudgment interest

VIII. CALCULATING BACKPAY IN CLASS ACTIONS

- § 62:64 Difficulties in calculating class action backpay awards
- § 62:65 Pro-rating the backpay award
- § 62:66 Calculating a pro-rated award
- § 62:67 Comparability of earnings
- § 62:68 "Flow chart" method
- § 62:69 Averaging pay rates
- § 62:70 Availability of individual backpay award for class members

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IX. MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

- § 62:71 Duty to mitigate damages
- § 62:72 What is “reasonable diligence.”
- § 62:73 Mitigation of damages in cases not involving discharge
- § 62:74 Duty to seek interim earnings from employment
- § 62:75 Reasonableness of effort to mitigate damages by becoming self-employed
- § 62:76 Reasonableness of effort to mitigate damages by attending school, obtaining training, or otherwise changing fields
- § 62:77 Reasonableness of effort to mitigate damages by accepting part-time or temporary employment
- § 62:78 Duty to accept offer of substantially equivalent employment
- § 62:79 Duty to maintain substantially equivalent employment
- § 62:80 Mitigation proof requirements

X. WHEN BACKPAY RECOVERY PERIOD BEGINS

- § 62:81 Beginning of backpay period under Title VII
- § 62:82 Limitation on backpay accrual under Title VII
- § 62:83 Beginning of backpay period under the ADEA
- § 62:84 Backpay accrual under § 1981
- § 62:85 Backpay accrual under the EPA

XI. WHEN BACKPAY RECOVERY PERIOD ENDS

- § 62:86 Events that may end backpay recovery period
- § 62:87 End of backpay period when victim rejects unconditional offer of “comparable” employment from the violator
- § 62:88 When is a job offer that ends the backpay period “bona fide.”
- § 62:89 When is a job offer “comparable” enough to end the backpay period
- § 62:90 When may a victim reasonably reject a “bona fide” offer of “comparable” employment and not end the backpay period
- § 62:91 Acceptance of equal or higher paying employment
- § 62:92 Jury instructions when plaintiff has rejected an unconditional offer of reinstatement
- § 62:93 Abandonment of search for other employment
- § 62:94 Resignation from the defendant’s or subsequent employment
- § 62:95 Cessation of unlawful discriminatory practice
- § 62:96 Elimination of plaintiff’s position
- § 62:97 Plaintiff’s disability
- § 62:98 Finite point in judicial proceedings
- § 62:99 Other points at which plaintiffs have been made whole for discriminatory acts

XII. REDUCTIONS FROM AWARD

- § 62:100 Income from interim employment in Title VII cases
- § 62:101 Income from interim employment in ADEA cases
- § 62:102 Income from interim employment in § 1983 cases
- § 62:103 Nonsalary income from defendant
- § 62:104 Deductions that would have been made in the absence of discrimination
- § 62:105 Unemployment compensation in Title VII cases
- § 62:106 Unemployment compensation in ADEA cases
- § 62:107 Unemployment compensation in cases under other statutes
- § 62:108 Income from other collateral sources
- § 62:109 Arbitration awards
- § 62:110 Carving an interval out of the backpay period
- § 62:111 Reductions based on other equitable considerations

XIII. ENFORCING COMPLIANCE WITH BACKPAY ORDERS

- § 62:112 Mandamus action to compel compliance

Chapter 63.

Front Pay

I. IN GENERAL

- § 63:1 Overview
- § 63:2 Availability under federal law
- § 63:3 Pleading requirements
- § 63:4 Basic front pay formula
- § 63:5 Relationship of front pay and punitive and liquidated damages
- § 63:6 Types of front pay awards
- § 63:7 Who determines amount of front pay awards
- § 63:8 Review of front pay awards

II. FACTORS DETERMINING APPROPRIATENESS OF FRONT PAY

- § 63:9 No vacancy in the relevant job
- § 63:10 Antagonism between the parties
- § 63:11 Relationship between type of job and degree of antagonism
- § 63:12 Current availability to work
- § 63:13 Claimant's prospects for future employment
- § 63:14 Claimant's qualifications for position
- § 63:15 Employer's continued control over employment opportunity
- § 63:16 Claimant's preference for monetary relief
- § 63:17 No loss of income or benefits after discrimination
- § 63:18 Equitable considerations

III. COMPUTATION OF FRONT PAY

- § 63:19 Wage or salary component of award
- § 63:20 Other components of award
- § 63:21 Setoff of retirement earnings
- § 63:22 Other setoffs against front pay
- § 63:23 When the front pay period begins
- § 63:24 Front pay period when comparable employment sought
- § 63:25 Front pay period when rightful place sought
- § 63:26 Other events that end the front pay period

Chapter 64.

Compensatory Damages

- § 64:1 Overview
- § 64:2 Availability of compensatory damages under Title VII
- § 64:3 Availability under the ADA or § 501 of the Rehabilitation Act
- § 64:4 Retroactivity of Civil Rights Act of 1991
- § 64:5 Types of injuries compensable in Title VII, ADA or Rehabilitation Act cases
- § 64:6 Proving compensatory damages in Title VII, ADA or Rehabilitation Act cases
- § 64:7 Amounts of compensatory damages in Title VII, ADA, or Rehabilitation Act cases
- § 64:8 Section 1981 cases
- § 64:9 Types of compensable injuries in § 1981 cases
- § 64:10 Proving compensatory damages in § 1981 cases
- § 64:11 Amount of compensatory damages available under § 1981
- § 64:12 Cases under Title VII and § 1981
- § 64:13 Cases under federal statutes and state law
- § 64:14 Section 1983 cases
- § 64:15 Section 1985 cases
- § 64:16 ADEA cases

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 64:17 Equal Pay Act cases
- § 64:18 Cases under § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
- § 64:19 Availability under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
- § 64:20 Cases brought directly under the constitution

Chapter 65.

Punitive Damages

I. IN GENERAL

- § 65:1 Overview
- § 65:2 Procedure for requesting punitive damages
- § 65:3 Due process challenges to punitive damage awards

II. PUNITIVE DAMAGES UNDER CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1991

- § 65:4 Title VII cases
- § 65:5 ADA and § 501 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 65:6 Standard for awarding punitive damages
- § 65:7 Financial considerations affecting punitive damage awards

III. LIMITATIONS ON PUNITIVE DAMAGES AWARDS

- § 65:8 Size of employer
- § 65:9 Necessity of compensatory or nominal damages award
- § 65:10 Prevention of double recovery under Title VII and § 1981
- § 65:11 Mixed motive cases
- § 65:12 Exclusion of disparate impact cases
- § 65:13 Exemption for governments, government agencies, and political subdivisions
- § 65:14 After-acquired evidence
- § 65:15 Postlitigation remedial actions

IV. PUNITIVE DAMAGES UNDER 42 U.S.C.A. §§ 1981 and 1983

- § 65:16 Section 1981 cases
- § 65:17 Standard for § 1981 awards
- § 65:18 Section 1983 cases
- § 65:19 Relevant factors for determining the size of a § 1983 award

V. PUNITIVE DAMAGES UNDER OTHER LAWS

- § 65:20 § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
- § 65:21 The ADEA
- § 65:22 The Equal Pay Act

Chapter 66.

Liquidated Damages

- § 66:1 Overview
- § 66:2 ADEA cases
- § 66:3 What is a “willful” violation of the ADEA
- § 66:4 Applying the willfulness standard
- § 66:5 Applicability of “good-faith” defense to ADEA cases
- § 66:6 Calculating liquidated damages
- § 66:7 Prejudgment interest
- § 66:8 Equal Pay Act cases
- § 66:9 “Good-faith” defense to Equal Pay Act violation
- § 66:10 USERRA cases

SUBPART E. TAX CONSEQUENCES OF RELIEF

Chapter 67.

Tax Consequences of Monetary Relief

I. IN GENERAL

- § 67:1 Overview
- § 67:2 Principles for determining whether monetary relief must be included in gross income
- § 67:3 Procedure for satisfying tax liability

II. TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PARTICULAR TYPES OF MONETARY AWARDS

- § 67:4 Backpay
- § 67:5 Fringe benefits
- § 67:6 Front pay
- § 67:7 Compensatory damages
- § 67:8 Punitive damages
- § 67:9 Liquidated damages
- § 67:10 Interest
- § 67:11 Attorney's fees
- § 67:12 Relief obtained through a settlement agreement

SUBPART F. PENALTIES

Chapter 68.

Criminal Penalties

- § 68:1 Overview
- § 68:2 Interference with duties of EEOC employees
- § 68:3 Willful violations of EPA
- § 68:4 Notice posting violations
- § 68:5 Public disclosure of information
- § 68:6 Interference with person's employment or use of labor organization, hiring hall or employment agency
- § 68:7 Contempt

PART IX. ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS

Chapter 69.

Attorney's Fees and Costs in Discrimination Cases

I. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

- § 69:1 Overview
- § 69:2 Authorization for fees under Title VII
- § 69:3 Authorization for fees under the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act
- § 69:4 Authorization for fees under the Equal Pay Act
- § 69:5 Authorization for fees under the ADA
- § 69:6 Authorization for fees under the Rehabilitation Act
- § 69:7 Authorization for fee awards against employers under the ADEA
- § 69:8 Authorization of fee awards under the Immigration Reform and Control Act
- § 69:9 Relationship between Title VII and the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act
- § 69:10 Authorization of fee awards under the Government Employee Rights Act of 1991
- § 69:11 Authorization of fee awards under the Civil Rights Act of 1991
- § 69:12 Authorization of fee awards under the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995
- § 69:13 Authorization of fee awards under the Presidential and Executive Office Accountability Act

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 69:13.50 Authorization of fee awards under the Veterans Employment Opportunities Act of 1998

II. PLAINTIFF'S RIGHT TO RECOVER ATTORNEY'S FEES

- § 69:14 Prevailing plaintiff's entitlement to fees
- § 69:15 Standards for determining who is a prevailing plaintiff
- § 69:16 Plaintiffs who are not represented by counsel
- § 69:17 Plaintiffs who partially prevail
- § 69:18 Enforceable judgment under the ADEA

III. CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH PLAINTIFF MAY PREVAIL

- § 69:19 Obtaining permanent injunctive or declaratory relief
- § 69:20 Obtaining preliminary or temporary relief
- § 69:21 Success on procedural matters
- § 69:22 Lack of success on individual claims in a class action
- § 69:23 Prevailing through settlement
- § 69:24 Administrative proceedings
- § 69:25 Arbitration

IV. DEFENDANT'S RIGHT TO RECOVER ATTORNEY'S FEES

- § 69:26 Defendant's entitlement to fees
- § 69:27 Recovery when plaintiff initiates a frivolous suit
- § 69:28 Recovery when plaintiff continues a frivolous suit
- § 69:29 Counsel's culpability in bringing frivolous suit as defense to plaintiff's liability for fees
- § 69:30 Recovery for plaintiff's bad faith
- § 69:31 Defendants who are third-party plaintiffs
- § 69:32 Defendants who partially prevail

V. OTHER PERSONS AND ENTITIES AS PREVAILING PARTIES

- § 69:33 Attorneys
- § 69:34 Intervenors
- § 69:35 Objectors to consent decrees
- § 69:36 Governments

VI. ASSESSMENT OF FEES AGAINST PARTICULAR ENTITIES

- § 69:37 Public interest groups
- § 69:38 State governments
- § 69:39 The federal government
- § 69:40 Intervenors
- § 69:41 Nonparties

VII. ASSESSMENT OF FEES AGAINST ATTORNEYS

- § 69:42 Willfully abusing judicial process
- § 69:43 Vexatiously multiplying proceedings
- § 69:44 Failing to comply with discovery orders

VIII. PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH FEES MAY BE RECOVERED

- § 69:45 Fee petition proceedings
- § 69:46 Suits consolidated with government litigation
- § 69:47 Appellate proceedings and remanded cases
- § 69:48 Administrative proceedings under Title VII
- § 69:49 Administrative proceedings under the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act
- § 69:50 Administrative proceedings under the ADEA
- § 69:51 Administrative proceedings by Congressional employees
- § 69:52 Other administrative proceedings

- § 69:53 Arbitration proceedings
- § 69:54 State court proceedings
- § 69:55 Criminal proceedings
- § 69:56 Enforcement of settlements
- § 69:57 Defense of settlements
- § 69:58 Objecting to settlements
- § 69:59 Other postjudgment work

IX. STANDARDS FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF REASONABLE ATTORNEY'S FEES

- § 69:60 Discretion of the court to determine fee awards
- § 69:61 Basis of the calculation
- § 69:62 Application of the 12-factor formula

X. DETERMINING REASONABLE HOURS

- § 69:63 Eliminating duplicate hours
- § 69:64 Hours expended by other party's attorney
- § 69:65 Eliminating unnecessary hours spent on successful claims
- § 69:66 Eliminating hours spent on unsuccessful aspects of successful claims
- § 69:67 Eliminating hours for unsuccessful unrelated claims
- § 69:68 Eliminating hours for unsuccessful related claims
- § 69:69 Eliminating hours for lack of specificity

XI. DETERMINING REASONABLE RATES

- § 69:70 Using the appropriate prevailing market rate
- § 69:71 Using the attorney's established rate
- § 69:72 Time frame for establishing hourly rates
- § 69:73 Effect of attorney's experience
- § 69:74 Rates for nonlegal work

XII. ENHANCEMENTS AND ADJUSTMENTS TO ATTORNEY'S FEES AWARDS

- § 69:75 Adjustments to fee awards to compensate for contingent nature of success
- § 69:76 Adjustments to fee awards to compensate for delay in payment
- § 69:77 Effect of quality of representation
- § 69:78 Effect of novelty and complexity of issues
- § 69:79 Effect of results obtained
- § 69:80 Effect of undesirability of the case
- § 69:81 Adjustment of plaintiff's fee based on opponent's financial status
- § 69:82 Adjustment of defendant's fee based on plaintiff's financial status
- § 69:83 Adjustment of fee against attorney based on financial status

XIII. OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING FEE AWARDS

- § 69:84 Offers of judgment
- § 69:85 Settlement agreements providing for court determination of attorney's fees
- § 69:86 Settlement agreements limiting the scope of attorney's fees
- § 69:87 Settlement agreements not mentioning attorney's fees
- § 69:88 Settlement agreements specifying the amount of attorney's fees to be awarded
- § 69:89 Settlement agreements conditioned on a waiver of attorney's fees
- § 69:90 Fee arrangements between attorneys and clients
- § 69:91 Awards to public interest groups
- § 69:92 Apportionment among parties who are liable for attorney's fees
- § 69:93 Interest on attorney's fees awards
- § 69:94 Paralegal work
- § 69:95 Substitution of counsel for the prevailing party
- § 69:96 Attorneys not of record

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 69:96.50 Non-licensed attorneys

XIV. PROCEDURAL ASPECTS OF ATTORNEY'S FEES CLAIM

§ 69:97 Timeliness of a fee request
§ 69:98 Specificity in fee petitions and objections
§ 69:99 Discovery of fee records
§ 69:100 When hearings on fees are required
§ 69:101 When interim awards are appropriate
§ 69:102 Appellate procedure for determining fee award controversies
§ 69:103 Standard of review on appeal

XV. COSTS AND EXPENSES IN DISCRIMINATION CASES

§ 69:104 Who may be awarded costs
§ 69:105 Awards of costs against the United States
§ 69:106 Allocation of costs between plaintiff and defendant
§ 69:107 Awards of taxable costs
§ 69:108 Awards of other expenses
§ 69:109 Proof necessary to establish costs
§ 69:110 Appeals of cost awards
§ 69:111 Awards of double costs against parties in appellate proceedings
§ 69:112 Awards of double costs against attorneys in appellate proceedings

Chapter 70.

Attorney's Fees and Costs under the Equal Access to Justice Act

I. IN GENERAL

§ 70:1 Overview

II. PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH FEES AND COSTS MAY BE RECOVERED

§ 70:2 Administrative proceedings
§ 70:3 Judicial proceedings
§ 70:4 Appellate proceedings

III. REQUIREMENTS FOR RECOVERY

§ 70:5 Statement of the rule
§ 70:6 Who is a party
§ 70:7 Necessity that party prevail
§ 70:8 Necessity that fees and costs be incurred
§ 70:9 Necessity that government's position be unjustified
§ 70:9.50 Award of fees against plaintiffs not favored

IV. DETERMINING WHETHER THE GOVERNMENT'S POSITION IS SUBSTANTIALLY JUSTIFIED

§ 70:10 What is meant by the government's position
§ 70:11 Standards applicable to the government's underlying action
§ 70:12 Effect of government's dismissal of action
§ 70:13 Effect of government's losing the action
§ 70:14 Standards applicable to the government's litigation posture
§ 70:15 Clarity of the governing law
§ 70:16 Foreseeable length and complexity of the proceedings
§ 70:17 Consistency of the government's position
§ 70:18 Sufficiency of evidence to prove substantial justification

V. AMOUNT OF AWARD

- § 70:19 Requirement that amount be reasonable
- § 70:20 Limitation on payment rates
- § 70:21 Cost of living adjustments
- § 70:22 What costs may be awarded
- § 70:23 What expenses may be awarded

VI. APPLICATION PROCEDURES

- § 70:24 Time limitations for applications
- § 70:25 Application requirements
- § 70:26 Appeals of award determinations

VII. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PROCEEDINGS UNDER Equal Access to Justice Act

- § 70:27 What proceedings are covered
- § 70:28 Standards for recovery
- § 70:29 When award determinations are delayed
- § 70:30 Payment of awards

VIII. APPLICATIONS IN DOL PROCEEDINGS

- § 70:31 Time limitations for filing
- § 70:32 Where to file
- § 70:33 Required contents
- § 70:34 Required verification
- § 70:35 Statement of net worth
- § 70:36 Net worth exhibit
- § 70:37 Documentation and verification of fees and costs
- § 70:38 Requirement of service on parties

IX. ANSWERING THE APPLICATION IN DOL PROCEEDINGS

- § 70:39 Required contents
- § 70:40 Time limitations for filing
- § 70:41 Requests for extension of time to settle

X. AWARD DETERMINATIONS IN DOL PROCEEDINGS

- § 70:42 Settlements of awards
- § 70:43 Requests for further proceedings
- § 70:44 Decisions on awards
- § 70:45 Finality of award determinations

XI. REVIEW OF AWARD DECISIONS IN DOL PROCEEDINGS

- § 70:46 Administrative review
- § 70:47 Judicial review

PART X. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

SUBPART A. EEOC PROCEEDINGS

Chapter 71.

Organization and Duties of the EEOC

- § 71:1 Overview
- § 71:2 The Commissioners
- § 71:3 The General Counsel

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 71:4	EEOC headquarters and members
§ 71:5	Field office structure
§ 71:6	List of district, area, and local offices
§ 71:7	Powers and duties under Title VII and the ADA
§ 71:8	Authority to enforce the EPA and ADEA
§ 71:9	Rulemaking power
§ 71:10	Assistance to charging parties and their attorneys
§ 71:11	Assistance to employers, unions, and employment agencies
§ 71:12	Annual reports
§ 71:13	Interagency cooperation
§ 71:14	Research and education projects
§ 71:15	Public and closed meetings

Chapter 72.

Commencement of Title VII Proceedings by Filing a Charge

I. IN GENERAL

§ 72:1	Overview
§ 72:2	Chart: Model for charge processing by EEOC
§ 72:3	Confidentiality of charges
§ 72:4	Who may file a charge
§ 72:5	Third party charges on behalf of an “aggrieved” person
§ 72:6	Commissioner charges
§ 72:7	Right to file charge if unfair immigration-related employment practice charge has been filed
§ 72:8	Waiver of right to file a charge
§ 72:9	Aggrieved person’s duty to keep whereabouts known

II. FILING WITH STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES

§ 72:10	When to file first with a state or local agency
§ 72:11	Deferral to state or local agency
§ 72:12	Deferral period
§ 72:13	State or local waiver of deferral
§ 72:14	When to file directly with EEOC
§ 72:15	Worksharing agreements with FEP agencies
§ 72:16	FEP agencies
§ 72:17	Listing of State, Local and Tribal Programs Coordinators / Program Managers
§ 72:18	Notice agencies
§ 72:19	Certified agencies
§ 72:20	Listing of certified FEP agencies

III. CHARGES FILED WITH EEOC

§ 72:21	How to file with EEOC
§ 72:22	Initial interview with charging party
§ 72:23	Assistance in preparing charges
§ 72:24	Post-charge interview of charging party
§ 72:25	Requirements for a valid charge
§ 72:26	Sufficiency of commissioner charges
§ 72:27	Charge should allege a Title VII violation
§ 72:28	Individual charges containing class allegations
§ 72:29	Charge must be against a respondent covered by Title VII
§ 72:30	Charge must be verified and signed
§ 72:31	Intake questionnaire as charge

IV. AMENDMENTS

- § 72:32 Amending a charge
- § 72:33 Amended charge relates back to original charge

V. NOTICE TO PARTIES

- § 72:34 Serving notice of charge on respondent
- § 72:35 When the EEOC will not serve respondent with the charge itself

VI. WITHDRAWAL AND DISMISSAL OF CHARGES

- § 72:36 Withdrawal of charge by aggrieved person
- § 72:37 Withdrawal of commissioner charge
- § 72:38 Dismissal of charge

VII. EEOC INTERNAL CHARGE PROCESSING

- § 72:39 Priority charge handling procedures
- § 72:40 Category A: Enforcement plan/potential cause charges
- § 72:41 Category B: Charges requiring additional information
- § 72:42 Category C: Charges suitable for dismissal
- § 72:43 Procedure for commissioner charges

Chapter 73.

Time Limitations for Filing a Charge

I. IN GENERAL

- § 73:1 Overview
- § 73:2 When charges must be filed in nondeferral jurisdictions
- § 73:3 When charge must be filed in deferral jurisdictions
- § 73:4 Effect of state agency's lack of subject matter jurisdiction on filing period
- § 73:5 Requirement that charge be filed with deferral agency or EEOC
- § 73:6 Effect of untimely state charge on applicability of extended filing period
- § 73:7 Inclusion of deferral period within 300-day filing period
- § 73:8 Alternative 30-day filing period in deferral jurisdictions
- § 73:9 When EEOC is the named plaintiff

II. WHEN FILING PERIOD BEGINS

- § 73:10 Occurrence of discriminatory act
- § 73:11 Requirement that charging party have knowledge of discriminatory act
- § 73:12 Effect of continuing employment relationship
- § 73:13 Effect of grievance proceedings
- § 73:14 Effect of investigation

III. CONTINUING VIOLATIONS

- § 73:15 Effect of continuing violation theory on timely filing of charges
- § 73:16 Pleading continuing violations
- § 73:17 Present effects of past discrimination
- § 73:18 Continuing violation based on pattern of related discriminatory acts
- § 73:19 Systemic discrimination
- § 73:20 Covert multiple acts of discrimination
- § 73:21 Hiring cases
- § 73:22 Wage and benefits cases
- § 73:23 Training cases
- § 73:24 Transfer and promotion cases
- § 73:25 Harassment cases

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 73:26 Layoff and recall cases
- § 73:27 Seniority cases
- § 73:28 Termination and discharge cases
- § 73:29 Mandatory leave cases
- § 73:30 Mandatory retirement cases
- § 73:31 Cases involving postemployment practices
- § 73:32 Cases involving union policies and practices

IV. EQUITABLE MODIFICATION OF FILING PERIOD

- § 73:33 Appropriateness of equitable modifications
- § 73:34 Employer's failure to post notice of Title VII rights
- § 73:35 Employer's misleading of the claimant
- § 73:36 Informal conciliation attempts by claimant
- § 73:37 Incapacity of claimant or claimant's attorney
- § 73:38 Claimant's employment of counsel; effect of erroneous advice
- § 73:39 Effect of claimant's personal circumstances
- § 73:40 Errors by the EEOC or other federal agency
- § 73:41 Errors by deferral agency
- § 73:42 Pendency of grievance or arbitration proceedings
- § 73:43 Pendency of class action
- § 73:44 Filing of complaint with NLRB

V. WHEN CHARGE IS CONSIDERED FILED

- § 73:45 Nondeferral jurisdictions
- § 73:46 Charge initially presented to EEOC in deferral jurisdiction
- § 73:47 Charge initially presented to state agency in deferral jurisdiction
- § 73:48 Amended charges
- § 73:49 Effect of filing charge with another federal agency

Chapter 74.

Investigation of a Charge

I. IN GENERAL

- § 74:1 Overview
- § 74:2 Investigation of like or related charges
- § 74:3 Investigative approaches
- § 74:4 Position statements from the parties
- § 74:5 Collecting evidence
- § 74:6 Interviews
- § 74:7 On-site investigations
- § 74:8 Touring the plant during an on-site investigation
- § 74:9 Factfinding conferences
- § 74:10 Predetermination interviews
- § 74:11 Predetermination settlements
- § 74:12 Enforcement of predetermination settlement agreements
- § 74:13 Legal unit involvement in investigations

II. SUBPOENAS

- § 74:14 Subpoena powers
- § 74:15 Evidence obtainable through subpoena
- § 74:16 Proper form and service of a subpoena
- § 74:17 Taking subpoenaed testimony
- § 74:18 Review and approval of transcript
- § 74:19 Reimbursement of expenses

- § 74:20 Revocation or modification of a subpoena
- § 74:21 Enforcement of subpoenas

Chapter 75.

Reasonable Cause Determinations and Right-to-Sue Notices

I. IN GENERAL

- § 75:1 Overview
- § 75:2 EEOC's duty to determine reasonable cause
- § 75:3 Timing of reasonable cause determination
- § 75:4 Effect of determination
- § 75:5 Procedure for cause determinations
- § 75:6 Letter of determination
- § 75:7 Reconsideration
- § 75:8 Reconsideration of no cause finding

II. RIGHT-TO-SUE NOTICE

- § 75:9 When does notice issue
- § 75:10 Issuance of notice at charging party's request
- § 75:11 Issuance of notice to governmental agency
- § 75:12 Form and content of notice
- § 75:13 Effect of notice on EEOC processing
- § 75:14 Right of charging party's attorney to copy of notice

Chapter 76.

Using Conciliation and Alternate Dispute Resolution to Achieve Voluntary Compliance

I. IN GENERAL

- § 76:1 Overview
- § 76:2 When conciliation is required
- § 76:3 Judicial oversight of conciliation process
- § 76:4 Conciliation objectives
- § 76:5 Confidentiality of conciliation efforts

II. CONCILIATION PROCEDURES

- § 76:6 Notifying the parties and providing summary
- § 76:7 Initial conference with charging party
- § 76:8 Conciliation conference with respondents
- § 76:9 Consolidation of investigated charges
- § 76:10 Explanation of conciliation conference format
- § 76:11 Presenting proposals for conciliation
- § 76:12 Procedures when agreement is reached
- § 76:13 Administrative approval of signed agreement
- § 76:14 Failure of conciliation effort

III. ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- § 76:15 EEOC commitment to ADR
- § 76:16 Core principles governing EEOC's ADR programs
- § 76:17 When ADR may not be appropriate or feasible

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 77.

Post-Settlement Compliance Reviews

- § 77:1 Overview
- § 77:2 On-site review
- § 77:3 Conducting on-site reviews
- § 77:4 In-office review
- § 77:5 Review of correspondence
- § 77:6 Investigation of like or related charges
- § 77:7 Recommendations upon completion of compliance review
- § 77:8 EEOC's actions when noncompliance confirmed

Chapter 78.

Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA) Proceedings

I. IN GENERAL

- § 78:1 Overview
- § 78:2 Distinctions in administrative processing of Title VII and ADEA claims
- § 78:3 Requirement that administrative charge be filed as a condition precedent to court action

II. ROLE OF STATE AGENCY IN CHARGING PROCESS

- § 78:4 What is a state referral agency
- § 78:5 Concurrent charges with EEOC and referral agency
- § 78:6 Worksharing agreements between EEOC and state referral agencies

III. CHARGES AND COMPLAINTS

- § 78:7 Distinction between charge and complaint
- § 78:8 Required form of charge
- § 78:9 Content of charge
- § 78:10 Where to file charge
- § 78:11 Confidentiality procedures
- § 78:12 Notifying respondent of charge
- § 78:13 Amendment of charge
- § 78:14 Withdrawal of charge
- § 78:15 Dismissal of charge
- § 78:16 [Reserved]

IV. FILING PERIODS

- § 78:17 Filing period in nonreferral state
- § 78:18 Filing period in referral state
- § 78:19 Applicable EEOC filing period when state filing is untimely
- § 78:20 Applicable filing period when state referral agency lacks enforcement power

V. WHEN CHARGE IS CONSIDERED FILED

- § 78:21 Determining date charge is filed
- § 78:22 Filing date of amended charges

VI. DETERMINING START OF FILING PERIOD

- § 78:23 When filing period begins
- § 78:24 Requirement that aggrieved party have notice of discriminatory action
- § 78:25 Imputed knowledge of discriminatory act
- § 78:26 Employee's belief that act was discriminatory
- § 78:27 Continuing violations

VII. EQUITABLE MODIFICATION OF CHARGING PERIOD

- § 78:28 Tolling and estoppel
- § 78:29 Not posting ADEA notices
- § 78:30 Employer's representations to claimant
- § 78:31 Employer's efforts to find another position in the company
- § 78:32 Ignorance of filing period
- § 78:33 Fear of retaliation
- § 78:34 Claimant's illness
- § 78:35 Consultation with an attorney
- § 78:36 Errors committed by an attorney
- § 78:37 Errors committed by the EEOC
- § 78:38 Settlement negotiations
- § 78:39 Private grievance proceedings

VIII. INVESTIGATIONS

- § 78:40 Investigating claims
- § 78:41 Fact-finding conferences
- § 78:42 Subpoena authority
- § 78:43 Types of evidence requested by subpoena
- § 78:44 Proper form and service of a subpoena
- § 78:45 Rights of persons subpoenaed
- § 78:46 Enforcement of subpoenas
- § 78:47 Issuance of reasonable cause determination
- § 78:48 Form and content of a letter of violation

IX. CONCILIATION

- § 78:49 Conciliation standards
- § 78:50 Conciliation conferences
- § 78:51 Reaching agreement through conciliation
- § 78:52 Effect of failure to reach agreement

X. NOTICE OF TERMINATION

- § 78:53 Notice of termination of EEOC proceedings

Chapter 79.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Proceedings

- § 79:1 Overview
- § 79:2 Complaint processing
- § 79:3 Alternate means of dispute resolution
- § 79:4 Processing of complaints when EEOC jurisdiction under the ADA and OFCCP jurisdiction under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 overlap
- § 79:5 Processing of complaints when EEOC jurisdiction under Title I of the ADA and Justice Department jurisdiction under Title II overlap
- § 79:6 Processing of complaints over which jurisdiction under the ADA overlaps with NLRB jurisdiction under the NLRA
- § 79:7 Complaints for Americans with Disabilities Act case

Chapter 80.

Equal Pay Act Proceedings

- § 80:1 Overview
- § 80:2 Concurrent processing of charges under Title VII and the EPA
- § 80:3 Confidentiality of complaints
- § 80:4 Pre-complaint counseling
- § 80:5 Filing a complaint

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 80:6	Administrative closure
§ 80:7	Withdrawal of complaints
§ 80:8	Investigations
§ 80:9	Subpoenas
§ 80:10	Settlement attempts
§ 80:11	Processing criminal violations

SUBPART B. EEOC AND MSPB PROCEEDINGS INVOLVING FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

Chapter 81. Federal Employment Proceedings

I. IN GENERAL

§ 81:1	Overview
§ 81:2	Applicability of EEOC regulations governing federal employee complaints

II. PROCESSING OF INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS APPEALABLE TO EEOC

§ 81:3	Consulting the employer agency's EEO counselor
§ 81:4	Right to representation
§ 81:5	Filing a complaint
§ 81:6	Time off to present complaint
§ 81:7	Extension of time limits for counseling or filing a complaint
§ 81:8	Excusing noncompliance with time limits on equitable grounds
§ 81:9	Criteria for excusing noncompliance with time limits on equitable grounds
§ 81:10	Required contents of a complaint
§ 81:11	Acknowledgment of complaint
§ 81:12	Rejection or cancellation of complaint
§ 81:13	Consolidation and joint processing of complaints
§ 81:14	Investigations
§ 81:15	Complainant's right to an immediate final decision without a hearing
§ 81:16	Complainant's right to a hearing before the final decision
§ 81:17	Powers and duties of administrative judge in conducting a hearing
§ 81:18	Dismissal of complaints
§ 81:19	Regulation of discovery
§ 81:20	Limiting attendance at the hearing
§ 81:21	Requiring production of documentary and testimonial evidence
§ 81:22	Issuance of findings and conclusions and orders for relief
§ 81:23	Issuance of final agency decision
§ 81:24	Required contents of final agency order
§ 81:25	Statements of costs and attorney's fees

III. APPEALS TO EEOC OF INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS

§ 81:26	What may be appealed to EEOC
§ 81:27	How to file appeal
§ 81:28	When to file appeal
§ 81:29	Required dismissal of untimely appeal
§ 81:30	Supporting statements and briefs
§ 81:31	Consolidation and joint processing of appeals
§ 81:32	Review and supplementation of appellate record
§ 81:33	EEOC decision
§ 81:34	Reconsideration of EEOC decision
§ 81:35	Obtaining attorney's fees and costs
§ 81:36	Enforcement of final EEOC decisions

§ 81:37 Appealing noncompliance with voluntary settlement agreements

IV. PROCESSING OF CLASS COMPLAINTS APPEALABLE TO EEOC

- § 81:38 What is a proper class
- § 81:39 The class agent
- § 81:40 Right to representation
- § 81:41 Consulting an employer's EEO counselor
- § 81:42 Time limits for filing a complaint
- § 81:43 Time off to present complaint
- § 81:44 Contents of complaint
- § 81:45 Assignment to an administrative judge
- § 81:46 Acceptance or dismissal of complaint
- § 81:47 Time limit on complaint processing
- § 81:48 Notification to class; opting out
- § 81:49 Case preparation period
- § 81:50 Discovery
- § 81:51 Complaint resolution agreements
- § 81:52 Hearings
- § 81:53 Findings and recommendations
- § 81:54 Final agency action
- § 81:55 Notice of decision to class members
- § 81:56 Submission of individual class members' claims
- § 81:57 Relief for class agent or individual class members
- § 81:58 What may be appealed to EEOC
- § 81:59 Time limitations for filing an appeal
- § 81:60 Review by EEOC
- § 81:61 Request to reopen EEOC decision

V. COMPLAINTS APPEALABLE TO MSPB

- § 81:62 How "mixed" cases are processed
- § 81:63 Effect of filing with wrong agency
- § 81:64 Time limits for processing appeals
- § 81:65 Petition for appeal to MSPB
- § 81:66 When to file appeal
- § 81:67 How MSPB handles discrimination allegations not previously raised
- § 81:68 Remand to agency
- § 81:69 MSPB decision
- § 81:70 Appealing the MSPB decision to the EEOC
- § 81:71 When must EEOC appeal be filed
- § 81:72 Contents of appeal petition
- § 81:73 Application for interim relief
- § 81:74 EEOC decision
- § 81:75 MSPB action on EEOC decision
- § 81:76 Certification to special MSPB panel

SUBPART C. PROCEEDINGS INVOLVING OTHER GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYERS

Chapter 82.

Presidential and Executive Office Accountability Act Proceedings

- § 82:1 Overview
- § 82:2 Counseling and mediation
- § 82:3 Complaint and hearing; review

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 83.

Government Employee Rights Act Proceedings

- § 83:1 Overview
- § 83:2 Employment by state and local elected officials

Chapter 84.

Congressional Accountability Act Proceedings against House of Representatives, Senate, and Instrumentalities of Congress Employers

- § 84:1 Overview
- § 84:2 Filing of claim
- § 84:3 Mediation
- § 84:4 Hearing
- § 84:5 Review by Board

Chapter 85.

General Accounting Office Personnel Act of 1980 (GAOPA) Proceedings

- § 85:1 Overview

SUBPART D. FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROCEEDING

Chapter 86.

The Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)

- § 86:1 Overview
- § 86:2 Addresses and geographical jurisdiction of regional and area offices
- § 86:3 Basic powers and authority under Executive Order 11246
- § 86:4 Basic powers and authority under Veterans Readjustment Act
- § 86:5 Basic powers and authority under Rehabilitation Act
- § 86:6 Regulations under Rehabilitation and Veterans Acts
- § 86:7 Compliance manual
- § 86:8 Internal directives
- § 86:9 Coordination with EEOC
- § 86:10 Oversight of contracting agencies

Chapter 87.

Executive Order 11246 Proceedings

I. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

- § 87:1 In general
- § 87:2 Enforcement responsibilities of other contracting agencies
- § 87:3 Computing time periods for enforcement

II. PREAWARD REVIEWS

- § 87:4 Who is subject to preaward reviews
- § 87:5 Initiating a preaward review
- § 87:6 When is preaward clearance granted
- § 87:7 Time limits on preaward reviews
- § 87:8 How preaward reviews are conducted

§ 87:9 Purpose and scope of preaward reviews

III. REVIEW OF AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS

§ 87:10 When is contractor non-responsible

§ 87:11 Contractor's right to a hearing

§ 87:12 Contractor's request for a hearing

IV. COMPLIANCE REVIEWS: NONCONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

§ 87:13 The basic steps in a compliance evaluations

§ 87:14 How contractors are selected for review: FCSS

§ 87:15 Frequency of compliance reviews

§ 87:16 Constitutional questions concerning contractor selection

V. INFORMATION GATHERING

§ 87:17 Contractor's duty to provide information

§ 87:18 Protecting confidential information

§ 87:19 Contesting the relevancy of information

VI. DESK AUDITS

§ 87:20 What information is requested

§ 87:21 Time limits on submitting information

§ 87:22 Failure to submit information: Enforcement action taken

§ 87:23 Concluding a desk audit: reasons to proceed with onsite review

VII. ON-SITE AND OFF-SITE REVIEWS

§ 87:24 When an on-site review is scheduled

§ 87:25 Purpose of on-site review

§ 87:26 Entrance conference

§ 87:27 What information is requested

§ 87:28 Scheduling employee interviews

§ 87:29 Contractor's right to counsel during employee interviews

§ 87:30 Employee representative during employee interviews

§ 87:31 When an off-site analysis is conducted

VIII. RESOLUTION PROCEDURES

§ 87:32 Exit conference: Review and correction of deficiencies

§ 87:32.50 Predetermination notice and notice of violation

§ 87:33 Conciliation prior to enforcement

§ 87:34 Case recommended for enforcement

§ 87:35 Contesting deficiencies after conciliation

§ 87:36 Conciliation agreement violations

IX. COMPLIANCE REVIEWS: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

§ 87:37 What information is requested

§ 87:38 Procedure followed in conducting review

§ 87:39 Conciliation

§ 87:40 Deficiencies found: Show cause notice issued

§ 87:41 Conciliation agreement violated: Enforcement action taken

X. INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINT PROCEEDINGS

§ 87:42 Who may file complaint

§ 87:43 Time limits for filing

§ 87:44 Where to file

§ 87:45 Contents of complaints

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 87:46 Class allegations
- § 87:47 Service of complaint
- § 87:48 Referral to the EEOC

XI. INVESTIGATIONS

- § 87:49 Time limits on investigations
- § 87:50 Investigation may include compliance review
- § 87:51 Entrance conference
- § 87:52 Interviewing employees: Contractor's right to counsel
- § 87:53 Concluding the investigation: Exit conference

XII. POSTINVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

- § 87:54 Notice of results and right to reconsideration
- § 87:55 Reconsideration by Director
- § 87:56 Conciliating violations
- § 87:57 Request for hearing after conciliation
- § 87:58 The case record

XIII. ISSUANCE OF SHOW CAUSE NOTICES

- § 87:59 Notice of equal opportunity clause violations
- § 87:60 Contents of show cause notice
- § 87:61 Show cause proceedings
- § 87:62 When show cause notices are rescinded
- § 87:63 When show cause notices are unnecessary

XIV. APPROPRIATENESS OF FORMAL PROCEEDINGS

- § 87:64 When are enforcement proceedings instituted
- § 87:65 Violations after individual complaint investigations
- § 87:66 Violations after compliance reviews
- § 87:67 Contractor's right to hearing

XV. ROLE OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

- § 87:68 Powers and duties
- § 87:69 Ex parte communication prohibited

XVI. PLEADING REQUIREMENT

- § 87:70 Where to file pleadings
- § 87:71 Contents of pleadings
- § 87:72 Service of pleadings
- § 87:73 Pleadings are not confidential

XVII. THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMPLAINT

- § 87:74 Issuance of complaint
- § 87:75 Required contents of complaint
- § 87:76 Amending administrative complaints

XVIII. THE ANSWER

- § 87:77 Filing and serving the answer
- § 87:78 Required contents of answer
- § 87:79 Request for hearing
- § 87:80 Failure to answer: Admissions or adverse decisions
- § 87:81 Amending answers
- § 87:82 Answering amended complaints

XIX. MOTIONS

- § 87:83 Form and content
- § 87:84 Responding to motions
- § 87:85 Rulings on motions
- § 87:86 Summary judgment: Who can request it, and when
- § 87:87 Summary judgment: Service and content of motion
- § 87:88 Summary judgment: Responding to the motion
- § 87:89 Summary judgment: Rulings for and against motion
- § 87:90 Summary judgment: Rulings granting partial relief

XX. PARTIES

- § 87:91 The OFCCP and contractor
- § 87:92 Labor organizations
- § 87:93 Other persons: Petitioning to intervene
- § 87:94 Petitioning to be an amicus curiae
- § 87:95 Rights of amicus curiae

XXI. PREHEARING PROCEDURES

- § 87:96 Prehearing conferences
- § 87:97 Notice of conference
- § 87:98 Opportunity to negotiate agreements
- § 87:99 Force and effect of negotiated agreements

XXII. PREHEARING DISCOVERY

- § 87:100 OFCCP's authority to require discovery
- § 87:101 Consequences of failure to comply with discovery
- § 87:102 Request for admissions
- § 87:103 Interrogatories
- § 87:104 Request for production of documents
- § 87:105 Entry on land for inspection
- § 87:106 Depositions: Basic considerations
- § 87:107 Depositions: Notice required
- § 87:108 Depositions: Objections by parties and witnesses
- § 87:109 Depositions: Presiding officer and location
- § 87:110 Depositions: Examination procedures
- § 87:111 Depositions: Effect of failure to answer
- § 87:112 Depositions: Certification requirements
- § 87:113 Depositions: Distribution of transcripts

XXIII. HEARING PROCEDURES

- § 87:114 What rules apply
- § 87:115 Representation by counsel
- § 87:116 What happens if a party fails to appear
- § 87:117 What evidence is admissible
- § 87:118 How objections to evidence are made
- § 87:119 How offers of proof are made
- § 87:120 Using depositions
- § 87:121 Production of witnesses and documents
- § 87:122 Subpoenas
- § 87:123 How witnesses are examined
- § 87:124 Oral arguments

XXIV. POSTHEARING BRIEFS

- § 87:125 Right to file briefs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 87:126 Service of briefs
- § 87:127 Requesting more time to file briefs
- § 87:128 No right to file reply briefs

XXV. RECOMMENDED FINDINGS AND DECISIONS

- § 87:129 When recommendations are made
- § 87:130 Service of recommended findings and decisions
- § 87:131 Exceptions to recommendations
- § 87:132 Requesting more time to file exceptions
- § 87:133 Responses to exceptions
- § 87:134 Requesting more time to respond to exceptions
- § 87:135 The record
- § 87:136 Procedure for final order

XXVI. EXPEDITED HEARING PROCEEDINGS

- § 87:137 When procedures are used
- § 87:138 The administrative complaint
- § 87:139 Answering the complaint
- § 87:140 Failure to answer or request hearing: Final order issued
- § 87:141 Limited discovery available
- § 87:142 Time limits on expedited hearings
- § 87:143 Expedited hearing procedures
- § 87:144 Time limits on briefs
- § 87:145 Time limits on recommended decisions
- § 87:146 Exceptions to recommendations
- § 87:147 Responses to exceptions
- § 87:148 Final administrative orders

XXVII. CANCELLATION AND DEBARMENT PROCEEDINGS

- § 87:149 Cancellation or debarment for failure to comply with final order
- § 87:150 Length of debarment
- § 87:151 Contractor's request for reinstatement
- § 87:152 Reinstatement review

Chapter 88.

Rehabilitation Act and Veterans Act Proceedings

I. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

- § 88:1 In general
- § 88:2 Contractor's duty to provide information
- § 88:3 Compliance reviews

II. INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS

- § 88:4 Who may file
- § 88:5 Time limits for filing
- § 88:6 Where to file
- § 88:7 Contents
- § 88:8 Special requirements for complaints of individuals with disabilities
- § 88:9 Special requirements for veterans' complaints
- § 88:10 Effect of failure to provide information
- § 88:11 Processing of complaints over which OFCCP jurisdiction under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 overlaps with EEOC jurisdiction under the ADA

III. INVESTIGATION BY CONTRACTOR

- § 88:12 When is complaint referred to contractor
- § 88:13 Confidentiality of contractor processing
- § 88:14 Resolution of complaint by contractor processing

IV. INVESTIGATION BY OFCCP

- § 88:15 Duty to promptly investigate
- § 88:16 What constitutes the case record
- § 88:17 No violation: Notice to complainant of final action
- § 88:18 No violation: Complainant requests review
- § 88:19 Violation found: Conciliation attempted
- § 88:20 Conciliation standards for complaints over which OFCCP jurisdiction under § 503 overlaps with EEOC jurisdiction under the ADA
- § 88:21 Violation found: Types of available enforcement
- § 88:22 Violation found: Contractor's right to hearing

V. FORMAL HEARINGS

- § 88:23 Contractor's right to hearing
- § 88:24 Procedure similar to Executive Order 11246 hearings

VI. POSTENFORCEMENT PROCEEDINGS

- § 88:25 Contracting agencies notified of enforcement
- § 88:26 Ineligibility list

VII. REINSTATEMENT AFTER DEBARMENT

- § 88:27 Contractor's request for reinstatement
- § 88:28 Requirements for reinstatement

SUBPART E. PROCEEDINGS INVOLVING FEDERAL FUND RECIPIENTS

Chapter 89.

Title VI Proceedings

I. IN GENERAL

- § 89:1 Overview
- § 89:2 Attorney General authority to regulate
- § 89:3 Cooperation of funding agencies with Attorney General
- § 89:4 Cooperation of funding agencies with each other
- § 89:5 Primary enforcement responsibility
- § 89:6 Funding agency enforcement plans
- § 89:7 Funding agency compliance guidelines
- § 89:8 Pre-funding reviews
- § 89:9 Compliance reviews
- § 89:10 Employer's duty to provide information

II. COMPLAINTS

- § 89:11 Time limits for filing
- § 89:12 No jurisdiction: Referral to appropriate agency
- § 89:13 When is investigation required
- § 89:14 Employer processing of complaints
- § 89:15 No violation found: Parties notified
- § 89:16 Violation found: Conciliation attempted

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 89:17 Employer's record of complaints

III. HEARINGS

§ 89:18 When is there a right to hearing
§ 89:19 Notification
§ 89:20 Waiver of hearing
§ 89:21 Who conducts hearings
§ 89:22 Parties' right to counsel
§ 89:23 Hearing procedures
§ 89:24 Rules of evidence
§ 89:25 Record of hearing
§ 89:26 Consolidated hearings

IV. POST-HEARING PROCEDURES

§ 89:27 Decisions without hearing
§ 89:28 Recommended and initial decisions
§ 89:29 Required contents of decisions
§ 89:30 Employer's right to file briefs and receive final decision
§ 89:31 Content of final decision
§ 89:32 Requirements and procedure for restoration of eligibility

V. VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE EFFORTS

§ 89:33 Voluntary compliance efforts required
§ 89:34 Extent of required efforts
§ 89:35 Procedure for conciliation

Chapter 90.

Title IX Proceedings

§ 90:1 Overview
§ 90:2 Authority of federal departments and agencies to enforce Title IX
§ 90:3 Limitations on authority of federal departments and agencies
§ 90:4 When agency can undertake enforcement proceedings
§ 90:5 Voluntary compliance efforts required
§ 90:6 Right to hearing
§ 90:7 Effect of finding of noncompliance
§ 90:8 Private cause of action
§ 90:9 Liability for hostile environment sexual harassment
§ 90:10 Liability for quid pro quo sexual harassment

Chapter 91.

Processing Joint and Transferable Complaints

I. IN GENERAL

§ 91:1 Overview
§ 91:2 Authority to regulate
§ 91:3 What is a joint complaint
§ 91:4 Exchange of information required
§ 91:5 Confidentiality of information
§ 91:6 Standards for funding agencies to evaluate complaints

II. FEDERAL FUNDING AGENCY PROCEDURES

§ 91:7 Agency notifies employer of complaint
§ 91:8 Funding agency determines jurisdiction

- § 91:9 Time limits for transfer or referral to the EEOC
- § 91:10 What complaints are transferred to the EEOC
- § 91:11 What complaints may be referred to the EEOC
- § 91:12 What complaints must be referred to the EEOC
- § 91:13 What complaints should not be referred to the EEOC
- § 91:14 What complaints may be processed by the funding agency and the EEOC
- § 91:15 Notification to employer of referral or transfer
- § 91:16 Notification to the EEOC of funding agency concerns
- § 91:17 Timeliness considerations

III. EEOC INVESTIGATIONS

- § 91:18 Scope of EEOC's investigation
- § 91:19 EEOC's coordination of information gathering with funding agency
- § 91:20 Weight given to funding agency's determination by EEOC
- § 91:21 Negotiated settlements

IV. EEOC DETERMINATIONS

- § 91:22 Dismissal of complaint
- § 91:23 Notifying parties of reasonable cause finding
- § 91:24 Conciliation after reasonable cause finding
- § 91:25 Enforcement action after reasonable cause finding

V. FUNDING AGENCY DETERMINATIONS

- § 91:26 Agency action after the EEOC's dismissal
- § 91:27 Agency action after the EEOC's reasonable cause finding
- § 91:28 Notification after agency finds no violation
- § 91:29 Agency action after it finds violation

Chapter 92.

ADA Proceedings Against Public Entities

- § 92:1 Overview
- § 92:2 Rule making
- § 92:3 Complaints under Title II of the ADA
- § 92:4 Alternate means of dispute resolution

Chapter 93.

Rehabilitation Act Proceedings against Fund Recipients

- § 93:1 Overview
- § 93:2 Authority to regulate
- § 93:3 Procedure for issuing regulations
- § 93:4 Enforcement requirements
- § 93:5 Interagency cooperation
- § 93:6 Relationship to Title VI processing procedures
- § 93:7 Federal agencies with enforcement regulations

Chapter 94.

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act

- § 94:1 Overview
- § 94:2 Enforcement responsibility
- § 94:3 Compliance reviews
- § 94:4 Complaint processing
- § 94:5 Final determinations
- § 94:6 Conciliation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 94:7 Hearings
- § 94:8 Enforcement
- § 94:9 Post-termination proceedings

Chapter 95.

National and Community Service Act Proceedings

- § 95:1 Overview
- § 95:2 Corporation for national and community service responsibilities
- § 95:3 State and local recipient responsibilities

SUBPART F. OTHER PROCEEDINGS

Chapter 96.

Department of Labor Rules of Practice and Procedure before Administrative Law Judge

I. IN GENERAL

- § 96:1 Overview
- § 96:2 The Administrative Law Judge
- § 96:3 Expedited proceedings
- § 96:4 Computing time periods

II. PARTIES

- § 96:5 Party participation
- § 96:6 Consequences of failure to appear
- § 96:7 Amicus curiae

III. REPRESENTATION

- § 96:8 Appearance at the hearing
- § 96:9 Notice of appearance
- § 96:10 Representation by counsel
- § 96:11 Representation by non-attorney
- § 96:12 When particular representative may be disqualified

IV. PLEADINGS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

- § 96:13 Form and content
- § 96:14 Filing requirements
- § 96:15 Service
- § 96:16 Signature, representations, sanctions
- § 96:17 Amendments to pleadings
- § 96:18 Motions
- § 96:19 Responding to motions

V. PREHEARING PROCEDURES

- § 96:20 Prehearing statement
- § 96:21 Prehearing conference
- § 96:22 Settlement negotiations

VI. DISCOVERY

- § 96:23 Scope of discovery
- § 96:24 Motion for protective order
- § 96:25 Motion to compel discovery

- § 96:26 Subpoenas
- § 96:27 Depositions
- § 96:28 Interrogatories
- § 96:29 Requests for inspection, production or examination
- § 96:30 Requests for admissions
- § 96:31 Supplementing discovery responses

VII. HEARINGS

- § 96:32 Conducting a hearing
- § 96:33 Conduct of parties and participants
- § 96:34 Duties of parties and consequences of breach of duty
- § 96:35 Notice of hearing
- § 96:36 Time of hearing
- § 96:37 Place of hearing
- § 96:38 Continuances
- § 96:39 Consolidated hearings
- § 96:40 Proof requirements
- § 96:41 [Reserved]
- § 96:42 The record
- § 96:43 Proposed findings and order

VIII. EVIDENCE

- § 96:44 Rules applied and evidence admissible
- § 96:45 Witnesses
- § 96:46 Using depositions
- § 96:47 Using depositions from earlier proceeding
- § 96:48 Using stipulations
- § 96:49 Exhibits
- § 96:50 Using portions of documents
- § 96:51 Requirement of original documents
- § 96:52 Submitting documents after hearing
- § 96:53 Using official records
- § 96:54 Official notice
- § 96:55 Objections to evidence and offers of proof
- § 96:56 Claiming privilege

IX. THE DECISION

- § 96:57 Summary decisions
- § 96:58 Default decisions
- § 96:59 Decisions without hearing
- § 96:60 Decisions on settlement agreements
- § 96:61 Decisions after hearing
- § 96:62 Appeals

Chapter 97.

Registered Apprenticeship Program Procedures

I. IN GENERAL

- § 97:1 Overview
- § 97:2 Procedure for securing exemption from equal opportunity requirements

II. COMPLAINTS

- § 97:3 Requirement that apprenticeship programs provide notice of complaint procedure
- § 97:4 Who may file

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 97:5	Where to file
§ 97:6	What must be in a complaint
§ 97:7	When must a complaint be filed
§ 97:8	What is a review body
§ 97:9	What determines whether complaint is processed by DOL or review body
§ 97:10	How are complaints processed
§ 97:11	Confidentiality of complaints

III. COMPLIANCE REVIEWS

§ 97:12	What is a compliance review
§ 97:13	When are compliance reviews conducted
§ 97:14	Attempt to secure voluntary compliance
§ 97:15	DOL action upon finding reasonable cause to believe a violation has occurred

IV. DEREGISTRATION PROCEDURES

§ 97:16	Notice of deregistration proceeding
§ 97:17	Deadline for required hearing request
§ 97:18	Designation of hearing officer
§ 97:19	Notice of hearing
§ 97:20	How are hearings conducted
§ 97:21	Right to counsel
§ 97:22	Recommended decisions
§ 97:23	Final decision
§ 97:24	Notice of deregistration
§ 97:25	Reinstatement procedure

Chapter 98.

Antidiscrimination Proceedings under the Immigration Act

I. IN GENERAL

§ 98:1	Overview
§ 98:2	Who can file a charge
§ 98:3	Charge cannot overlap with EEOC charge
§ 98:4	Charge must be in writing and under oath
§ 98:5	Contents of charge
§ 98:6	When to file a charge; receipt of charge
§ 98:7	How to file a charge
§ 98:8	Notice to charging party
§ 98:9	Notice to respondent
§ 98:10	Special counsel's power to act on own initiative
§ 98:11	Investigatory powers
§ 98:12	Time period for investigations
§ 98:13	Special counsel's informational duties

II. ALJ HEARINGS

§ 98:14	Who may file a complaint
§ 98:15	Contents of complaint
§ 98:16	Who is a party to a complaint
§ 98:17	Time limitations of complaints
§ 98:18	How time is computed
§ 98:19	Notice of complaint and hearing
§ 98:20	Responding to a complaint
§ 98:21	Right to representation
§ 98:22	How to waive the right to appear

- § 98:23 Who conducts hearings
- § 98:24 Emphasis on speedy hearing
- § 98:25 Powers of an ALJ
- § 98:26 Developing a record
- § 98:27 Limits on participation
- § 98:28 Closing the hearing record
- § 98:29 Final orders following a hearing

SUBPART G. REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE

Chapter 99.

Records and Reports

I. IN GENERAL

- § 99:1 Records and reports
- § 99:2 Enforcement actions for recordkeeping violations

II. TITLE VII

- § 99:3 Who is required to make reports and keep records
- § 99:4 Authority to investigate
- § 99:5 Employers' EEO-1 reports
- § 99:6 Authority to require other employer reports
- § 99:7 Preservation of employers' personnel records
- § 99:8 Preservation of records by employer charged with discrimination
- § 99:9 Unions' EEO-3 reports
- § 99:10 Other required union records
- § 99:11 Preservation of records by union charged with discrimination
- § 99:12 Applicant records required of entities controlling apprenticeship programs
- § 99:13 Preservation of applicant records
- § 99:14 Joint labor-management committees' EEO-2 reports
- § 99:15 Joint committee records
- § 99:16 Preservation of records by joint committee charged with discrimination
- § 99:17 Authority for other apprenticeship reports
- § 99:18 Relationship between reporting requirements and state law
- § 99:19 Political jurisdictions' EEO-4 reports
- § 99:20 Elementary and secondary schools' EEO-5 reports
- § 99:21 Higher education institutions' EEO reports
- § 99:22 Requirements relating to conciliation agreements
- § 99:23 Confidentiality of information
- § 99:24 Criminal penalties for falsifications in reports
- § 99:25 Effect of reliance on EEOC instructions
- § 99:26 Obtaining administrative exemption from reporting requirements

III. THE ADEA

- § 99:27 Who is required to keep records
- § 99:28 Required employer records of employee information
- § 99:29 Required employer records of personnel actions
- § 99:30 Required employer records of employee benefit plans
- § 99:31 Required labor organization records
- § 99:32 Required employment agency records
- § 99:33 Retention of records during enforcement actions
- § 99:34 Requirement that records be accessible
- § 99:35 Form of required records
- § 99:36 Obtaining administrative exemption from record-keeping requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 99:37 Procedures for revocation of record-keeping exemptions

IV. EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246

§ 99:38 Nature of contractors' obligations
§ 99:39 Submission of affirmative action plan summary
§ 99:40 Government contractor's submission of EEO-1 report
§ 99:41 Information required of bidders or prospective contractors
§ 99:42 Certification as to nonsegregated employee facilities
§ 99:43 Obtaining administrative exemption from reporting requirements
§ 99:44 Revocation of exemption from reporting requirements
§ 99:45 Obligation to inform OFCCP of award of construction contract or subcontract
§ 99:46 Recordkeeping requirements for construction contractors
§ 99:47 Authority to investigate

V. OTHER FEDERAL LAWS

§ 99:48 Equal Pay Act
§ 99:49 The ADA
§ 99:50 Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act and § 402 of the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act
§ 99:51 VETS-4212 report required by § 402 of Veterans' Act
§ 99:52 Title VI
§ 99:53 National Apprenticeship Act
§ 99:54 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
§ 99:55 GINA and PWFA

Chapter 100.

Notice Posting and Disclosure

I. IN GENERAL

§ 100:1 Overview
§ 100:2 Employers, employment agencies, labor organizations, and joint apprenticeship committees
§ 100:3 Government contractors
§ 100:4 Recipients of federal funds
§ 100:5 Recipients of Title VI funds

II. NOTICE CONTENTS

§ 100:6 Title VII
§ 100:7 ADEA
§ 100:8 Executive Order 11246
§ 100:9 Department of Labor regulations under § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
§ 100:10 Title VI
§ 100:10.50 GINA
§ 100:10.70 PWFA

III. NOTICE METHOD

§ 100:11 Title VII
§ 100:12 ADEA
§ 100:13 Executive Order 11246
§ 100:14 Department of labor regulations under § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
§ 100:15 Title VI
§ 100:16 ADA

IV. PENALTIES

§ 100:17 Title VII

§ 100:18	ADEA
§ 100:19	ADA
§ 100:20	GINA
§ 100:21	PWFA

Chapter 101.

Disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act

I. IN GENERAL

§ 101:1	Overview
§ 101:2	Information required to be published in Federal Register
§ 101:3	Effect of failure to publish in Federal Register
§ 101:4	Information required to be made available for public inspection and copying
§ 101:5	Indexing requirements for information available for inspection and copying
§ 101:6	Obtaining other records that must be provided on request
§ 101:7	Agency proceedings involving request for records
§ 101:8	Exempt material
§ 101:9	Partially exempt material
§ 101:10	Deletion of identifying details from disclosable material
§ 101:11	Fees for providing information
§ 101:12	Judicial review of agency denials of request for records
§ 101:13	Expediting judicial review of FOIA actions
§ 101:14	Remedies for nondisclosure
§ 101:15	Attorney's fee awards under the FOIA

II. DOL FOIA PROCEDURES

§ 101:16	Scope of Labor Department FOIA regulations
§ 101:17	Information available from Labor Department
§ 101:18	Material exempt from disclosure
§ 101:19	Request procedures
§ 101:20	Appeal procedures

III. OFCCP FOIA PROCEDURES

§ 101:21	Access to OFCCP materials
§ 101:22	Information available from OFCCP
§ 101:23	Material exempt from disclosure
§ 101:24	Request procedures

IV. EEOC FOIA PROCEDURES

§ 101:25	Information available from EEOC
§ 101:26	Material exempt from disclosure
§ 101:27	Requesting information from EEOC
§ 101:28	Procedures for confidential commercial information
§ 101:29	Responses to requests
§ 101:30	Fees for FOIA requests
§ 101:31	Appeal procedures

Chapter 102.

EEOC and OFCCP Policies on Disclosing Investigative Materials

I. IN GENERAL

§ 102:1	Overview
§ 102:2	Prohibition against disclosure of investigative materials

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 102:3 Prohibition against disclosure of conciliation materials
- § 102:4 Disclosing information from other federal agency files

II. REQUIRED DISCLOSURES

- § 102:5 Disclosure to state or local agencies
- § 102:6 Disclosure in response to subpoena or order
- § 102:7 Disclosure to interested private persons
- § 102:8 What persons are entitled to disclosure
- § 102:9 Disclosure of Commission-required reports

III. PRECONDITIONS FOR DISCLOSURE

- § 102:10 Requirement that request be made in connection with right-to-sue notice
- § 102:11 Requirement of written disclosure agreement
- § 102:12 Expungement of confidential information

Chapter 103.

Privacy Act

I. IN GENERAL

- § 103:1 Overview
- § 103:2 Who is protected
- § 103:3 What agencies are covered
- § 103:4 What records are covered
- § 103:5 Basic agency duties relating to record maintenance

II. PARTICULAR RIGHTS GRANTED TO INDIVIDUALS

- § 103:6 Review of one's own records
- § 103:7 Records systems exempt from review
- § 103:8 Access to accounting of agency disclosures
- § 103:9 Correction of records
- § 103:10 Rights involving denials of requests to correct records

III. DISCLOSURE OF AGENCY RECORDS

- § 103:11 Prohibition against disclosing records to third parties
- § 103:12 Exceptions to nondisclosure rule
- § 103:13 Records accepted for storage
- § 103:14 Records having historical value
- § 103:15 Records in government contractor's possession
- § 103:16 Requirement that accounting of disclosures be maintained

IV. JUDICIAL REVIEW OF AGENCY ACTION

- § 103:17 Private civil action against agency
- § 103:18 Venue
- § 103:19 Statute of limitations
- § 103:20 Requirement that plaintiff exhaust administrative remedies

V. REMEDIES

- § 103:21 When injunctive relief is available
- § 103:22 Fees and costs in actions for injunctive relief
- § 103:23 When damages are available
- § 103:24 Elements of recovery
- § 103:25 Criminal sanctions

VI. LABOR DEPARTMENT PRIVACY ACT REGULATIONS

- § 103:26 Scope of Labor Department regulations
- § 103:27 Specific exemptions
- § 103:28 Request procedures
- § 103:29 Response to records request
- § 103:30 Appeal procedures
- § 103:31 Employee standards of conduct

VII. EEOC PRIVACY ACT REGULATIONS

- § 103:32 Scope of EEOC regulations
- § 103:33 Specific exemptions
- § 103:34 Request procedures
- § 103:35 EEOC response to request
- § 103:36 Appeal procedures
- § 103:37 EEOC response to appeal
- § 103:38 Obtaining an EEOC advisory opinion
- § 103:39 Effect of advisory opinion
- § 103:40 What is an opinion letter
- § 103:41 Obtaining an EEOC opinion

Table of Contents

ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL LAW (CONTINUED)

VOLUME 3

PART XI. COURT PROCEEDINGS: PRETRIAL MATTERS

SUBPART A. SOURCE AND NATURE OF FEDERAL CLAIMS

Chapter 104.

Review and Enforcement of Federal Agency Actions

I. IN GENERAL

- § 104:1 Overview
- § 104:2 Administrative Procedure Act requirements
- § 104:3 APA suits concerning EEOC's charge handling
- § 104:4 Mandamus suits

II. EEOC SUBPOENA ACTIONS

- § 104:5 Enforcement of subpoenas under Title VII
- § 104:6 Enforcement of Title VII subpoenas against state and local governments
- § 104:7 Subpoenas in Equal Pay Act and ADEA investigations

III. OBJECTIONS TO EEOC SUBPOENAS

- § 104:8 Objections to subpoenas based on relevance of evidence
- § 104:9 Relation of evidence to named parties
- § 104:10 Relation of evidence to scope of charge
- § 104:11 Time period for which materials are requested
- § 104:12 Untimeliness of charge
- § 104:13 Notice irregularities
- § 104:14 Time subpoena was issued
- § 104:15 Lack of specificity of charge
- § 104:16 Lack of specificity of subpoena
- § 104:17 Claim that compliance would be burdensome
- § 104:18 Need to compile or prepare information
- § 104:19 Prior submission of information
- § 104:20 Alleged misconduct of EEOC
- § 104:21 Laches
- § 104:22 Confidentiality
- § 104:23 Academic freedom privilege
- § 104:24 First Amendment rights
- § 104:25 Constitutional protection from unreasonable searches and seizures
- § 104:26 Based on state law

§ 104:27 Required exhaustion of state remedies

IV. AGENCY ACTIONS IN FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT CASES

- § 104:28 Enforcement of decisions on complaints appealable to the EEOC
- § 104:29 Review of decisions on complaints appealable to the EEOC
- § 104:30 Review of decisions on complaints appealable to the MSPB
- § 104:31 APA suits concerning individual employment decisions
- § 104:32 Review of Government Accountability Office Personnel Appeals Board decisions

V. OFCCP ACTIONS

- § 104:33 Review actions brought by contractors under Executive Order 11246
- § 104:34 Review actions brought by employees and applicants under Executive Order 11246
- § 104:35 Stays and injunctions pending review of Executive Order 11246 decisions
- § 104:36 Exhaustion of remedies under Executive Order 11246
- § 104:37 Review of OFCCP Rehabilitation Act decisions
- § 104:38 Stays and injunctions pending review of OFCCP decisions
- § 104:39 Review of OFCCP decisions to release information

VI. AGENCY ACTIONS AGAINST RECIPIENTS OF FEDERAL AID

- § 104:40 Authority for review of Title VI decisions
- § 104:41 Exhaustion of remedies under Title VI
- § 104:42 Review of Rehabilitation Act decisions
- § 104:43 Review of Title IX decisions

VII. IMMIGRATION REFORM ACT CASES

- § 104:44 Review of orders concerning findings of discrimination
- § 104:45 Orders concerning findings of discrimination
- § 104:46 Enforcement of subpoenas

Chapter 105.

Administrative Agency and Private Actions to Enforce Statutory Rights

I. IN GENERAL

- § 105:1 Overview
- § 105:2 Assignment of case for hearing under Title VII
- § 105:3 Bifurcated trial on liability and damages

II. EEOC SUITS TO ENFORCE TITLE VII

- § 105:4 EEOC's authority to sue
- § 105:5 How the decision to sue is made
- § 105:6 Suits for preliminary relief
- § 105:7 Pattern-or-practice suits
- § 105:8 Suits on individual charges
- § 105:9 Effect of issuance of right-to-sue letter on EEOC's Title VII suits
- § 105:10 Suit by EEOC after private Title VII suit is commenced
- § 105:11 Suits to enforce conciliation agreements
- § 105:12 Effect of arbitration agreements on EEOC suits

III. OTHER EEOC ENFORCEMENT SUITS

- § 105:13 ADEA suits
- § 105:14 EPA suits
- § 105:15 ADA suits

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IV. SUITS BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

- § 105:16 Suits to enforce Executive Order 11246
- § 105:17 Suits to enforce Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- § 105:18 Title VII suits against governmental entities and political subdivisions
- § 105:19 ADA suits against public entities

V. SUITS BY THE OFCCP

- § 105:20 Individuals with disabilities and disabled veterans

VI. PRIVATE SUITS TO ENFORCE TITLE VII

- § 105:21 Private enforcement actions available
- § 105:22 New trial under Title VII
- § 105:23 Suits for preliminary relief
- § 105:24 Suits following EEOC dismissal of charge
- § 105:25 Suits following failure of conciliation
- § 105:26 Suits following failure to complete administrative processing

VII. OTHER PRIVATE ENFORCEMENT SUITS

- § 105:27 Section 1981
- § 105:28 Combining § 1981 and Title VII claims in one action
- § 105:29 Section 1983
- § 105:30 Section 1985
- § 105:31 ADEA
- § 105:32 Equal Pay Act
- § 105:33 ADA
- § 105:34 Executive Order 11246
- § 105:35 Section 402 of Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974 and § 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 105:36 Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 105:37 Title VI
- § 105:38 Title IX
- § 105:39 Religious Freedom Restoration Act
- § 105:40 National and Community Service Act

VIII. SUITS BY FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

- § 105:41 Title VII suits
- § 105:41.50 Suits under GINA
- § 105:41.70 Suits under PWFA
- § 105:42 Retroactivity of Title VII provision for enforcement of federal employee discrimination claims
- § 105:43 ADEA suits
- § 105:44 EPA suits
- § 105:45 Suits to enforce §§ 501 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 105:46 New trials in federal employment cases
- § 105:47 Suits under CAA, PEOAA

Chapter 106.

Review of Employment Determinations under Public Employment Statutes

- § 106:1 In general
- § 106:2 Determinations regarding employment by state and local elected officials under GERA
- § 106:3 Determinations regarding employment by congress under CAA
- § 106:4 Determinations regarding employment by presidential and executive offices under PEOAA

SUBPART B. WHERE TO BRING SUIT

Chapter 107.

Jurisdiction of State and Federal Courts

I. IN GENERAL

§ 107:1 Overview

II. TITLE VII CASES

- § 107:2 Private suits
- § 107:3 Federal employees' and applicants' suits
- § 107:4 EEOC and Attorney General suits

III. EARLY CIVIL RIGHTS ACT CASES

- § 107:5 Section 1981
- § 107:6 Section 1983
- § 107:7 Section 1985

IV. ADEA CASES

- § 107:8 Suits against nonfederal employers
- § 107:9 Federal employment suits
- § 107:10 Extraterritorial jurisdiction

V. EQUAL PAY ACT CASES

- § 107:11 Suits against nonfederal employers
- § 107:12 Federal employment suits

VI. REHABILITATION ACT CASES

- § 107:13 Section 504
- § 107:14 Section 501

VII. CASES UNDER OTHER FEDERAL DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 107:15 Title VI
- § 107:16 Title IX
- § 107:17 Executive Order 11246

Chapter 108.

Removal

I. IN GENERAL

§ 108:1 Overview

II. REMOVAL BASED ON EXISTENCE OF FEDERAL QUESTION

- § 108:2 Removal under § 1441
- § 108:3 Who can seek removal
- § 108:4 Necessity of federal claim
- § 108:5 Removal of actions including both removable and nonremovable claims
- § 108:6 Removal rights when plaintiff asserts only state law claim

III. REMOVAL OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACTIONS

§ 108:7 Removal under § 1443

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 108:8 Removal of Title VII actions
- § 108:9 Removal of actions under the early civil rights acts

IV. PROCEDURES FOR REMOVAL

- § 108:10 Filing and notice requirements
- § 108:11 Time limitations on filing
- § 108:12 Costs of removal
- § 108:13 Remand for defect in removal procedure
- § 108:14 Sanctions for misuse of removal procedures

Chapter 109.

Venue

I. IN GENERAL

- § 109:1 Overview

II. GENERAL FEDERAL VENUE STATUTE

- § 109:2 Applicability to federal employment discrimination actions
- § 109:3 Proper venue under the general venue statute
- § 109:4 Corporations as defendants
- § 109:5 Federal defendants
- § 109:6 Change of venue
- § 109:7 Factors affecting change of venue
- § 109:8 Agreement or consent of parties to venue
- § 109:9 Waiver of venue

III. TITLE VII CASES

- § 109:10 Title VII venue provision
- § 109:11 Exclusivity of venue provision
- § 109:12 Applicability to intervening plaintiffs
- § 109:13 Judicial district in a state where discrimination occurred
- § 109:14 Determining where discrimination occurred
- § 109:15 District where victim would have worked
- § 109:16 District where employment records are kept
- § 109:17 What employment records are at issue
- § 109:18 Determining the location of employment records
- § 109:19 District containing the employer's principal office
- § 109:19.50 Effect of forum selection clause

IV. OTHER DISCRIMINATION CASES

- § 109:20 The early civil rights acts
- § 109:21 ADEA
- § 109:22 Title VI
- § 109:23 Rehabilitation Act of 1973; ADA
- § 109:24 Equal Pay Act

V. SUITS INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE STATUTE

- § 109:25 What happens when suits combine actions under more than one statute
- § 109:26 Title VII and Equal Pay Act
- § 109:27 Title VII and Section 1981
- § 109:28 Title VII and ADEA

SUBPART C. OTHER JURISDICTIONAL QUESTIONS

Chapter 110. Time Limitations

I. IN GENERAL

- § 110:1 Overview
- § 110:2 When is an action considered commenced
- § 110:3 Statute of Limitations as an affirmative defense

II. WHAT LIMITATIONS PERIODS APPLY IN TITLE VII CASES

- § 110:4 Private suits
- § 110:5 Federal employment suits
- § 110:6 Suits against other governmental entities and political subdivisions
- § 110:7 EEOC and Attorney General suits
- § 110:8 State limitations periods not applicable

III. WHAT LIMITATIONS PERIODS APPLY IN EARLY CIVIL RIGHTS ACT CASES

- § 110:8.50 State limitations period applicable to § 1983 claims
- § 110:9 Applicability of limitations periods to § 1981 claims
- § 110:10 Federal limitations period applicable to post-CRA91 § 1981 claims
- § 110:11 State limitations period applicable to pre-CRA91 § 1981 claims
- § 110:12 Section 1981 claims brought pursuant to § 1983
- § 110:13 Applicable state limitations periods

IV. WHAT LIMITATIONS PERIODS APPLY IN ADEA CASES

- § 110:14 Suits against private or state or local public employers
- § 110:15 Retroactive application of 90-day Statute of Limitations
- § 110:16 Applicability of the state, local, and private employment suit limitations period to suits against the federal government
- § 110:17 Applicability of Title VII's federal employment limitations period to ADEA suits against the federal government
- § 110:18 Applicability of the general six-year limitations period for lawsuits against the federal government
- § 110:19 Thirty-day limitations period for review of MSPB rulings on ADEA violations

V. WHAT LIMITATIONS PERIODS APPLY IN EQUAL PAY ACT CASES

- § 110:20 Suits alleging nonwillful discrimination
- § 110:21 Effect of allegation that violation was willful
- § 110:22 When is a violation willful
- § 110:23 Federal employment suits

VI. WHAT LIMITATIONS PERIODS APPLY IN CASES UNDER OTHER FEDERAL DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 110:24 Title VI
- § 110:24.50 Americans with Disabilities Act
- § 110:25 Rehabilitation Act
- § 110:26 Congressional Accountability Act of 1995
- § 110:27 The Religious Freedom Restoration Act
- § 110:28 ERISA
- § 110:29 Veterans' Benefits Improvement Act

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 111.

Commencement and Computation of Limitations Periods

I. IN GENERAL

§ 111:1 Overview

II. WHEN DOES THE LIMITATIONS PERIOD BEGIN IN PRIVATE SECTOR CASES UNDER TITLE VII

§ 111:2 Receipt of right-to-sue notice
§ 111:3 Effect of defective notice
§ 111:4 Effect of delivery to others residing at plaintiff's address
§ 111:5 Effect of mailing to wrong address
§ 111:6 Effect of receipt by plaintiff's attorney
§ 111:7 Effect of receipt of copy of notice
§ 111:8 Effect of reissuance of notice
§ 111:9 When may notice be reissued
§ 111:10 Continuing violations
§ 111:11 Relation back of amended complaints
§ 111:12 Revival of time-barred claims by timely filed similar complaints

III. WHEN DOES THE LIMITATIONS PERIOD BEGIN IN FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT CASES UNDER TITLE VII

§ 111:13 Receipt of notice of final agency, EEOC, or MSPB action
§ 111:14 Actions that are considered "final"
§ 111:15 Effect of defective notice
§ 111:16 Effect of failure to receive mailed notice
§ 111:17 Effect of delivery to others residing at plaintiff's address
§ 111:18 Effect of receipt by plaintiff's representative
§ 111:19 Amended complaints

IV. WHEN DOES THE LIMITATIONS PERIOD BEGIN IN TITLE VII CASES AGAINST OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES AND POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

§ 111:20 Receipt of right-to-sue notice
§ 111:21 Reissuance of notice
§ 111:21.50 Continuing violations

V. WHEN DOES THE LIMITATIONS PERIODS BEGIN IN EARLY CIVIL RIGHTS ACTS CASES

§ 111:22 Applicability of federal principles governing commencement of limitations periods
§ 111:23 Occurrence or discovery of alleged violation
§ 111:24 Continuing violations

VI. WHEN DOES THE LIMITATIONS PERIODS BEGIN IN ADEA CASES

§ 111:25 Suits against nonfederal employers
§ 111:26 Federal employment suits

VII. WHEN DO THE LIMITATIONS PERIODS BEGIN IN CASES UNDER OTHER FEDERAL DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 111:27 Equal Pay Act
§ 111:28 Rehabilitation Act
§ 111:29 Americans with Disabilities Act
§ 111:30 [Reserved]

VIII. HOW IS THE LIMITATIONS PERIOD COMPUTED

- § 111:31 Which days are included
- § 111:32 Effect of notice by mail

Chapter 112.

Equitable Modification of Time Limitations

I. IN GENERAL

- § 112:1 Overview
- § 112:2 Equitable estoppel

II. TOLLING OF LIMITATIONS PERIODS

- § 112:3 What is tolling
- § 112:4 Standards governing appropriateness of tolling
- § 112:5 How is tolling asserted
- § 112:6 Availability of tolling in private suits under Title VII
- § 112:7 Availability of tolling in federal employment suits under Title VII
- § 112:8 Availability of tolling in actions for review of determinations on decisions appealable to the MSPB
- § 112:9 Availability of tolling in early civil rights act suits
- § 112:10 Availability of tolling in ADEA suits
- § 112:11 Availability of tolling in Rehabilitation Act suits
- § 112:12 Availability of tolling in Equal Pay Act suits

III. GROUNDS FOR TOLLING BASED ON FRAUD OR MISTAKE

- § 112:13 Misrepresentations by defendant
- § 112:14 Error by EEOC
- § 112:15 Errors by state or local FEP agencies
- § 112:16 Errors by court officials
- § 112:17 Errors by counsel

IV. GROUNDS FOR TOLLING BASED ON DEFENDANT'S NONCOMPLIANCE WITH ADMINISTRATIVE OR COMPULSORY PROCESS

- § 112:18 Failure to comply with notice-posting requirement
- § 112:19 Failure to comply with EEOC subpoena

V. GROUNDS FOR TOLLING BASED ON FILING OF PARTICULAR PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

- § 112:20 Right-to-sue notices in lieu of complaints
- § 112:21 Technically deficient complaints
- § 112:22 Requests to file in forma pauperis
- § 112:23 Requests for appointment of counsel
- § 112:24 Motions for dismissal without prejudice
- § 112:25 Motions to reconsider filed with EEOC
- § 112:26 Motions to intervene
- § 112:27 Class action charges or complaints
- § 112:28 Proceedings initiated under other laws

VI. GROUNDS FOR TOLLING BASED ON OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES

- § 112:29 Filing in an inappropriate forum
- § 112:30 Plaintiff's personal circumstances

VII. BARRING OF TECHNICALLY TIMELY ACTIONS

- § 112:31 What is laches

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 112:32	Federal discrimination laws to which laches applies
§ 112:33	When is the application of laches appropriate
§ 112:34	When is delay by the plaintiff inexcusable
§ 112:35	When is delay by the EEOC inexcusable
§ 112:36	When is the defendant prejudiced by delay
§ 112:37	Barring of EEOC suits under the Administrative Procedure Act

Chapter 113.

Administrative Prerequisites and Exhaustion of Remedies

I. IN GENERAL

§ 113:1	Overview
---------	----------

II. ADMINISTRATIVE PREREQUISITES IN TITLE VII PRIVATE SUITS

§ 113:2	Administrative requirements
§ 113:3	Liberal interpretation of processing requirements
§ 113:4	Satisfaction of administrative prerequisites in private class actions
§ 113:5	Satisfaction of administrative prerequisites by intervenors
§ 113:6	Satisfaction of administrative prerequisites by other similarly situated coplaintiffs

III. TITLE VII CHARGE FILING AS PREREQUISITE TO PRIVATE SUIT

§ 113:7	Timeliness of charge
§ 113:8	Verification of charge
§ 113:9	Notice of charge

IV. EEOC'S TITLE VII CHARGE HANDLING PROCEDURES AS PREREQUISITES TO PRIVATE SUIT

§ 113:10	Reasonable cause finding
§ 113:11	Attempt to conciliate

V. ISSUANCE OF TITLE VII RIGHT-TO-SUE NOTICE AS PREREQUISITE TO PRIVATE SUIT

§ 113:12	Timely issuance of right-to-sue notice
§ 113:13	Receipt of right-to-sue notice
§ 113:14	Curing lack of right-to-sue notice
§ 113:15	Early issuance of right-to-sue notice
§ 113:16	Effect of issuance of right-to-sue notice by district director
§ 113:17	Effect of requirement that right-to-sue notice be issued by attorney general

VI. STATE PROCESSING OF CHARGE AS PREREQUISITE TO TITLE VII PRIVATE SUIT

§ 113:18	Requirement that state process charge
§ 113:19	Appropriate state agencies to utilize
§ 113:20	Effect of worksharing agreements and other state waivers of jurisdiction
§ 113:21	Effect of complaining party's failure to cooperate with state agency
§ 113:22	Effect when EEOC makes mistakes deferring charge
§ 113:23	When must amended charges be processed by states
§ 113:24	Necessity that state filing be timely
§ 113:25	Necessity that state processing be complete and proper
§ 113:26	Effect of failure to comply with state processing requirement

VII. ADMINISTRATIVE PREREQUISITES TO TITLE VII SUITS BY FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

§ 113:27	Exhaustion of administrative requirements
----------	---

- § 113:28 Effect of rejection of full relief offer
- § 113:29 Time limitations as jurisdictional prerequisites
- § 113:30 When exhaustion may be excused
- § 113:31 Federal employee class actions

VIII. SATISFACTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE PREREQUISITES IN TITLE VII EEOC SUITS

- § 113:32 Administrative requirements
- § 113:33 Verification of charge
- § 113:34 Notice of charge
- § 113:35 Investigation
- § 113:36 Reasonable cause finding
- § 113:37 Attempt to conciliate
- § 113:38 Notice of unsuccessful conciliation
- § 113:39 State processing requirement

IX. EXHAUSTION OF OTHER REMEDIES IN TITLE VII SUITS

- § 113:40 Private suits

X. ADEA FEDERAL CHARGE FILING AND CONCILIATION AS PREREQUISITES TO PRIVATE SUIT

- § 113:41 Necessity that federal charge be filed
- § 113:42 Timely filing of federal charge
- § 113:43 Timely notice of federal charge
- § 113:44 What constitutes a federal charge
- § 113:45 Federal conciliation requirement
- § 113:46 Waiting for expiration of conciliation period
- § 113:47 Withdrawing an ADEA charge

XI. STATE PROCESSING OF CHARGE AS PREREQUISITE TO PRIVATE ADEA SUIT

- § 113:48 Requirement that state commence processing
- § 113:49 What is necessary to commence state processing
- § 113:50 Requirement to exhaust state administrative remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PREREQUISITES IN ADEA SUITS BY FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

- § 113:51 Election of remedies requirement
- § 113:52 Notice of intent to sue
- § 113:53 Electing to pursue administrative remedies
- § 113:54 Necessity of exhausting administrative remedies before filing suit
- § 113:55 When may exhaustion of remedies be excused
- § 113:56 Failing to make an election under the ADEA

XIII. SATISFACTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE PREREQUISITES IN ADEA EEOC SUITS

- § 113:57 Administrative requirements
- § 113:58 Investigation as an element of conciliation requirement
- § 113:59 Essential steps in conciliation process
- § 113:60 Necessity of state processing

XIV. EXHAUSTION OF OTHER REMEDIES IN ADEA SUITS

- § 113:61 Private suits

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PREREQUISITES AND EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES UNDER OTHER LAWS

§ 113:62	Equal Pay Act
§ 113:62.50	GINA
§ 113:62.70	PWFA
§ 113:63	Executive Order 11246
§ 113:64	Title IX
§ 113:65	Title VI
§ 113:66	ADA
§ 113:67	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
§ 113:68	Section 501 of the Rehabilitation Act
§ 113:69	Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act
§ 113:70	Section 1981
§ 113:71	Sections 1983 and 1985(3)
§ 113:72	Civil Service Reform Act
§ 113:73	Veterans' Employment Opportunities Act

Chapter 114.

Relationship Between Administrative Charge and Court Claims

I. IN GENERAL

§ 114:1	Overview
§ 114:2	Challenging jurisdiction based on charge contents
§ 114:3	Test for determining scope of complaint
§ 114:4	Relevance of investigation's actual scope
§ 114:5	Relevance of ambiguity in charge
§ 114:6	Relevance of charge drafter's education or background
§ 114:7	Claims not processed by state agency
§ 114:8	Inconsequential difference between charge and complaint
§ 114:9	Scope of EEOC suits determined by reasonable investigation

II. EFFECT OF PARTICULAR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE AND COURT COMPLAINT

§ 114:10	Prohibited basis of discrimination
§ 114:11	Prohibited basis of discrimination in EEOC suits
§ 114:12	Legal theory of discrimination
§ 114:13	Particular discriminatory act
§ 114:14	Particular discriminatory act in EEOC suits
§ 114:15	Groups or locations covered in EEOC suits
§ 114:16	Postcharge events covered under continuing violation theory
§ 114:17	Postcharge retaliation claims

III. EFFECT OF CHARGE CONTENTS ON CLASS ACTION ALLEGATIONS

§ 114:18	Failure to state class claim in charge
§ 114:19	Prohibited basis of discrimination asserted in charge and class scope
§ 114:20	Facts alleged in charge and class scope
§ 114:21	EEOC class actions
§ 114:22	Exclusivity of federal statutory remedies

Chapter 114A.

Exclusivity of Federal Statutory Remedies

I. IN GENERAL

§ 114A:1	Overview
----------	----------

II. EXCLUSIVITY OF LAWS PROTECTING FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

- § 114A:2 Title VII
- § 114A:3 Age Discrimination in Employment Act
- § 114A:4 Equal Pay Act
- § 114A:5 Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- § 114A:6 General Accounting Office Personnel Act

III. EFFECT OF FEDERAL DISCRIMINATION LAWS PROTECTING NONFEDERAL EMPLOYEES ON OTHER FEDERAL CLAIMS

- § 114A:7 Title VII
- § 114A:8 —Effect of Civil Rights Act of 1991
- § 114A:9 Age Discrimination in Employment Act
- § 114A:10 Rehabilitation Act of 1973

IV. EFFECT OF OTHER FEDERAL REMEDIES ON DISCRIMINATION AND CONSTITUTIONAL CLAIMS

A. RAILWAY LABOR ACT

- § 114A:11 Generally
- § 114A:12 Application to disputes arising out of individual employment contracts
- § 114A:13 Effect on claims under Americans with Disabilities Act
- § 114A:13.50 Effect on claims under FMLA
- § 114A:14 Judicial review of Adjustment Board decision

B. OTHER LAWS

- § 114A:15 Federal Employees' Compensation Act
- § 114A:16 Civil Service Reform Act
- § 114A:17 National Labor Relations Act
- § 114A:18 Labor Management Relations Act

Chapter 115.

Res Judicata and Collateral Estoppel

I. IN GENERAL

- § 115:1 Overview
- § 115:2 Barring claims that could have been raised
- § 115:3 Invoking res judicata and collateral estoppel in job discrimination suits
- § 115:4 Waiving res judicata and collateral estoppel claims
- § 115:5 Effect of application of res judicata and collateral estoppel
- § 115:6 Application of collateral estoppel in jury trials
- § 115:7 Elements of res judicata or collateral estoppel
- § 115:7.50 Rooker-Feldman doctrine distinguished from res judicata
- § 115:8 Whether state or federal law applies

II. VALID, FINAL JUDGMENT ON THE MERITS BY A COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION

- § 115:9 Requirement that decision be by a court of "competent jurisdiction"
- § 115:10 When is an agency decision a decision of a "court"
- § 115:11 Necessity that decision be on the merits

III. IDENTITY OF PARTIES

- § 115:12 Res judicata requirement that suit involve same parties or parties in privity
- § 115:13 Privity between individual and agencies acting on their behalf

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 115:14 Privity between individuals and labor organizations acting on their behalf
- § 115:15 Privity between individual defendants and their employers
- § 115:16 Necessity of identity of parties for application of collateral estoppel

IV. IDENTITY OF CLAIMS AS RES JUDICATA ELEMENT WHEN PRIOR PROCEEDING INVOLVED SAME STATUTE

- § 115:17 Previous decision involved same statute but different issues
- § 115:18 Previous decision involved prior occurrences
- § 115:19 Title VII pattern and practice versus individual claims
- § 115:20 Effect of previous EEOC suit on private Title VII action
- § 115:21 Effect of previous private Title VII action on EEOC suit

V. IDENTITY OF CLAIMS AS RES JUDICATA ELEMENT WHEN PREVIOUS DECISION BASED ON DIFFERENT FEDERAL STATUTE

- § 115:22 Previous decision based on nonemployment discrimination law
- § 115:23 Previous decision based on different federal employment discrimination law

VI. IDENTITY OF CLAIMS AS RES JUDICATA ELEMENT WHEN PREVIOUS DECISION BASED ON STATE LAW

- § 115:24 Previous decision based on state FEP law
- § 115:25 Effect of availability of different remedies under federal and state FEP laws
- § 115:26 Previous decision based on other state law

VII. IDENTITY OF ISSUES NECESSARY FOR APPLICATION OF COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

- § 115:27 Demonstrating issue sought to be precluded is same issue that was previously decided
- § 115:28 Necessity that issue was litigated and decided, and was essential to the earlier judgment

VIII. FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO LITIGATE THE CLAIM OR ISSUE

- § 115:29 Application to both res judicata and collateral estoppel
- § 115:30 Application of due process standard
- § 115:31 Full and fair opportunity to litigate in spite of procedural limitations
- § 115:32 Full and fair opportunity to litigate particular claim or issue

IX. PRECLUSIVE EFFECT OF PRIOR STATE COURT DECISIONS

- § 115:33 Title VII claims
- § 115:34 Section 1981 claims
- § 115:35 Section 1983 claims
- § 115:36 ADEA claims
- § 115:37 ADA claims

X. PRECLUSIVE EFFECT OF PRIOR FEDERAL COURT DECISIONS

- § 115:38 Effect of review of arbitration decisions
- § 115:39 Preclusive effect of other federal court decisions

XI. PRECLUSIVE EFFECT OF CONSENT DECREES

- § 115:40 Effect of private consent decree on private suit
- § 115:41 Effect of EEOC consent decree on private suit
- § 115:42 Effect of private consent decree on EEOC suit

XII. PRECLUSIVE EFFECT OF PRIOR AGENCY DECISIONS

- § 115:43 When rules of preclusion apply
- § 115:44 Effect on Title VII claims

- § 115:45 Effect on ADA claims
- § 115:46 Effect on claims under the early civil rights acts
- § 115:47 Effect on ADEA claims
- § 115:48 Effect on EPA claims
- § 115:49 Effect on Rehabilitation Act claims

XIII. PRECLUSIVE EFFECT OF PRIOR ARBITRATION AND GRIEVANCE DECISIONS

- § 115:50 Effect on Title VII claims
- § 115:51 Effect on other claims

Chapter 116.

Mootness

- § 116:1 Overview
- § 116:2 Necessity that a case or controversy exist
- § 116:3 When a case is moot
- § 116:4 Mootness in EEOC suits
- § 116:5 Voluntary cessation of wrong in injunctive relief claim
- § 116:6 Effect of completion of threatened acts in injunctive relief claim
- § 116:7 Outstanding monetary claims
- § 116:8 Claims involving acts capable of repetition that evade review
- § 116:9 Seniority claims
- § 116:10 Effect of expiration of challenged promotion lists
- § 116:11 Effect of changes in employer's operation
- § 116:12 Effect of plaintiff's voluntary actions
- § 116:13 Effect of plaintiff's death
- § 116:14 Effect of class representative's ineligibility for relief
- § 116:15 Effect of prior arbitration decision
- § 116:16 Effect of prior settlement

Chapter 117.

Prior Settlements as Precluding Suit

- § 117:1 Overview
- § 117:2 Requirement of a valid waiver
- § 117:3 Preclusion of suits by those not parties to settlement agreements
- § 117:4 Preclusion of suits against those not parties to settlement agreements
- § 117:4.50 Effect of asserting different ground for invalidity of settlement
- § 117:5 Effect of individual settlement on class claims
- § 117:6 Effect of parties' intent in determining whether settlement precludes suit
- § 117:7 Effect of conciliation and other supervised settlements
- § 117:8 Effect of private unsupervised settlements
- § 117:9 Effect of waiver of related claims
- § 117:10 Effect of general release on unspecified claims
- § 117:11 Effect of settlement on postsettlement claims
- § 117:12 Effect of agreement to arbitrate
- § 117:13 Procedure when settlement is asserted as a bar to suit

Chapter 118.

Governmental Immunity as Precluding Suit

I. IN GENERAL

- § 118:1 Overview
- § 118:2 What is sovereign immunity

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. SUITS AGAINST THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- § 118:3 Applicability of sovereign immunity doctrine
- § 118:4 Requirement that Title VII procedures must be strictly followed to avoid sovereign immunity
- § 118:5 Suits against federal officials in their official capacities
- § 118:6 Suits against the postal service

III. SUITS AGAINST STATES

- § 118:7 Constitutional basis of states' sovereign immunity
- § 118:8 Congressional abrogation of states' sovereign immunity
- § 118:9 States' waiver of their sovereign immunity
- § 118:10 Suits against state entities
- § 118:11 Suits against state officials
- § 118:12 Claims for monetary relief
- § 118:13 Claims against states for injunctive and declaratory relief
- § 118:14 Claims against state officials for injunctive and declaratory relief
- § 118:15 Requests for attorney's fees

IV. SUITS AGAINST OTHER ENTITIES

- § 118:16 Local governments and local officials in their official capacities
- § 118:17 International organizations
- § 118:18 Native American tribes and tribal entities

V. QUALIFIED PERSONAL IMMUNITY

- § 118:19 What is qualified immunity
- § 118:20 Requirement of clearly established statutory or constitutional right
- § 118:20.25 Statutory or constitutional rights found to be clearly established
- § 118:20.50 Officials granted qualified immunity
- § 118:21 Use of objective reasonableness standard
- § 118:22 Effect of violation of law other than that providing cause of action
- § 118:23 Suits for intentional discrimination
- § 118:24 Who is entitled to qualified immunity
- § 118:25 Qualified immunity as immunity from suit
- § 118:26 How the availability of qualified immunity is determined
- § 118:27 Pleading and burden of proof of qualified immunity
- § 118:27.50 Immunity under Health Care Quality Improvement Act

VI. OTHER PERSONAL IMMUNITIES

- § 118:28 Legislative immunity
- § 118:29 Judicial and prosecutorial immunity
- § 118:30 Presidential immunity
- § 118:31 Federal employees and Westfall Act

SUBPART D. PARTIES AND CLASS ACTIONS

Chapter 119.

Who May Sue

I. IN GENERAL

- § 119:1 Overview

II. CONSTITUTIONAL STANDING

- § 119:2 Case or controversy requirement
- § 119:3 Injury in fact and zone of interests requirements

III. STANDING UNDER TITLE VII AND THE ADEA

- § 119:4 Suits by “aggrieved” individuals
- § 119:5 Suits to enforce right to discrimination-free workplace
- § 119:6 Suits by nonemployees
- § 119:7 Suits by testers
- § 119:8 Suits by partners

IV. STANDING UNDER OTHER LAWS

- § 119:9 Section 1981 suits
- § 119:9.50 Section 1983 suits
- § 119:10 Governmental entities as plaintiffs in § 1981 and § 1983 suits
- § 119:11 Section 1985 suits
- § 119:12 Equal Pay Act suits
- § 119:13 Title VI suits
- § 119:14 Suits under § 504 of the Rehabilitation Act
- § 119:15 Suits under § 501 of the Rehabilitation Act
- § 119:15.50 ADA

V. ORGANIZATIONAL STANDING

- § 119:16 Suits by private organizations
- § 119:17 Suits by organizations representing federal employees in Title VII suits
- § 119:18 Suits by unions

VI. ABATEMENT OR ABANDONMENT OF CLAIMS

- § 119:19 Effect of individual’s death
- § 119:20 Effect of individual’s petition for bankruptcy

Chapter 120.

Class Actions

I. IN GENERAL

- § 120:1 Overview
- § 120:2 Appropriateness of class action
- § 120:2.30 Appropriateness of class action where monetary relief is sought
- § 120:3 EEOC suits

II. CLASS CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS UNDER FRCP 23

- § 120:4 Prerequisites to class certification
- § 120:5 Applicability to defendant classes

III. NUMEROSITY

- § 120:6 When is joinder impracticable
- § 120:7 Identifying the class
- § 120:8 Counting future employees and potential applicants

IV. COMMONALITY AND TYPICALITY

- § 120:9 The commonality requirement
- § 120:10 The typicality requirement
- § 120:11 Quantification aspect of typicality and commonality
- § 120:12 “Across-the-board” class claims

V. FACTORS AFFECTING COMMONALITY AND TYPICALITY DECISIONS

- § 120:13 Theory of discrimination alleged

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 120:14	Grounds of discrimination alleged
§ 120:15	Type of discriminatory employment practice alleged
§ 120:16	Types of jobs at issue
§ 120:17	Centralized control of decision making

VI. ADEQUACY OF REPRESENTATION

§ 120:18	What constitutes adequate representation
§ 120:19	Factors affecting specific determinations
§ 120:20	Antagonism of interests
§ 120:21	Conflicts caused by membership in different protected groups
§ 120:22	Division into subclasses
§ 120:23	Representative's character
§ 120:24	Financial ability
§ 120:25	Effect of timeliness of certification request
§ 120:26	Effect of representative's conduct during litigation
§ 120:27	Effect of change in representative's employment status
§ 120:28	Strength of the plaintiff's case

VII. ADEQUACY OF COUNSEL

§ 120:29	Factors considered in determining adequacy of counsel
§ 120:30	Requirement that counsel be competent
§ 120:31	Requirement that counsel be experienced
§ 120:32	Ability of counsel to conduct proposed litigation
§ 120:33	Ethical considerations regarding counsel
§ 120:34	Other issues of counsel's performance
§ 120:35	Judicial responses when counsel is insufficient

VIII. ALTERNATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE OF CLASS ACTIONS

§ 120:36	Risk of inconsistent results or impairment of interests of nonparties
§ 120:37	Requirement that defendant's actions apply to entire class
§ 120:38	Predomination of common questions
§ 120:39	Effect of claims for monetary relief on certification
§ 120:40	Splitting certification between alternatives
§ 120:41	Recertification under a different alternative

IX. NOTIFICATION AND COMMUNICATION TO CLASS MEMBERS

§ 120:42	Notice requirements
§ 120:43	Notice of right to opt out
§ 120:44	Costs pertaining to notices
§ 120:45	Communicating with the class
§ 120:46	Notice requirements at relief stage

X. CERTIFICATION PROCEDURES

§ 120:47	Procedural orders
§ 120:48	Intervention
§ 120:49	Motion for certification
§ 120:50	Discovery
§ 120:51	The hearing
§ 120:52	Burden of proof
§ 120:53	Considering the merits
§ 120:54	When must the certification decision be made
§ 120:55	Contents of certification order
§ 120:56	Effect of dismissal of class representative's claim

XI. MODIFICATION AND APPEAL OF CERTIFICATION DECISIONS

- § 120:57 Modifying the certification order before judgment on the merits
- § 120:58 Modifying the certification order after judgment on the merits
- § 120:59 Appealing a certification decision before final judgment
- § 120:60 Appealing a certification determination after final judgment
- § 120:61 Standard of review for certification decisions
- § 120:62 Remand to reconsider certification

XII. CLASS ACTIONS UNDER THE ADEA AND EPA

- § 120:63 Procedural authority for age discrimination class actions
- § 120:64 Procedural authority for equal pay class actions
- § 120:65 Opt-in requirement
- § 120:66 Proper form of opt-in consent
- § 120:67 Plaintiffs must be similarly situated
- § 120:68 ADEA administrative processing requirements as prerequisites to inclusion in class
- § 120:69 Commencement of action for statute of limitations purposes
- § 120:70 Actions by nonemployee representative
- § 120:71 Notification of right to opt in
- § 120:72 Hearing prior to certification
- § 120:73 Appealing a certification decision before final judgment
- § 120:74 Class actions filed under both Title VII and the EPA
- § 120:75 Court's responsibility to protect the interests of class members who may lose or who lack representation by counsel

Chapter 121.

Who Is a Proper Defendant?

I. IN GENERAL

- § 121:1 Overview
- § 121:2 Capacity to be sued
- § 121:3 Individuals

II. PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT SUITS UNDER TITLE VII AND ADEA

- § 121:4 Necessity that Title VII defendant have been named in EEOC charge
- § 121:5 Necessity that ADEA defendant have been named in EEOC charge
- § 121:6 Defendants having "identity of interests" with person named in EEOC charge
- § 121:7 Defendants having an agency relationship with person named in EEOC charge
- § 121:8 Defendants having a substantial identity with person named in EEOC charge
- § 121:9 Defendants having notice of charge
- § 121:10 Defendants participating in a common discriminatory scheme with person named in EEOC charge
- § 121:11 Exception based on participation in Discriminatory Acts
- § 121:12 Exception based on successor status
- § 121:13 Defendants having agency relationship with union named in charge
- § 121:14 Parent corporation having agency relationship with subsidiary named in charge
- § 121:15 Piercing corporate veil
- § 121:16 EEOC as defendant

III. FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT SUITS

- § 121:17 Title VII requirement that suit be against department, agency, or unit head
- § 121:18 Suing agency staff members
- § 121:19 Suing a federal employees' union
- § 121:20 Suing the United States
- § 121:21 ADEA suits
- § 121:22 Section 501 of Rehabilitation Act

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IV. SUITS UNDER OTHER FEDERAL STATUTES

- § 121:23 Section 1981
- § 121:24 Section 1983
- § 121:25 Equal Pay Act
- § 121:26 Title VI
- § 121:27 Section 504 of Rehabilitation Act
- § 121:28 Americans with Disabilities Act

Chapter 122. Joinder of Parties

I. IN GENERAL

- § 122:1 Overview

II. MANDATORY JOINDER

- § 122:2 Who must be joined
- § 122:3 Persons whose absence prevents complete relief
- § 122:4 Persons claiming an interest in the subject matter of the action
- § 122:5 Effect of nonjoinder of necessary party

III. PERMISSIVE JOINDER

- § 122:6 Permissive joinder as plaintiffs
- § 122:7 Requirement of a single transaction or occurrence
- § 122:8 Requirement of a common question of law or fact
- § 122:9 Permissive joinder of defendants

Chapter 123. Intervention

I. IN GENERAL

- § 123:1 Overview
- § 123:2 Types of intervention

II. INTERVENTION OF RIGHT IN PRIVATE SUITS

- § 123:3 Requirement that intervenor have an interest
- § 123:4 Requirement of impairment to interest
- § 123:5 Requirement that existing parties be inadequate representatives
- § 123:6 Intervention of right in Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 actions

III. PERMISSIVE INTERVENTION IN PRIVATE SUITS

- § 123:7 Requirement of an independent basis for jurisdiction
- § 123:8 Requirement of a common question of law or fact
- § 123:9 Requirement of a timely motion to intervene
- § 123:10 Permissive intervention by EEOC in private Title VII suits
- § 123:11 Permissive intervention by the U.S. Attorney General in Title VII suits against state and local government
- § 123:12 Permissive intervention by EEOC in private ADEA actions

IV. INTERVENTION IN EEOC SUITS

- § 123:13 Intervention in Title VII suits
- § 123:14 Intervention in ADEA suits
- § 123:15 Intervention in EPA suits

V. INTERVENTION IN JUSTICE DEPARTMENT SUITS

§ 123:16 Intervention by person aggrieved in Title VII suits against state and local governments

VI. TIMELINESS OF INTERVENTION

- § 123:17 Requirement that motion to intervene be timely
- § 123:18 Factors affecting timeliness
- § 123:19 Effect of intervenor's knowledge of interest
- § 123:20 Effect of prejudice to existing parties from failure to intervene promptly
- § 123:21 Effect of prejudice to intervenor if intervention is denied
- § 123:22 Effect of existence of unusual circumstances
- § 123:23 Effect of stage of proceedings at which intervention is sought

SUBPART E. RIGHTS OF INDIGENT PLAINTIFFS

Chapter 124.

Waiving Fees and Costs by Filing in Forma Pauperis

I. IN GENERAL

- § 124:1 Overview
- § 124:2 Title VII filing fee relief provision
- § 124:3 Authority for filing fee relief under other federal discrimination laws
- § 124:4 Relationship between Title VII and in forma pauperis statute filing fee relief provisions

II. STANDARDS FOR GRANTING LEAVE TO FILE IN FORMA PAUPERIS

- § 124:5 Demonstration of financial disability
- § 124:6 Absence of frivolousness

III. EFFECT OF IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS ON COMPLAINT-FILED REQUIREMENTS

- § 124:7 Effect of request to file in forma pauperis
- § 124:8 Effect of denial of request

Chapter 125.

Appointment of Counsel

I. IN GENERAL

- § 125:1 Overview
- § 125:2 Authority for appointment of counsel under job discrimination statutes
- § 125:3 Authority for appointment of counsel under in forma pauperis statute
- § 125:4 Relationship between Title VII and in forma pauperis appointment provisions
- § 125:5 How courts evaluate requests for counsel
- § 125:6 When must a court consider appointing counsel
- § 125:7 Appointment of counsel unwilling to serve

II. EFFECT OF ABILITY TO AFFORD COUNSEL ON APPOINTMENT DECISIONS

- § 125:8 How courts evaluate financial ability
- § 125:9 Effect of changes in plaintiffs' financial situations
- § 125:10 Effect of ability to liquidate assets

TABLE OF CONTENTS

III. EFFECT OF PROSPECTS OF SUCCESS ON APPOINTMENT DECISIONS

- § 125:11 How courts evaluate prospects of success
- § 125:12 Significance of plaintiffs' inability to secure counsel independently
- § 125:13 Significance of EEOC determinations

IV. OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING APPOINTMENT DECISIONS

- § 125:14 Efforts to obtain counsel
- § 125:15 Ability to present cases

V. REVIEW OF APPOINTMENT DECISIONS

- § 125:16 Appealability of orders denying counsel
- § 125:17 Standard of review
- § 125:18 What evidence is relevant in review or reconsideration of appointment decisions
- § 125:19 Consequences of successful appeal

SUBPART F. PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

Chapter 126.

Complaints, Answers, and Amendments to Pleadings

I. IN GENERAL

- § 126:1 Overview

II. COMPLAINTS

- § 126:2 Requirement that case be commenced with a complaint
- § 126:3 Required elements of a complaint
- § 126:4 Naming the parties
- § 126:5 Alleging subject matter jurisdiction
- § 126:6 Alleging timeliness and satisfaction of administrative requirements under Title VII
- § 126:7 Annexing the EEOC right-to-sue letter to the complaint
- § 126:8 Alleging timeliness and satisfaction of administrative requirements under other statutes
- § 126:9 Alleging a continuing violation
- § 126:10 Statement of claim
- § 126:11 Requirements of factual allegations
- § 126:12 Sufficiency of factual allegations
- § 126:13 Necessity that allegations be pleaded in administrative charge
- § 126:14 Demand for relief
- § 126:15 Standard for sufficiency of complaint filed by an unrepresented individual
- § 126:16 EEOC suits

III. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR PLEADING FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS IN § 1981 CASES

- § 126:17 Specificity of factual allegations
- § 126:18 Race versus national origin discrimination
- § 126:19 Intentional discrimination

IV. PLEADING CONSIDERATIONS IN § 1983 AND § 1985 CASES

- § 126:20 Factual allegations under § 1983
- § 126:21 Conspiracy under § 1983 and § 1985(3)
- § 126:22 Conspiracy between a company and its employees
- § 126:23 Conspiracy between a non-corporate entity and its employees
- § 126:24 Overt conspiratorial acts
- § 126:25 Class-based discrimination under § 1985(3)

V. ANSWERS

- § 126:26 Requirements of answers
- § 126:27 Necessity of pleading affirmative defenses
- § 126:28 Effect of failure to plead affirmative defense

VI. COUNTERCLAIMS

- § 126:29 Counterclaims included in an answer
- § 126:30 Supplemental counterclaims

VII. AMENDMENTS TO PLEADINGS

- § 126:31 Amendment as a matter of right
- § 126:32 Leave to amend
- § 126:33 Relation back doctrine when amendment adds new claims or defenses
- § 126:34 Relation back doctrine when amendment changes a party
- § 126:35 Relation back doctrine when amendment changes defendant in federal employment suit
- § 126:36 Amendment of complaint following a motion to dismiss

Chapter 127.

Service of Process

I. IN GENERAL

- § 127:1 Overview

II. REQUIREMENTS OF EFFECTIVE SERVICE

- § 127:2 Who may make personal service
- § 127:3 Personal service on private individuals
- § 127:4 Personal service on corporations and other private entities
- § 127:5 Service on the United States
- § 127:6 Service on a state or municipality
- § 127:7 Service outside the United States
- § 127:8 Waivers of service
- § 127:9 Service following state methods
- § 127:10 Where service may be effected
- § 127:11 When service must be effected
- § 127:12 Returns of service
- § 127:13 Objections to improper service

III. UNTIMELY SERVICE

- § 127:14 Good cause standard for excusing untimely service
- § 127:15 Dismissal for failure to obtain timely service
- § 127:16 Requirement of notice to plaintiff of impending dismissal for untimely service
- § 127:17 Appeal of dismissals for untimely service
- § 127:18 Extension of time for service

Chapter 128.

Dismissal or Stay of Proceedings, Consolidation and Severance, and Other Pretrial Motions

I. IN GENERAL

- § 128:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. MOTIONS TO DISMISS BASED ON THE PLEADINGS

- § 128:2 Defenses that may be raised in motions to dismiss
- § 128:3 Lack of subject matter jurisdiction
- § 128:4 Failure to state a claim
- § 128:5 Failure to satisfy time limitations
- § 128:6 Waiver of defenses that may be raised in motions to dismiss
- § 128:7 Consolidation of defenses that may be raised in motions to dismiss

III. MOTIONS TO STRIKE MATTERS FROM PLEADINGS

- § 128:8 Matters that may be stricken from pleadings
- § 128:9 When may motions to strike be made
- § 128:10 Standards for granting motions to strike
- § 128:11 Striking irrelevant and prejudicial matters
- § 128:12 Striking demands for punitive damages
- § 128:13 Striking EEOC findings
- § 128:14 Striking insufficient defenses

IV. OTHER MOTIONS BASED ON THE PLEADINGS

- § 128:15 More definite statements
- § 128:16 Judgment on the pleadings

V. MOTIONS TO STAY PROCEEDINGS

- § 128:17 Stays pending disposition of administrative or parallel state or local discrimination proceedings
- § 128:18 Stays pending resolution of bankruptcy issues

VI. MOTIONS FOR SEPARATE TRIALS, SEVERANCE, OR CONSOLIDATION

- § 128:19 Standards for granting motions for separate trials or severance
- § 128:20 Severance of claims involving multiple parties or transactions
- § 128:21 Severance of liability and recovery phases of litigation
- § 128:22 Consolidation

VII. OTHER PRETRIAL MOTIONS

- § 128:23 Dismissal for failure to prosecute
- § 128:24 Dismissal for failure to comply with rules of court and court orders
- § 128:25 Default judgment for failure to comply with rules of court and court orders
- § 128:26 Disqualification of counsel
- § 128:27 Withdrawal of counsel

Chapter 129.

Summary Judgment Motions

I. IN GENERAL

- § 129:1 Overview
- § 129:2 When is summary judgment appropriate
- § 129:3 What is an issue of material fact
- § 129:4 When is an issue of material fact genuine
- § 129:5 When is the moving party entitled to judgment as a matter of law
- § 129:6 Cases involving motive and intent
- § 129:7 Availability of summary judgment for the defendant after the plaintiff establishes a prima facie case
- § 129:8 Remedies after summary judgment for plaintiff

II. PROOF AND PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

- § 129:9 Moving party's burden of proof

- § 129:10 Nonmoving party's burden of proof
- § 129:11 Types of evidence used in summary judgment proceedings
- § 129:12 Timing of summary judgment determinations
- § 129:13 Discovery in summary judgment proceedings
- § 129:14 Decisions of magistrates

Chapter 130.

Obtaining a Jury Trial

- § 130:1 Overview
- § 130:2 Requesting a trial by jury by making "demand"
- § 130:3 Service of demand
- § 130:4 When must a jury demand be made
- § 130:5 What issues are covered by a jury trial demand
- § 130:6 Demanding jury trial on issues not covered by another party's demand
- § 130:7 Withdrawing a jury trial demand
- § 130:8 Waiving the right to a jury trial
- § 130:9 Motion for jury trial in cases in which no demand was made
- § 130:10 Excusing a pro se claimant's failure to demand a jury trial
- § 130:11 Effect of amendment of pleadings on failure to file a jury demand
- § 130:12 Jury trials by magistrates

Chapter 131.

Sanctions under FRCP 11 for Filing Unfounded Pleading or Motion

I. IN GENERAL

- § 131:1 Overview
- § 131:2 Signature and representations required by Rule 11
- § 131:3 Who is subject to sanctions
- § 131:4 What sanctions may be imposed
- § 131:5 Moving party's duty to mitigate

II. APPROPRIATENESS OF SANCTIONS

- § 131:6 Standard for determining whether Rule 11 has been violated
- § 131:7 Standards for determining whether to impose sanctions after violations are found
- § 131:8 Asserting unsupported legal positions
- § 131:9 Unsupported factual allegations and contentions
- § 131:10 Reasonableness of investigation of allegations and contentions
- § 131:11 Failing to file or amend pleadings and motions
- § 131:12 Improperly using litigation
- § 131:13 Improperly seeking sanctions
- § 131:14 Sanctions against pro se parties

III. PROCEDURAL CONSIDERATIONS

- § 131:15 How a request for sanctions is made
- § 131:16 Proceedings in which sanctions are available
- § 131:17 When must a motion for sanctions be filed
- § 131:18 Due process requirements
- § 131:19 Review of sanction decisions

SUBPART G. OTHER PRETRIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Chapter 132.

Scheduling and Case Management

- § 132:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 132:2 Establishing a schedule for the litigation
- § 132:3 What is considered in pretrial conferences and pretrial orders
- § 132:4 Narrowing the issues
- § 132:5 Identifying admissible evidence
- § 132:6 Who must attend
- § 132:7 Requesting pretrial conferences
- § 132:8 Sanctions

Chapter 133.

Discovery

I. IN GENERAL

- § 133:1 Overview
- § 133:2 Scope of discovery
- § 133:3 Timing of discovery

II. RELEVANCE

- § 133:4 Discovery limited to relevant material
- § 133:5 Information regarding overall employment practices
- § 133:6 Information regarding parent companies' employment practices
- § 133:7 Geographic limitations
- § 133:8 Time limitations
- § 133:9 Discovery of information predating effective date of Title VII
- § 133:10 Statistical information
- § 133:11 Names
- § 133:12 Other lawsuits
- § 133:13 Information concerning plaintiff's past history
- § 133:14 Information pertaining to relief
- § 133:15 Material relating to attorney's fees

III. BURDENSOMENESS

- § 133:16 Discovery must not be overly burdensome
- § 133:17 Option to produce business records

IV. PRIVILEGE

- § 133:18 Claim of privilege may bar discovery
- § 133:19 Attorney-client privilege
- § 133:20 Work product privilege
- § 133:21 Psychotherapist-patient privilege
- § 133:22 Substance abuse treatment privilege
- § 133:23 Marriage counselor privilege
- § 133:24 Marital communications privilege
- § 133:25 Government informer privilege
- § 133:26 Affirmative action plans
- § 133:27 Administrative agency material
- § 133:28 Effect of executive privilege on discovery of agency material
- § 133:29 Academic evaluation privilege
- § 133:30 Medical peer review privilege

V. DISCOVERY IN CLASS ACTIONS

- § 133:31 Scope of discovery before class certification
- § 133:32 Scope of discovery after class certification

VI. METHODS OF DISCOVERY

- § 133:33 Mandatory discovery conference
- § 133:34 Mandatory disclosures
- § 133:35 Requests for admissions
- § 133:36 Depositions
- § 133:37 Interrogatories
- § 133:38 Interrogatories calling for conclusions of law
- § 133:39 Production of documents
- § 133:40 Production of computer data
- § 133:41 Inspection of premises
- § 133:42 Physical and mental examinations

VII. PROTECTIVE ORDERS

- § 133:43 Standards for issuance of a protective order
- § 133:44 Using protective orders to prevent discovery
- § 133:45 Restricting use of materials to ongoing litigation
- § 133:46 Other protective measures

VIII. EFFECT OF FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH DISCOVERY RULES

- § 133:47 Compelling discovery
- § 133:48 Sanctions for improper disclosures, discovery requests, responses, or objections
- § 133:49 Sanctions provided in FRCP for failure to obey discovery orders
- § 133:50 Dismissal of the action or default judgment
- § 133:51 Other sanctions for failure to obey discovery orders

PART XII. COURT PROCEEDINGS: TRIAL AND APPEAL

Chapter 134.

Right to Jury Trial

I. IN GENERAL

- § 134:1 Right to jury trial
- § 134:2 Necessity of demand for jury trial
- § 134:3 Principles for determining whether a claim is legal or equitable
- § 134:4 Necessity that factual issue be presented
- § 134:5 Effect of sovereign immunity on right to a jury
- § 134:6 Availability of jury trial when parties consent
- § 134:7 Availability of advisory juries
- § 134:8 Freedom from discrimination in selection of jurors

II. RIGHTS UNDER PARTICULAR STATUTES

- § 134:9 Title VII
- § 134:10 Early civil rights acts
- § 134:11 Equal Pay Act
- § 134:12 ADEA
- § 134:13 EEOC's right to a jury under the ADEA
- § 134:14 ADA and Rehabilitation Act
- § 134:15 [Reserved]

III. RIGHTS WHEN LEGAL AND EQUITABLE CLAIMS COMBINED

- § 134:16 Extension of jury right to common factual issues of combined claims
- § 134:17 Effect of resolution or inadequacy of legal claim

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 134:18 Necessity that pleadings raise legal claim
- § 134:19 Effect of requiring a jury on conduct of trial
- § 134:20 Effect of jury determinations on court's decision
- § 134:21 When decision is made on effect of jury determination

Chapter 135. **Admissibility and Weight of Evidence**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 135:1 Overview
- § 135:2 General admissibility standard
- § 135:3 Standard for evaluating weight to be given to evidence

II. LIMITING OR CONDITIONING ADMISSIBILITY

- § 135:4 Jury trials
- § 135:5 Pretrial orders and agreements
- § 135:6 Stipulations
- § 135:7 Other wrongful acts
- § 135:8 Privileged evidence
- § 135:9 Evidence of destroyed records
- § 135:10 Evidence of compromise

III. EXCLUDING RELEVANT EVIDENCE

- § 135:11 Court's authority to exclude evidence
- § 135:12 Applying the "balancing test"

IV. EVALUATING CREDIBILITY

- § 135:13 Discretionary authority of court
- § 135:14 Effect of discriminatory remarks
- § 135:15 Consistency of witness testimony
- § 135:16 Consistency of documentary evidence
- § 135:17 Demeanor
- § 135:18 Disinterest
- § 135:19 Context
- § 135:20 Opportunity for cross-examination
- § 135:21 Falsification

V. IMPEACHMENT OF CREDIBILITY

- § 135:22 Who can impeach credibility
- § 135:23 Reputation and opinion
- § 135:24 Criminal records
- § 135:25 Religious beliefs and opinions

VI. HEARSAY EVIDENCE

- § 135:26 General rule concerning admissibility
- § 135:27 Evidence not offered to prove the truth of the matter asserted
- § 135:28 Admissions
- § 135:29 Prior statements by a witness
- § 135:30 Statements concerning a declarant's state of mind
- § 135:31 Records of regularly conducted activity
- § 135:32 Former testimony
- § 135:33 "Catch-all" exceptions
- § 135:34 Hearsay within hearsay
- § 135:35 Admissibility of investigation findings by legal authorities

VII. EXPERT OPINION EVIDENCE

- § 135:36 Qualification and basis for opinion
- § 135:37 Admissibility
- § 135:38 Opinions involving legal conclusions
- § 135:39 Weight
- § 135:40 Use in job discrimination cases

VIII. EEOC INVESTIGATOR OPINION EVIDENCE

- § 135:41 EEOC investigators used as experts
- § 135:42 Consequences of investigator testimony
- § 135:43 Weight of investigator testimony

IX. NONEXPERT OPINION EVIDENCE

- § 135:44 Personal knowledge required
- § 135:45 Admissibility
- § 135:46 Weight

X. ADMISSIBILITY OF EEOC INVESTIGATIVE FINDINGS, DETERMINATIONS AND OTHER MATERIAL

- § 135:47 Admissibility as exception to hearsay rule
- § 135:48 Court's discretion to admit findings
- § 135:49 Factors considered when courts exercise discretion
- § 135:50 Due process concerns
- § 135:51 Relevancy
- § 135:52 Stipulated admissibility
- § 135:53 Admissibility of other investigative materials

XI. WEIGHT OF EEOC INVESTIGATIVE FINDINGS AND DETERMINATIONS

- § 135:54 Probative value of findings
- § 135:55 Effect of different court and agency legal standards
- § 135:56 Effect of different court and agency evaluations of merits of claim
- § 135:57 Trial de novo concerns
- § 135:58 Due process and fairness concerns

XII. ADMISSIBILITY OF DOCUMENTS

- § 135:59 When authentication of documents is required
- § 135:60 When are duplicates of documents admissible
- § 135:61 When are summaries of evidence admissible

XIII. ADMISSIBILITY AND WEIGHT OF OTHER PARTICULAR EVIDENCE

- § 135:62 Administrative charges of discrimination
- § 135:63 Responses to charges of discrimination
- § 135:64 Affirmative action plan information
- § 135:65 Other federal agency findings
- § 135:66 Admission of state agency findings
- § 135:67 Weight given to state FEP agency findings
- § 135:68 Arbitration decisions
- § 135:69 Prior disciplinary proceedings
- § 135:69.50 Evidence comparing plaintiff to other "similarly situated" employees
- § 135:69.60 Post-termination evidence

XIV. CHALLENGING ERRONEOUSLY ADMITTED EVIDENCE

- § 135:70 Necessity of objection
- § 135:71 Timeliness and clarity of objection

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XV. CHALLENGING ERRONEOUSLY EXCLUDED EVIDENCE

- § 135:72 Necessity of offer of proof
- § 135:73 Clarity of offer of proof

XVI. ADVERSE INFERENCES

- § 135:74 Failure to call or produce witnesses
- § 135:75 Failure to maintain employment records
- § 135:76 Destruction of employment records

XVII. JUDICIAL NOTICE

- § 135:77 Adjudicative facts
- § 135:78 Legislative facts

Chapter 136.

Proving a Discrimination Case

I. IN GENERAL

- § 136:1 Overview
- § 136:2 Sources of proof
- § 136:3 Types of evidence
- § 136:4 Individual and class actions
- § 136:5 Relevant time period

II. MAJOR THEORIES OF DISCRIMINATION

- § 136:6 A comparison of disparate treatment and disparate impact
- § 136:7 Pursuing alternative theories of recovery
- § 136:8 Distinctions between disparate treatment and impact theories

III. DISPARATE TREATMENT THEORY

- § 136:9 Individual and group claims
- § 136:10 Simultaneous pursuit of individual and class claims

IV. DISPARATE IMPACT THEORY

- § 136:11 Using the disparate impact theory
- § 136:12 Typical disparate impact situations
- § 136:13 Applicability to ADEA cases
- § 136:14 Applicability to Rehabilitation Act and ADA cases
- § 136:15 Inapplicability to early Civil Rights Act cases
- § 136:16 Inapplicability to Title VI cases
- § 136:16.50 Inapplicability to Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008

V. ORDER AND BURDEN OF PROOF

A. INDIVIDUAL TITLE VII DISPARATE TREATMENT CASES

- § 136:17 Three-part proof scheme in cases involving circumstantial evidence of discriminatory intent
- § 136:18 Eliminating the pretext stage of proof
- § 136:19 Cases involving mixed motive analysis
- § 136:20 Cases involving an employer with a history of discrimination
- § 136:21 Sex-wage cases
- § 136:22 Sex-wage cases when EPA also is at issue

B. TITLE VII CLASS ACTIONS

- § 136:23 Class liability phase of disparate treatment pattern and practice cases

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 136:24 Establishing victim status in individual relief phase of disparate treatment class actions
- § 136:25 Defendant's burden in individual relief phase of disparate treatment class actions
- § 136:26 Establishing pretext in individual relief phase of disparate treatment class actions
- § 136:27 Disparate impact cases

C. CASES UNDER THE REHABILITATION ACT AND THE ADA

- § 136:28 Applicability of Title VII analysis
- § 136:29 Section 504 cases
- § 136:30 Section 503 cases
- § 136:31 Section 501 cases
- § 136:32 ADA disparate treatment cases
- § 136:33 ADA cases involving admission of employment decision based on impairment

D. ORDER AND BURDEN OF PROOF IN CASES UNDER THE ADEA

- § 136:34 Applicability of Title VII analysis
- § 136:35 ADEA cases involving direct evidence of discriminatory intent
- § 136:35.50 Availability of mixed-motive analysis in ADEA

E. CASES UNDER OTHER STATUTES

- § 136:36 Section 1981 and Section 1983 cases
- § 136:37 Equal Pay Act cases
- § 136:38 Title VI cases
- § 136:39 FMLA cases

VI. ESTABLISHING A PRIMA FACIE CASE

A. TITLE VII CASE

- § 136:40 Individual disparate treatment cases
- § 136:41 Failure to hire cases
- § 136:42 Failure to promote and failure to train cases
- § 136:43 Demotion and discharge cases
- § 136:44 Mixed-motive cases
- § 136:45 Disparate treatment pattern and practice cases
- § 136:46 Disparate impact cases

B. ADEA CASE

- § 136:47 Applicability of the Title VII prima facie case standard
- § 136:48 Prima facie case model
- § 136:49 Evidence of discriminatory intent
- § 136:50 Cases involving statistical evidence

C. UNDER OTHER STATUTES

- § 136:51 Section 1981 cases
- § 136:52 Section 1985 cases
- § 136:53 Equal Pay Act cases
- § 136:54 Title VI cases
- § 136:55 Rehabilitation Act cases under § 501
- § 136:56 Rehabilitation Act cases under § 504
- § 136:57 ADA disparate treatment cases
- § 136:58 ADA reasonable accommodation case
- § 136:59 ERISA

Chapter 137.

Defending a Discrimination Case

I. IN GENERAL

- § 137:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 137:1.50 Inadmissible evidence

II. ATTACKS ON A PRIMA FACIE CASE

§ 137:2 Negating a prima facie case
§ 137:3 Proving plaintiff's lack of qualifications

III. ARTICULATING A LEGITIMATE, NONDISCRIMINATORY REASON FOR ACTION TAKEN

§ 137:4 Employer's burden in articulating a legitimate nondiscriminatory reason
§ 137:5 What is a "legitimate" reason
§ 137:6 Legitimate, nondiscriminatory reasons
§ 137:7 Proving that employment decisions would have been the same in mixed-motive cases

IV. THE BFOQ DEFENSE

§ 137:8 Availability of the BFOQ defense
§ 137:9 Defendant's burden in proving BFOQ defense
§ 137:10 Using a BFOQ in conjunction with other defenses

V. THE BUSINESS NECESSITY DEFENSE

§ 137:11 Title VII disparate impact cases
§ 137:12 Establishing business necessity
§ 137:13 ADEA cases
§ 137:14 Business necessity and disparate treatment cases

VI. OTHER DEFENSES

§ 137:15 Reliance on affirmative action plans
§ 137:16 Reliance on state law
§ 137:17 Statutory ADEA defenses
§ 137:18 Employer's burden of proving ADEA defenses
§ 137:19 Equal Pay Act defenses
§ 137:20 Using federal laws or regulations as an ADA defense
§ 137:21 Employer's lack of knowledge
§ 137:22 Reasonable mistake defense in ADA "regarded as disabled" cases
§ 137:23 ADA and Rehabilitation Act undue hardship defense
§ 137:24 ADA and Rehabilitation Act direct threat defense

VII. REBUTTAL OF DEFENDANT'S CASE

§ 137:25 Rebutting a showing of business necessity
§ 137:26 Rebutting a showing that an employment decision would have been the same in the absence of a discriminatory motive
§ 137:27 Rebutting a showing of inability to accommodate a disability

VIII. PLAINTIFF'S PROOF OF PRETEXT

§ 137:28 Standard in an individual disparate treatment case
§ 137:29 Comparison with similarly situated individuals
§ 137:30 Same-actor inference
§ 137:31 Direct evidence of discriminatory intent
§ 137:32 Attacking employer's credibility
§ 137:33 Pattern and practice cases
§ 137:34 Pretext as proof of intent

Chapter 138.

Statistical Proof in Discrimination Cases

I. IN GENERAL

§ 138:1 Overview

II. USE OF STATISTICAL EVIDENCE IN PROVING THE PLAINTIFF'S CASE

- § 138:2 Statistical evidence in pattern or practice and disparate impact cases
- § 138:3 Sufficiency of statistical evidence in pattern or practice and disparate impact cases
- § 138:4 Statistical evidence in individual disparate treatment cases
- § 138:5 Sufficiency of statistical evidence in individual disparate treatment cases

III. DEFENDANT'S USE OF STATISTICS IN REBUTTING THE PLAINTIFF'S CASE

- § 138:6 Methods of rebutting a prima facie case
- § 138:7 Individual disparate treatment cases
- § 138:8 Pattern and practice disparate treatment cases
- § 138:9 Disparate impact cases

IV. METHODS OF STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

- § 138:10 Workforce/population analysis
- § 138:11 Applicant flow analysis
- § 138:12 Actual applicant flow statistics
- § 138:13 Reliability of applicant flow statistics
- § 138:14 Potential applicant flow statistics
- § 138:15 Multiple regression analysis

V. SELECTING STATISTICAL DATA

- § 138:16 Criteria for selection of the data base
- § 138:17 General population
- § 138:18 Civilian labor force
- § 138:19 Qualified labor market
- § 138:20 Employer's work-force composition
- § 138:21 Defining geographic scope of labor market
- § 138:22 Determining the most advantageous geographic area
- § 138:23 Factors affecting the geographic scope of labor market
- § 138:24 Particular geographic divisions of labor market
- § 138:25 Proper time frame for statistical analysis

VI. EVALUATING THE PERSUASIVE VALUE OF STATISTICS

- § 138:26 Weight and relevance
- § 138:27 Requirement that statistical disparity be significant
- § 138:28 Examples of significant disparities in adverse impact cases
- § 138:29 Measuring significance by standard deviations
- § 138:30 Calculating standard deviations
- § 138:31 Drawing inferences from standard deviation analysis
- § 138:32 Effect of small sample size

Chapter 139.

Jury Instructions

I. IN GENERAL

- § 139:1 Overview
- § 139:2 Objections to instructions
- § 139:3 Standards for evaluating instructions
- § 139:4 Tailoring instructions to the case

II. ADEA CASES

- § 139:5 General instructions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 139:6	Prima facie case
§ 139:7	Age as a determining factor
§ 139:8	Intent
§ 139:9	Willfulness
§ 139:10	Defenses
§ 139:11	Pretext

Chapter 140. **Motions Challenging Proof or Judgment**

I. IN GENERAL

§ 140:1	Overview
---------	----------

II. MOTIONS DURING TRIAL

§ 140:2	When a motion to dismiss may be filed
§ 140:3	Effect of shifting order of proof on motion to dismiss
§ 140:4	Standard for judging motion to dismiss
§ 140:5	When a motion for a judgment as a matter of law may be filed
§ 140:6	Standard for judging motion for judgment as a matter of law
§ 140:7	Effect of failure to seek judgment as a matter of law on court review

III. MOTIONS FOLLOWING JUDGMENT

§ 140:8	When a motion for judgment as a matter of law is renewed
§ 140:9	Standard for judging motion for a judgment n.o.v. or a renewed motion for judgment as a matter of law
§ 140:10	Granting motions for judgment n.o.v. in part
§ 140:11	When a motion for a new trial may be filed
§ 140:12	Standard for judging motion for a new trial
§ 140:13	Granting motion for a new trial on conditional basis
§ 140:14	Standard for judging motion to alter or amend judgment
§ 140:15	When a motion for relief from judgment may be filed
§ 140:16	Grounds upon which motion for relief from judgment may be based
§ 140:17	Effect of motion for relief on finality of judgment

Chapter 141. **Appeals**

I. IN GENERAL

§ 141:1	Overview
§ 141:2	Right to appeal
§ 141:3	Standing to appeal
§ 141:4	Cross appeals
§ 141:5	Appeals of class actions
§ 141:6	Filing notice of appeal
§ 141:7	Enlargement of time to file appeal
§ 141:8	When does appeal time begin
§ 141:9	Tolling of time to appeal
§ 141:10	Responsibility for transmittal of lower court record on appeal
§ 141:11	Effect of filing a frivolous appeal

II. FINALITY RULE

§ 141:12	Requirement of finality
§ 141:13	When is a decision final

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 141:14 Finality rule as applied to administrative decisions
- § 141:15 Finality when multiple claims presented or multiple parties involved

III. EXCEPTIONS TO FINALITY RULE

- § 141:16 Interlocutory orders involving injunctions
- § 141:17 Discretionary interlocutory appeals
- § 141:18 “Collateral order” exception

IV. INTERLOCUTORY APPEALS OF SPECIFIC ORDERS

- § 141:19 Denial of appointment of counsel
- § 141:20 Denial of claims of qualified immunity and sovereign immunity
- § 141:21 Denial of intervention
- § 141:22 Certification of class action
- § 141:23 Denial of entry of consent decree
- § 141:24 Finding of liability prior to relief stage of suit
- § 141:25 Contempt orders
- § 141:26 Rescission of settlement agreement
- § 141:26.50 Grant of new trial

V. APPEALABILITY OF SPECIFIC ISSUES

- § 141:27 Issues preparatory to filing of suit
- § 141:28 Issues not alleged in complaint
- § 141:29 Issues not addressed at trial or reserved for appeal
- § 141:30 Findings of magistrate
- § 141:31 Federal circuit decisions on constitutionality of public employment laws
- § 141:32 Remand orders

VI. STANDARD OF REVIEW

- § 141:33 Review of factual findings based on clearly erroneous standard
- § 141:34 Applicability of clearly erroneous standard to cases involving discrimination
- § 141:34.50 Review of lower court ruling on EEOC subpoena
- § 141:35 Review where lower court failed to make specific findings of fact
- § 141:36 Review of ultimate findings of discrimination
- § 141:36.50 Effect of McDonnell Douglas test on standard of review
- § 141:37 Review of decisions concerning immunity
- § 141:38 Review of decisions involving claim and issue preclusion
- § 141:39 Review of other evidentiary decisions
- § 141:40 Review when lower court applied erroneous legal standard
- § 141:41 Review of decisions regarding intervention
- § 141:42 Review of summary judgments and decisions on motions to dismiss
- § 141:43 Review of rulings on motions for a new trial
- § 141:44 Review of directed verdicts and judgments n.o.v
- § 141:45 Review of remedies
- § 141:46 Appellate court remand to lower court
- § 141:47 Effect of appellate court’s vacating judgment

Table of Contents

VOLUME 4

ANALYSIS OF STATE LAW

PART I. SUMMARY OF ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LAWS

Chapter 1.

Survey of Employment Discrimination Law in the States and Other Jurisdictions

I. TYPES OF EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 1:1 Overview
- § 1:2 Categories of job discrimination laws
- § 1:3 FEP laws
- § 1:4 Public employment laws
- § 1:5 Equal pay laws
- § 1:6 Age discrimination statutes
- § 1:7 Handicap or disability laws
- § 1:8 Government contractor statutes

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 1:9 Survey of prohibited discrimination
- § 1:10 Race or color
- § 1:11 Religion or creed
- § 1:12 Sex or pregnancy
- § 1:13 National origin or ancestry
- § 1:14 Age
- § 1:15 Handicap or disability
- § 1:15.50 Family and medical leave
- § 1:16 AIDS, ARC, HIV infection, or results of AIDS/HIV tests
- § 1:17 Use of tobacco products
- § 1:18 Genetic testing
- § 1:19 Marital status
- § 1:20 Arrest or conviction records
- § 1:21 Sexual orientation
- § 1:22 Political affiliation or belief
- § 1:23 Family responsibilities or obligations
- § 1:24 Associations with protected groups
- § 1:25 Educational background
- § 1:26 Applicant referral status
- § 1:27 Organizational affiliations
- § 1:28 Reproductive status
- § 1:29 Military status or obligation
- § 1:30 Personal appearance

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 1:31 Status as a matriculant
- § 1:32 Height
- § 1:33 Weight
- § 1:34 Status with regard to public assistance
- § 1:35 Citizenship or place of birth
- § 1:36 Culture or social origin
- § 1:37 Language
- § 1:38 Participating in law enforcement or exercising other legal rights
- § 1:39 Polygraph testing
- § 1:40 Nonmerit factors in public employment
- § 1:41 Retaliation
- § 1:42 Coercing discrimination
- § 1:43 Obstructing compliance or processing
- § 1:44 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 1:45 Disobeying an enforcement agency's order or a conciliation agreement
- § 1:46 Inciting discrimination
- § 1:47 Forbidding conspiracies to discriminate
- § 1:48 Attempting discrimination
- § 1:49 Concealing or misrepresenting discrimination
- § 1:50 Abusing discriminatory protections
- § 1:51 Violating record-keeping provisions

III. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 1:52 Private employers
- § 1:53 Public employers
- § 1:54 Employment agencies
- § 1:55 Labor organizations
- § 1:56 Government contractors
- § 1:57 Training committees
- § 1:58 Licensing agencies or licensed persons
- § 1:59 Recipients of public funds
- § 1:60 Persons affiliated with apprenticeship or other training programs
- § 1:61 Persons affiliated with vocational or other schools
- § 1:62 Employees, applicants, and union members
- § 1:63 Newspapers
- § 1:64 Financial institutions
- § 1:65 Public utility companies
- § 1:66 Insurers
- § 1:67 Persons charging discrimination

IV. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 1:68 Survey of persons protected under job discrimination laws
- § 1:69 Age range of protection for age prohibitions in job discrimination laws

V. EMPLOYEE SELECTION AND HIRING

- § 1:70 Preemployment and selection prohibitions
- § 1:71 Hiring prohibitions

VI. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 1:72 Survey of affirmative action
- § 1:73 Affirmative action required by job discrimination laws

VII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 1:74 Survey of job discrimination prohibitions covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 1:75 Sex discrimination in compensation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 1:76 Other compensation prohibitions
- § 1:77 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 1:78 Employer training
- § 1:79 Harassment prohibitions based only on sex
- § 1:80 Other harassment prohibitions
- § 1:81 Involuntary retirement

VIII. DISCHARGE

- § 1:82 Discharge prohibitions
- § 1:83 Constructive discharge

IX. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 1:84 Labor organizations
- § 1:85 Employment agencies
- § 1:86 Government contractors
- § 1:87 Training committees
- § 1:88 Miscellaneous entities

X. REMEDIES

- § 1:89 Types of available relief
- § 1:90 Preliminary or temporary relief
- § 1:91 Specific injunctive-type relief
- § 1:92 Restoration of union membership
- § 1:93 Remedies involving training programs
- § 1:94 Remedies involving state contracts or state funding
- § 1:95 Remedies involving licensing
- § 1:96 Publication of violator's names
- § 1:97 Notice of posting remedies
- § 1:98 Compliance reporting
- § 1:99 Referrals for, or forfeiture of employment
- § 1:100 Referral for prosecution
- § 1:101 Mandatory bonds
- § 1:102 Ban on doing business
- § 1:103 Affirmative-type relief
- § 1:104 Backpay
- § 1:105 Other monetary damages
- § 1:106 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 1:107 Criminal penalties
- § 1:108 Civil fines
- § 1:109 Contempt

XI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 1:110 Survey of types of enforcement proceedings
- § 1:111 States having administrative agencies to enforce job discrimination laws

XII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 1:112 Record-keeping requirements
- § 1:113 Notice-posting requirements

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 1:114 Survey of types of judicial actions
- § 1:115 States providing right to an independent suit under job discrimination laws

Chapter 2.

Resolution of Conflicts between Federal Laws and State Employment Discrimination Laws

I. IN GENERAL

- § 2:1 Overview
- § 2:2 Awards of attorney's fees and costs when plaintiff prevails on both state and federal claims
- § 2:3 Framework for the preemption inquiry

II. APPLICABILITY TO PARTICULAR FEDERAL LAWS AND ORDERS

- § 2:4 Title VII of 1964 Civil Rights Act
- § 2:5 Age Discrimination in Employment Act
- § 2:6 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
- § 2:7 Rehabilitation Act
- § 2:8 Title VI of 1964 Civil Rights Act
- § 2:9 Employee Retirement Income Security Act
- § 2:10 Federal labor relations laws
- § 2:11 Railway Labor Act
- § 2:12 Federal Aviation Act
- § 2:13 Motor carrier safety law
- § 2:14 Executive Order 11246
- § 2:15 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
- § 2:16 Maritime and admiralty law
- § 2:17 Federal arbitration statutes
- § 2:18 Federal regulation of national guard units
- § 2:19 Atomic Energy Act
- § 2:20 National Bank Act
- § 2:21 Airline Deregulation Act
- § 2:22 Federal Reserve Act

Chapter 3.

Litigation of State FEP Claims in Federal Court under Pendent Jurisdiction

I. IN GENERAL

- § 3:1 Overview
- § 3:2 Constitutional permissibility
- § 3:3 Existence of substantial federal claim
- § 3:4 Common nucleus of operative fact
- § 3:5 Relationship between pendent jurisdiction and federal policy under Title VII
- § 3:6 Relationship between pendent jurisdiction and federal policy under the ADEA

II. DISCRETION TO EXERCISE PENDENT JURISDICTION

- § 3:7 Discretionary factors
- § 3:8 Judicial economy, convenience, and fairness
- § 3:9 Avoidance of needless decisions on state law issues
- § 3:10 Availability of a surer-footed reading in a state forum
- § 3:11 Predominance of state law issues
- § 3:12 Jury confusion

III. LITIGATION OF PENDENT STATE DISCRIMINATION CLAIMS

- § 3:13 Right to jury trial

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 3:14 Prejudgment interest
- § 3:15 Effect of assertion of pendent jurisdiction on limitations periods
- § 3:16 Effect of federal court's limited authority to enjoin state proceedings on pendent state claims

PART II. EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION LAW IN THE FIFTY STATES AND OTHER JURISDICTIONS

SUBPART A. ALABAMA-DELAWARE

Chapter 4.

Alabama

I. IN GENERAL

- § 4:1 Overview
- § 4:2 Race or color discrimination
- § 4:3 Religion or creed
- § 4:4 Sex discrimination
- § 4:5 National origin discrimination
- § 4:6 Disability discrimination
- § 4:7 Age discrimination
- § 4:8 Retaliation

II. COVERAGE

- § 4:9 Whose conduct is regulated
- § 4:10 Who is protected

III. TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND PRIVILEGES OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 4:11 Sexual harassment; actions under common law
- § 4:12 Military service
- § 4:13 Veteran's preference

Chapter 5.

Alaska

I. IN GENERAL

- § 5:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 5:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 5:3 Race or color
- § 5:4 Religion or creed
- § 5:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 5:6 Parenthood
- § 5:7 National origin or ancestry
- § 5:8 Age
- § 5:9 Disability
- § 5:10 Marital status
- § 5:11 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 5:12 Coercing discrimination
- § 5:13 Obstructing agency officials
- § 5:14 Aiding and abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 5:15 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 5:16 Distinctions based on the reasonable demands of positions
- § 5:17 Age distinctions required by law

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 5:18 Application of discrimination laws
- § 5:19 Private employers
- § 5:20 Public employers
- § 5:21 Employment agencies
- § 5:22 Labor organizations

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 5:23 Human Rights Law
- § 5:24 State Personnel Act
- § 5:25 Public employment affirmative action and EEO procedure law
- § 5:26 Public education sex and race discrimination statute
- § 5:27 [Reserved]

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 5:28 Advertising and solicitation practices
- § 5:29 Application procedures
- § 5:30 Hiring practices

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 5:31 Affirmative action required by the public employment affirmative action and EEO procedure law
- § 5:32 Affirmative action required by the public education sex and race discrimination statute
- § 5:33 Affirmative action required by the public contract statute

VIII. TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND PRIVILEGES OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 5:34 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 5:35 Compensation
- § 5:36 Pension and retirement plans
- § 5:37 Employee training programs
- § 5:37.50 Leave
- § 5:38 Freedom from sexual and other harassment in the workplace

IX. DISCHARGE, BARRING FROM EMPLOYMENT, AND DISCIPLINE

- § 5:39 Discharge
- § 5:40 Barring from employment
- § 5:41 Discipline

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 5:42 Labor organizations
- § 5:43 Employment agencies

XI. REMEDIES

- § 5:44 Administrative settlements
- § 5:45 Preliminary relief
- § 5:46 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 5:47 Numerical goals and affirmative action-type relief
- § 5:48 Backpay
- § 5:49 Damages
- § 5:50 Civil penalties

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 5:51 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 5:52 Criminal penalties
- § 5:53 Other sanctions

XII. HUMAN RIGHTS LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 5:54 Basic organization of the Commission for Human Rights
- § 5:55 Powers and duties of the Commission
- § 5:56 Local agencies' organization, powers, and duties
- § 5:57 The complaint process
- § 5:58 Time limitations for filing complaints
- § 5:59 Investigations
- § 5:60 Required findings
- § 5:61 Conciliation efforts
- § 5:62 Notice of hearing
- § 5:63 Amendments
- § 5:64 Hearings
- § 5:65 Presentation of evidence
- § 5:66 Decisions and orders

XIII. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 5:67 Organization of enforcement agencies
- § 5:68 Powers and duties of enforcement agencies
- § 5:69 Complaint processing

XIV. RECORDS, REPORTS, AND NOTICES

- § 5:70 Record-keeping requirements
- § 5:71 Notice-posting requirements

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE HUMAN RIGHTS LAW

- § 5:72 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 5:73 Enforcement of Commission subpoenas and other compulsory process
- § 5:74 Judicial review of Commission decisions and orders
- § 5:75 Standard of review
- § 5:76 Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
- § 5:77 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 5:78 Right to jury trial
- § 5:79 Proof requirements
- § 5:80 Appeals

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 5:81 Public education sex and race discrimination statute

Chapter 6.

Arizona

I. IN GENERAL

- § 6:1 Overview

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

- § 6:2 Race or color
- § 6:3 Religion
- § 6:4 Sex
- § 6:5 National origin

- § 6:6 Age
- § 6:7 Disability
- § 6:8 Providing reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 6:9 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 6:10 Coercing discrimination
- § 6:11 [Reserved]

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 6:12 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 6:13 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 6:14 Seniority system exceptions
- § 6:15 Benefit plan exceptions
- § 6:16 Reasonable factors other than age
- § 6:17 Reliance on Civil Rights Division pronouncements

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 6:18 Private employers
- § 6:19 Public employers
- § 6:20 Government contractors
- § 6:21 Employment agencies
- § 6:22 Labor organizations
- § 6:23 Joint labor-management committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 6:24 Civil Rights Act
- § 6:25 Equal wage law
- § 6:26 Executive Order 75-5
- § 6:27 Background checks and fingerprinting requirements

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 6:28 Use of ability tests in the employee selection process
- § 6:29 Use of AIDS tests in the employee selection process
- § 6:30 Advertising and solicitation practices
- § 6:31 Job requirements
- § 6:32 Hiring practices

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 6:33 Affirmative action under the Civil Rights Act
- § 6:34 Affirmative action required under Executive Order 75-5
- § 6:35 Affirmative action in public employment

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 6:36 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 6:36.50 Fingerprinting
- § 6:37 Equal pay
- § 6:38 Transfers
- § 6:39 Promotions
- § 6:40 Training programs
- § 6:40.50 Time off
- § 6:41 Harassment in the workplace
- § 6:42 Layoffs
- § 6:43 Involuntary retirement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 6:44 Discharge
- § 6:45 Constructive discharge
- § 6:46 Discipline
- § 6:47 Demotion

X. LABOR ORGANIZATION PRACTICES

- § 6:48 Advertising and solicitation
- § 6:49 Membership
- § 6:50 Training
- § 6:51 Referral
- § 6:52 Other practices

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 6:53 Advertising and solicitation
- § 6:54 Referral
- § 6:55 Other practices

XII. JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE PRACTICES

- § 6:56 Advertising and solicitation
- § 6:57 Training

XIII. REMEDIES

- § 6:58 Administrative settlements
- § 6:59 Preliminary relief
- § 6:60 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 6:61 Backpay
- § 6:62 Front pay
- § 6:63 Damages
- § 6:64 Prejudgment interest
- § 6:65 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 6:66 Criminal penalties
- § 6:67 Contempt
- § 6:68 Exclusivity

XIV. Civil Rights Act ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 6:69 Basic organization of the Civil Rights Division
- § 6:70 Powers and duties of the Civil Rights Division
- § 6:71 Administrative charges
- § 6:72 Withdrawal of charge
- § 6:73 Notice to parties
- § 6:74 Confidentiality of charge
- § 6:75 Investigations
- § 6:76 Right to representation
- § 6:77 Required findings
- § 6:78 Conciliation efforts
- § 6:79 Hearings
- § 6:80 Review of Civil Rights Act Division subpoenas

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE EQUAL WAGE STATUTE

- § 6:81 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 6:82 Administrative complaints
- § 6:83 Investigation of complaints
- § 6:84 Conciliation

§ 6:85 Determinations of the Department of Labor

XVI. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR EXECUTIVE ORDER ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

§ 6:86 Powers and duties of contracting agencies

§ 6:87 Processing administrative complaints

XVII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER LAWS

§ 6:88 [Reserved]

XVIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

§ 6:89 Record-keeping and reporting requirements

§ 6:90 Exemptions from record-keeping and reporting requirements

§ 6:91 Notice-posting requirements

XIX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE Arizona Civil Rights Act

§ 6:92 Actions for preliminary relief

§ 6:93 Review and enforcement of Civil Rights Division subpoenas

§ 6:94 Agency enforcement actions

§ 6:95 Independent suits to enforce private rights

§ 6:96 Preemption by federal law

§ 6:97 Proof requirements

§ 6:98 Appeals

§ 6:99 Review and enforcement of record-keeping and reporting obligations

XX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 6:100 Enforcement of the equal wage law

§ 6:101 Enforcement of law protecting employment rights of persons called to active military service

Chapter 7.

Arkansas

I. IN GENERAL

§ 7:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 7:2 Survey of discrimination prohibitions

§ 7:3 Race

§ 7:4 Religion

§ 7:5 National origin or ancestry

§ 7:6 Sex

§ 7:7 Age

§ 7:8 Disability

§ 7:9 Retaliation

§ 7:10 Whistleblower protection

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

§ 7:11 Survey of statutory exceptions

§ 7:12 Bona fide occupational qualification

§ 7:13 Reasonable factors other than protected characteristics

§ 7:14 Good cause discharge

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 7:15 Application of discrimination laws
- § 7:16 Private employers
- § 7:17 Public employers
- § 7:18 Recipients of public funds

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 7:19 Civil Rights Act
- § 7:20 Equal pay law
- § 7:21 Sex discrimination in wages law
- § 7:22 Under the public employment age discrimination law
- § 7:23 Public employment disability law

VI. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 7:24 Affirmative action required under the public employment affirmative action law
- § 7:25 Affirmative action required under the state higher education statute
- § 7:26 Comparable worth required under the sex discrimination in wages law

VII. EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 7:27 Survey of laws covering all terms and conditions
- § 7:28 Hiring
- § 7:29 Compensation
- § 7:30 Benefit plans
- § 7:31 Time off
- § 7:32 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 7:33 Involuntary retirement
- § 7:34 Discharge

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 7:35 Injunctive relief
- § 7:36 Backpay
- § 7:37 Damages
- § 7:38 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 7:39 Criminal penalties

IX. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 7:40 Powers and duties of Director of Division of Labor
- § 7:41 What records must be kept

X. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 7:42 Civil Rights Act
- § 7:43 Other laws against discrimination

Chapter 8.

California

I. IN GENERAL

- § 8:1 Overview
- § 8:2 Reliance on federal law
- § 8:3 Constitutionality of state discrimination laws

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 8:4 Race or color

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 8:5 Religion
- § 8:6 Sex and pregnancy
- § 8:6.30 Gender, gender identity, or gender expression
- § 8:6.50 Genetic information
- § 8:7 National origin or ancestry
- § 8:8 Age
- § 8:9 Disability
- § 8:10 What is a covered disability
- § 8:11 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 8:12 Results of certain AIDS tests
- § 8:13 Medical condition
- § 8:14 Blindness and color vision problems
- § 8:15 Alcohol and drug abuse
- § 8:16 Marital status
- § 8:17 Family care leave
- § 8:18 Sexual orientation
- § 8:19 Political affiliations and opinions
- § 8:20 Perceived characteristics
- § 8:21 Association with protected group members
- § 8:22 Retaliation
- § 8:23 Coercing discrimination
- § 8:24 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 8:25 Obstructing agency officials
- § 8:26 Refusal to obey an administrative order
- § 8:26.50 Victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking
- § 8:26.60 Military service membership

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 8:27 Survey of exceptions
- § 8:28 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 8:29 Business necessity
- § 8:30 Security regulations
- § 8:31 Benefit plans
- § 8:32 Compliance with non-discrimination and affirmative action plans
- § 8:33 Requirements of other laws
- § 8:34 Age discrimination exceptions
- § 8:35 Physical or mental disability and medical condition discrimination exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 8:36 Application of discrimination laws
- § 8:37 Private employers
- § 8:38 Public employers
- § 8:39 Employment agencies
- § 8:40 Labor organizations
- § 8:41 Government contractors
- § 8:42 Recipients of public funds
- § 8:43 Licensing boards and agencies
- § 8:44 Apprenticeship and training programs and sponsors
- § 8:45 Educational institutions
- § 8:46 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 8:47 Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA)
- § 8:48 Equal pay law
- § 8:49 Public works statute

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 8:50 State Civil Service Act
- § 8:51 State-funded programs and activities law
- § 8:52 Apprenticeship law
- § 8:53 Talent agency law
- § 8:54 Municipal retirement plan discrimination law
- § 8:55 Education Code
- § 8:56 Alcohol and drug abuser rehabilitation law
- § 8:57 [Reserved]
- § 8:58 Executive order on sexual preference discrimination
- § 8:59 AIDS test provision of the Health and Safety Code

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 8:60 Job advertising
- § 8:61 Preemployment inquiries
- § 8:62 Application procedures
- § 8:63 Job tests
- § 8:64 Education and experience requirements
- § 8:65 Height and weight requirements
- § 8:66 Antinepotism requirements
- § 8:67 Citizenship requirements
- § 8:68 Medical examination requirements
- § 8:69 Veteran's preference requirements
- § 8:70 Sterilization requirements
- § 8:71 Rehiring requirements
- § 8:72 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND NONDISCRIMINATION

- § 8:73 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 8:74 Nondiscrimination plans required by state contractors
- § 8:75 Affirmative action required by the apprenticeship law
- § 8:76 [Reserved]
- § 8:77 Affirmative action prohibited by executive order
- § 8:78 Equal Employment Opportunity required by the State Civil Service Act
- § 8:79 Affirmative action required by the State Civil Service Act for individuals with disabilities
- § 8:80 Comparable worth studies required by the state personnel administration law
- § 8:81 Affirmative action required by the Education Code
- § 8:82 Limitations on affirmative action

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 8:83 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 8:84 Compensation
- § 8:85 Fringe benefits
- § 8:86 Pregnancy benefits
- § 8:87 Health plan benefits
- § 8:88 Pension and retirement plans
- § 8:89 Promotion
- § 8:90 Tenure
- § 8:91 Assignments
- § 8:92 Lines of progression and seniority practices
- § 8:93 Training
- § 8:94 Time off for family care
- § 8:95 Time off for other purposes
- § 8:96 Transfers
- § 8:97 Dress and grooming rules
- § 8:98 English-only rules

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 8:99 Harassment in the workplace
- § 8:100 Involuntary retirement
- § 8:101 Delayed retirement
- § 8:102 Providing child care
- § 8:103 Requiring the use of spouses' names
- § 8:104 Other working conditions
- § 8:104.50 Mandatory harassment and discrimination prevention and correction policy

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 8:105 Discharge
- § 8:106 Discipline
- § 8:107 Demotion
- § 8:108 Suspension
- § 8:109 Barring from employment

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 8:110 Labor organizations
- § 8:111 Employment agencies
- § 8:112 Government contractors
- § 8:113 Licensing boards and agencies
- § 8:114 Apprenticeship programs and sponsors
- § 8:115 Educational institutions
- § 8:116 Publication media
- § 8:117 Other persons

XI. REMEDIES

- § 8:118 Administrative settlements
- § 8:119 Preliminary and temporary relief
- § 8:120 Specific forms of permanent relief
- § 8:121 Other affirmative relief
- § 8:122 Backpay
- § 8:123 Front pay
- § 8:124 Compensatory damages
- § 8:125 Punitive damages
- § 8:126 Liquidated damages
- § 8:127 Tax consequences of monetary relief
- § 8:128 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 8:129 Contempt
- § 8:130 [Reserved]
- § 8:131 Civil penalties
- § 8:132 Criminal penalties
- § 8:133 Contractual sanctions
- § 8:134 Curtailment of state funding
- § 8:135 Decertification of apprenticeship programs
- § 8:136 License revocation
- § 8:137 Compliance reports and review
- § 8:138 Relief provided by entities other than administrative enforcement authorities
- § 8:138.50 Effect of after-acquired evidence

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Fair Employment and Housing Act

- § 8:139 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agencies
- § 8:140 Rulemaking
- § 8:141 Bringing an individual complaint
- § 8:142 Bringing a class complaint

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 8:143 Filing and service of papers
- § 8:144 Investigations
- § 8:145 Conciliation
- § 8:146 [Reserved]
- § 8:147 Discovery
- § 8:148 [Reserved]
- § 8:149 [Reserved]
- § 8:150 Right-to-sue notices
- § 8:151 Compliance reviews

XIII. PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER LAWS

- § 8:152 Equal pay law
- § 8:153 Civil Service Act
- § 8:154 Public works statute
- § 8:155 Government contractor proceedings
- § 8:156 State-funded programs and activities proceedings
- § 8:157 Apprenticeship proceedings
- § 8:158 Educational institution proceedings
- § 8:159 Executive order on sexual preference discrimination
- § 8:160 Alcohol and drug abuser rehabilitation law
- § 8:161 Division of Workers' Compensation
- § 8:161.50 Division of Labor Standards Enforcement

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 8:162 What records must be kept
- § 8:163 Race, sex, and national origin records
- § 8:164 Reporting requirements
- § 8:165 What notices must be posted

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 8:166 Suits for preliminary or temporary relief
- § 8:167 Enforcing administrative discovery orders
- § 8:168 Review of final administrative orders
- § 8:169 Administrative enforcement suits
- § 8:170 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 8:170.30 Independent suits to enforce individual rights—Effect of federal national security provision
- § 8:171 Effect of release on independent suit
- § 8:172 Jury trial
- § 8:173 Res judicata and collateral estoppel
- § 8:174 Preclusion by exclusive state statutory remedies
- § 8:175 Preemption by federal law
- § 8:176 Effect of arbitration agreements
- § 8:177 Venue in independent suits
- § 8:178 Suits by government contractors
- § 8:179 Proof requirements
- § 8:180 Jury instructions

Chapter 9. Colorado

I. IN GENERAL

- § 9:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 9:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 9:3 Race or color
- § 9:4 Religion or creed
- § 9:5 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for religious observance
- § 9:6 Sex or pregnancy
- § 9:7 National origin or ancestry
- § 9:8 Age
- § 9:9 Disability discrimination
- § 9:10 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 9:11 Unspecified lawful activities
- § 9:12 Political affiliation
- § 9:13 Sexual orientation
- § 9:14 Other prohibited discrimination
- § 9:15 Coercing or inciting discrimination
- § 9:16 Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
- § 9:17 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 9:18 Attempting to discriminate
- § 9:19 Retaliation
- § 9:19.50 Whistleblower protection

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 9:20 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 9:21 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 9:22 Disability discrimination exceptions
- § 9:23 Seniority systems
- § 9:24 Benefit plans
- § 9:25 Reasonable factors other than age
- § 9:26 Limitation on duty to accommodate protected group characteristics

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 9:27 Application of discrimination laws
- § 9:28 Private employers
- § 9:29 Public employers
- § 9:30 Government contractors
- § 9:31 Recipients of public funds
- § 9:32 Employees
- § 9:33 Employment agencies
- § 9:34 Labor organizations
- § 9:35 Labor organization members
- § 9:36 Training committees
- § 9:37 Vocational schools
- § 9:38 Vocational students

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 9:39 FEP law
- § 9:40 Equal pay law
- § 9:41 Equal employment opportunity executive order
- § 9:42 Public works statute
- § 9:43 Public employment disability discrimination law
- § 9:44 State constitution
- § 9:45 State Personnel System Act
- § 9:46 Labor Peace Act
- § 9:46.50 State Employee Protection Act

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 9:47 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 9:48 Solicitation and advertising practices
- § 9:49 Hiring practices
- § 9:50 Pregnancy-related job requirements
- § 9:51 Marital status requirements
- § 9:52 Antinepotism marital status requirements
- § 9:53 English language requirements
- § 9:54 Height and weight requirements
- § 9:55 Photographs requirements
- § 9:56 Physical examination requirements
- § 9:57 Preemployment inquiries

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 9:58 Nondiscrimination required by the public works statute
- § 9:59 Affirmative action required by the State Personnel System Act
- § 9:60 Affirmative action required by the equal employment opportunity executive order
- § 9:61 Affirmative action required by city ordinance

VIII. TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND PRIVILEGES OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 9:62 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 9:63 Compensation
- § 9:64 Pregnancy benefits
- § 9:65 Employee training programs
- § 9:66 Freedom from sexual harassment
- § 9:67 Fringe benefits
- § 9:68 Seniority practices
- § 9:69 Pension and retirement plans
- § 9:70 Job classification
- § 9:71 Performance appraisals
- § 9:72 Promotions
- § 9:73 Involuntary retirement
- § 9:73.50 Leaves

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 9:74 Discharge
- § 9:75 Demotions and discipline
- § 9:76 Blacklisting

X. UNION PRACTICES

- § 9:77 Advertising and solicitation
- § 9:78 Membership
- § 9:79 Training
- § 9:80 Requirement for photographs

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 9:81 Advertising and solicitation
- § 9:82 Referral
- § 9:83 Requirement for photographs

XII. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 9:84 Training committees
- § 9:85 Vocational schools
- § 9:86 Government contractors

XIII. REMEDIES

- § 9:87 Availability of remedies
- § 9:88 Administrative settlements
- § 9:89 Preliminary relief
- § 9:90 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 9:91 Quota and affirmative action-type relief
- § 9:92 Backpay
- § 9:93 Damages
- § 9:94 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 9:95 Criminal penalties
- § 9:96 Contempt of court

XIV. FEP LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 9:97 Basic organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 9:98 Filing administrative charges
- § 9:99 Time limitations for filing charges
- § 9:100 Investigations
- § 9:101 Required findings
- § 9:102 Conciliation efforts and compulsory mediation
- § 9:103 Hearings
- § 9:104 Presentation of evidence and burden of proof
- § 9:105 Decisions and orders
- § 9:106 Review of decisions and orders
- § 9:107 Right-to-sue notices

XV. EQUAL PAY LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 9:108 Basic organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 9:109 Filing administrative charges
- § 9:110 Investigations, decisions, and orders

XVI. STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 9:111 Basic organization, powers, and duties
- § 9:112 Administrative complaints
- § 9:113 Implementation of the ADA in state employment

XVII. WHISTLEBLOWER ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 9:113.20 Administrative complaints; limitations period
- § 9:113.40 Proof requirements
- § 9:113.60 Notification of state auditor

XVIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 9:114 Records under FEP law
- § 9:115 Notices under FEP law
- § 9:116 Notices under state government employment law

XIX. FEP LAW JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 9:117 Review and enforcement of subpoenas
- § 9:118 Review of agency decisions and orders
- § 9:119 Issues considered by reviewing court
- § 9:120 Standard of review of agency decisions and orders
- § 9:121 Enforcement of agency decisions and orders
- § 9:122 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 9:123 Right to jury trial
- § 9:124 Proof

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER ANTIDISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 9:125 Equal pay law; Review and enforcement of agency decisions
- § 9:126 Equal pay law; Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 9:127 Labor Peace Act; Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 9:128 Whistleblower Act; Civil actions
- § 9:129 Civil Air Patrol; Civil actions

Chapter 10.

Connecticut

I. IN GENERAL

- § 10:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 10:2 Survey of types of prohibited discrimination
- § 10:3 Race or color
- § 10:4 Religion and religious creed
- § 10:5 Genetic information
- § 10:6 Sex and pregnancy-related conditions
- § 10:7 National origin and ancestry
- § 10:8 Age
- § 10:9 Physical and mental handicaps
- § 10:10 Tobacco use
- § 10:11 Marital status
- § 10:12 Sexual orientation
- § 10:12.50 Gender identities
- § 10:13 Arrest and conviction records
- § 10:14 Retaliation
- § 10:15 Inciting or coercing discrimination
- § 10:16 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 10:17 Survey of exceptions
- § 10:18 Bona fide occupational qualification
- § 10:19 Job performance
- § 10:20 Seniority systems
- § 10:21 Employee benefit plans
- § 10:22 Apprenticeship systems
- § 10:22.50 Ministerial exception

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 10:23 Application of discrimination laws
- § 10:24 Private employers
- § 10:25 Public employers
- § 10:26 Government contractors
- § 10:27 Indian tribes
- § 10:28 Employment agencies
- § 10:29 Labor organizations
- § 10:30 Licensing agencies
- § 10:31 Associations of licensed persons
- § 10:32 Entities entering into apprenticeship agreements
- § 10:33 Employees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 10:34 FEP law
- § 10:35 Equal pay law
- § 10:36 Government contractor statute
- § 10:37 Tribal employment law
- § 10:38 Discrimination relating to smoking law
- § 10:39 Apprenticeship law
- § 10:40 Religious discrimination law
- § 10:41 Mental disorder discrimination statute
- § 10:41.50 Family and Medical Leave Law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

- § 10:42 Job advertising
- § 10:43 Preemployment inquiries
- § 10:43.50 —Credit scores
- § 10:44 Employment and medical examination requirements
- § 10:45 Appearance and grooming requirements
- § 10:46 Arrest and conviction record job requirements
- § 10:47 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 10:48 Affirmative action required by the FEP law for public employers
- § 10:49 Affirmative action required by the state government affirmative action law
- § 10:50 Affirmative action required by the government contractor statute
- § 10:51 Affirmative action required by the FEP law for government contractors
- § 10:52 Affirmative action required under the Department of Labor establishment statute

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 10:53 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 10:54 Compensation
- § 10:55 Insurance coverage
- § 10:56 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 10:56.50 Family and medical leave
- § 10:57 Retirement benefits
- § 10:58 Training
- § 10:59 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 10:59.40 Employee leave
- § 10:59.60 —Reinstatement
- § 10:60 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

- § 10:61 Discriminatory discharge and discipline

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 10:62 Labor organizations
- § 10:63 Employment agencies
- § 10:64 Licensing agencies
- § 10:65 Associations of licensed persons
- § 10:66 Entities entering into apprenticeship agreements
- § 10:67 Government contractors
- § 10:68 Indian tribes

XI. REMEDIES

- § 10:69 Preliminary and temporary relief

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 10:70	Permanent relief
§ 10:71	Affirmative action
§ 10:72	Frontpay
§ 10:73	Backpay
§ 10:74	Damages
§ 10:75	Punitive damages
§ 10:76	Civil fines
§ 10:77	Criminal fines
§ 10:78	Attorney's fees and costs
§ 10:79	Arbitration costs and fees
§ 10:80	Contempt
§ 10:81	Contractual sanctions

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

§ 10:82	Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agencies
§ 10:83	Enforcement of state contracts' nondiscrimination requirements
§ 10:84	Enforcement of the tribal employment law
§ 10:84.50	Enforcement of law forbidding use of credit scores in hiring decisions
§ 10:85	Rule making
§ 10:86	Complaints and answers
§ 10:87	Releases
§ 10:88	Investigations and fact-finding conferences
§ 10:89	Reasonable cause findings
§ 10:90	Reconsideration
§ 10:91	Conciliation
§ 10:92	Prehearing procedures
§ 10:93	Conducting a hearing
§ 10:94	Final decisions
§ 10:95	Declaratory rulings
§ 10:96	Record keeping
§ 10:97	Reporting
§ 10:98	Notice posting
§ 10:99	Mandatory Commission obligations

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 10:100	Suits for preliminary and temporary relief
§ 10:101	Bringing a suit for review of a final agency decision
§ 10:102	Standards for review of a final agency decision
§ 10:103	Review of arbitration decisions
§ 10:104	Enforcement of subpoenas and interrogatories
§ 10:105	Bringing a suit to enforce a final agency decision or conciliation
§ 10:106	Standards for enforcement of a final agency decision
§ 10:107	Enforcement of arbitration decisions
§ 10:108	Right to bring independent suits
§ 10:109	Contempt proceedings
§ 10:110	Proof requirements
§ 10:111	Appeals

Chapter 11.

Delaware

I. IN GENERAL

§ 11:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 11:2 Survey of types of discrimination prohibited
- § 11:3 Race or color
- § 11:4 Religion or creed
- § 11:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 11:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 11:7 Age
- § 11:7.20 Sexual orientation and gender identity
- § 11:7.40 Genetic information
- § 11:8 Disability discrimination
- § 11:9 Failure to provide reasonable accommodations for qualified disable persons
- § 11:10 Marital status
- § 11:10.50 Family responsibilities and reproductive health decisions
- § 11:11 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 11:11.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 11:12 Coercing discrimination
- § 11:13 Sexual harassment

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 11:14 Bona fide occupational qualification
- § 11:15 Merit systems
- § 11:16 Workers in different locations
- § 11:17 Seniority systems
- § 11:18 Benefit plans
- § 11:19 Retirement policies and systems
- § 11:20 Ability tests
- § 11:21 Religious discrimination by religious schools
- § 11:22 Collective bargaining provisions
- § 11:23 Competence and performance-related exceptions
- § 11:24 Health or safety exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 11:25 Compliance with state and federal laws
- § 11:26 Application of discrimination laws
- § 11:27 Private employers
- § 11:28 Public employers
- § 11:29 Government contractors
- § 11:30 Recipients of public funds
- § 11:31 Employment agencies
- § 11:32 Labor organizations
- § 11:33 Joint labor-management training committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 11:34 FEP law
- § 11:35 Persons With Disabilities Employment Protections Act
- § 11:36 Equal pay law
- § 11:37 Public works contracts law
- § 11:38 Apprenticeship law
- § 11:39 State budget law
- § 11:40 Public employment executive orders

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

- § 11:41 Pre-employment inquiries
- § 11:42 Physical, mental, health, or educational job requirements
- § 11:43 Medical examinations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 11:44 Drug testing
- § 11:45 Test, qualification standards, and criteria
- § 11:46 Limitation, segregation, and classification
- § 11:47 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 11:48 Preferential treatment not required by the FEP law
- § 11:49 Affirmative action required by the public works contracts law
- § 11:50 Affirmative action required by the apprenticeship law
- § 11:51 Affirmative action required by executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 11:52 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 11:53 Compensation
- § 11:54 Promotions
- § 11:55 Training
- § 11:56 Leave
- § 11:57 Involuntary retirement
- § 11:58 Other terms and conditions of employment

IX. DISCHARGE AND OTHER ADVERSE ACTION

- § 11:59 Discharge
- § 11:60 Changing employment status

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 11:61 Labor organizations
- § 11:62 Employment agencies
- § 11:63 Training committees
- § 11:64 Government contractors
- § 11:65 Recipients of public funds

XI. REMEDIES

- § 11:66 Preliminary relief
- § 11:67 Permanent relief
- § 11:68 Backpay
- § 11:69 Attorney's fees
- § 11:70 Criminal penalties
- § 11:71 Contempt of Review Board

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW, THE HANDICAPPED PERSONS EMPLOYMENT PROTECTIONS ACT, AND THE PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS LAW

- § 11:72 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agencies
- § 11:73 Bringing a complaint
- § 11:74 Investigations
- § 11:75 Service of process
- § 11:76 Reasonable cause findings
- § 11:77 Conciliation
- § 11:78 Hearings
- § 11:79 Settlement of court action

XIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 11:80 Record keeping requirements and exemptions
- § 11:81 Notice posting requirements

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 11:82 Review and enforcement of agency subpoenas and discovery orders
- § 11:83 Review of agency final orders
- § 11:84 Enforcement of agency final orders and settlements
- § 11:85 Publicly enforced pattern and practice suits
- § 11:86 Criminal actions
- § 11:87 Contempt
- § 11:88 Proof requirements

SUBPART B. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—INDIANA

Chapter 12.

District of Columbia

I. IN GENERAL

- § 12:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 12:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 12:3 Race or color
- § 12:4 Religion
- § 12:5 Sex
- § 12:6 National origin
- § 12:7 Age
- § 12:8 Disability
- § 12:9 Use of tobacco products
- § 12:10 Marital status
- § 12:11 Personal appearance
- § 12:12 Sexual orientation, gender identity or expression
- § 12:13 Family responsibilities
- § 12:13.50 Victim of domestic violence
- § 12:14 Matriculation
- § 12:15 Political affiliation
- § 12:16 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 12:17 Whistleblower protection
- § 12:18 Coercing prohibited conduct
- § 12:19 Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
- § 12:20 Obstructing agency officials
- § 12:21 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 12:22 Business necessity
- § 12:23 Seniority system
- § 12:24 Benefit plans
- § 12:25 Affirmative action plans
- § 12:26 Survey of limited exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 12:27 Application of antidiscrimination laws
- § 12:28 Private employers
- § 12:29 Public employers
- § 12:30 Government contractors
- § 12:31 Employment agencies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 12:32 Labor organizations

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 12:33 Human Rights Act
§ 12:34 Blindness and physical disability discrimination statute
§ 12:35 Smoking Restriction Act
§ 12:36 Public employment merit personnel law
§ 12:37 Sexual harassment executive order
§ 12:38 Government contractor executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

§ 12:39 Use of testing in the employee selection process
§ 12:40 Physical examination requirements
§ 12:41 Required production of arrest or conviction records
§ 12:42 Required political support
§ 12:43 Language requirements
§ 12:44 Dress requirements
§ 12:45 Hiring practices
§ 12:46 Job advertising and solicitation practices
§ 12:47 Other prehire inquiries

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

§ 12:48 Voluntary affirmative action
§ 12:49 Affirmative action required by the Human Rights Act
§ 12:50 Affirmative action required by the public employment affirmative action law
§ 12:51 Affirmative action required by the merit personnel law
§ 12:52 Affirmative action required by the government contractor executive order
§ 12:53 Affirmative action required by the Cable Television Reform Act of 2002

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

§ 12:54 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all employment terms and conditions
§ 12:55 Compensation
§ 12:56 Fringe benefits
§ 12:57 Insurance plans
§ 12:58 Pension and retirement plans
§ 12:59 Promotions
§ 12:60 Job assignments
§ 12:61 Pregnancy benefits
§ 12:62 Leave
§ 12:63 Time off for religious and matriculation purposes
§ 12:64 Employee training programs
§ 12:65 Transfers due to plant relocation
§ 12:66 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
§ 12:67 Work rules
§ 12:68 Employee privacy
§ 12:69 Use of employers' facilities
§ 12:70 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

§ 12:71 Discharge
§ 12:72 Constructive discharge
§ 12:73 Discipline
§ 12:74 Suspension

X. LABOR ORGANIZATION PRACTICES

- § 12:75 Membership
- § 12:76 Training
- § 12:77 Referral
- § 12:78 Advertising and solicitation
- § 12:79 Required production of arrest or conviction records

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 12:80 Referral
- § 12:81 Advertising and solicitation

XII. REMEDIES

- § 12:82 Agency remedies
- § 12:83 Administrative settlements
- § 12:84 Judicial consent decrees
- § 12:85 Court-ordered preliminary relief
- § 12:86 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 12:87 Affirmative and numerical relief
- § 12:88 Backpay
- § 12:88.50 Front pay
- § 12:89 Civil penalties
- § 12:90 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 12:91 Compensatory damages
- § 12:92 Punitive damages
- § 12:93 Criminal penalties
- § 12:94 Contempt

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 12:95 Organization and powers of FEP agency
- § 12:96 Administrative complaints against private sector entities
- § 12:97 Time limitations for filing complaints
- § 12:98 Processing the complaint
- § 12:99 Administrative closures
- § 12:100 Investigations
- § 12:101 Required findings
- § 12:102 Review of no probable cause finding
- § 12:103 Conciliation efforts
- § 12:104 Request for preliminary relief
- § 12:105 Certification for hearing and hearing notices
- § 12:106 Hearing tribunals
- § 12:107 Conduct of hearings
- § 12:108 Proposed decisions
- § 12:109 Final decision and order
- § 12:110 Hearings on attorney's fees and expenses
- § 12:111 Reconsideration of final decisions and orders
- § 12:112 Enforcement of final orders
- § 12:113 Referral to licensing agency
- § 12:114 Office-initiated investigations and complaints
- § 12:115 Processing D.C. government employee complaints
- § 12:116 Adjudication of D.C. government employee complaints
- § 12:117 Government contractor proceedings

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 12:118 Types of records that must be kept
- § 12:119 Reporting requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 12:120 Notice posting requirements

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 12:121 Review of agency decisions
§ 12:122 Standard of review
§ 12:123 Enforcement of agency orders
§ 12:124 Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 12:125 Rules applied to district employees bringing independent suits
§ 12:126 Time limitations
§ 12:127 Amendment of civil complaints
§ 12:128 Right to jury trial
§ 12:129 Proof requirements
§ 12:130 Suits seeking preliminary relief
§ 12:131 Effect of arbitration agreements

Chapter 13.

Florida

I. IN GENERAL

§ 13:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 13:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
§ 13:3 Race or color
§ 13:4 Religion
§ 13:5 Sex or pregnancy
§ 13:6 National origin
§ 13:7 Age
§ 13:8 Disability
§ 13:9 Failure to make reasonable accommodations for disabilities
§ 13:10 AIDS and related bases of discrimination
§ 13:11 Marital status
§ 13:12 Sickle-cell trait
§ 13:13 Political opinion or affiliation
§ 13:14 Tobacco use
§ 13:15 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
§ 13:16 Whistleblower protection
§ 13:17 Coercing discrimination
§ 13:17.50 Individual Freedom Act

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

§ 13:18 Survey of statutory exceptions
§ 13:19 Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 13:20 Proving and overcoming BFOQ defenses
§ 13:21 Business necessity
§ 13:22 Performance-related exceptions
§ 13:23 Seniority systems
§ 13:24 Benefit plans
§ 13:25 Compliance with laws benefiting particular age groups
§ 13:26 Religious institutions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 13:27 Application of discrimination laws
§ 13:28 Private employers

- § 13:29 Public employers
- § 13:30 Recipients of public funds
- § 13:31 Employment agencies
- § 13:32 Labor organizations
- § 13:33 Training committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 13:34 Civil Rights Act
- § 13:35 Age discrimination law
- § 13:36 Equal pay law
- § 13:37 Wage discrimination statute
- § 13:38 Sickle-cell discrimination statute
- § 13:39 AIDS, ARC, and HIV discrimination law
- § 13:40 Public health law voluntary HIV test provision
- § 13:41 Local government employment law
- § 13:42 Public employment physical disability law
- § 13:43 State employment law
- § 13:44 Public employment sexual harassment executive order
- § 13:45 State government EEO regulations
- § 13:46 Educational Equity Act
- § 13:46.50 Time off for employees seeking protection

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 13:47 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 13:48 Physical examination requirements
- § 13:49 Antinepotism requirements
- § 13:50 Advertising and solicitation practices
- § 13:51 Hiring practices
- § 13:52 Recruiting procedures

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 13:53 Affirmative action required by the state employment law
- § 13:54 Affirmative action required by the public employment affirmative action executive order
- § 13:55 Dade County affirmative action programs

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 13:56 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 13:57 Compensation
- § 13:58 Pregnancy benefits
- § 13:59 Insurance coverage
- § 13:60 Employee training programs
- § 13:60.50 Time off for victims seeking protection
- § 13:61 Promotions
- § 13:62 Harassment in the workplace
- § 13:63 Involuntary retirement provisions

IX. DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

- § 13:64 Discharge
- § 13:65 Discipline

X. LABOR ORGANIZATION PRACTICES

- § 13:66 Advertising and solicitation
- § 13:67 Membership
- § 13:68 Training
- § 13:69 Referral

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XI. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 13:70 Employment agencies
- § 13:71 Training committees
- § 13:72 Licensing agencies

XII. REMEDIES

- § 13:73 Informal settlements
- § 13:74 Injunctive-type relief
- § 13:75 Affirmative action and numerical relief
- § 13:76 Backpay
- § 13:77 Damages
- § 13:78 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 13:79 Criminal penalties
- § 13:80 Contempt of court

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Civil Rights Act

- § 13:81 Organization of the Commission on Human Relations
- § 13:82 Powers and duties of the Commission and chairperson
- § 13:83 Filing administrative complaints
- § 13:84 Referral and deferral of complaints to other agencies having jurisdiction
- § 13:85 Investigations
- § 13:86 Confidentiality of complaints and records relating to investigations
- § 13:87 Conclusions of investigations
- § 13:88 Dismissal of complaint
- § 13:89 Conciliation
- § 13:90 Petition for relief from unlawful employment practice
- § 13:91 Arbitration
- § 13:92 Hearings
- § 13:93 Commission decisions and orders

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 13:94 State employment law
- § 13:95 Local government employment law
- § 13:96 State government EEO regulations
- § 13:97 Public health law voluntary HIV test provision

XV. PUBLIC INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

- § 13:98 Notice-posting requirements
- § 13:98.50 Records

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE Civil Rights Act

- § 13:99 Enforcement of Commission subpoenas
- § 13:100 Judicial review of Commission decisions and orders
- § 13:101 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 13:102 Jury trials

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 13:103 Independent suits under the age discrimination law
- § 13:104 Independent suits under the equal pay law
- § 13:105 Independent suits under the wage discrimination statute
- § 13:106 Independent suits under the AIDS, ARC, and HIV discrimination law
- § 13:107 Independent suits under the local government employment law
- § 13:108 Independent suits under the public employment physical handicap law

- § 13:109 Independent suits under the sickle-cell discrimination law
- § 13:110 Independent suits under the protective leave law

Chapter 14.

Georgia

I. IN GENERAL

- § 14:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 14:2 Survey of discriminatory prohibitions
- § 14:3 Race or color
- § 14:4 Religion
- § 14:5 National origin
- § 14:6 Sex
- § 14:7 Harassment
- § 14:8 Disability
- § 14:9 Age
- § 14:10 Retaliation
- § 14:10.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 14:11 Coercing discrimination
- § 14:12 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 14:13 Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
- § 14:14 Obstructing agency officials
- § 14:15 Violating conciliation agreements
- § 14:16 Abusing discriminatory protections
- § 14:17 Making confidential records public
- § 14:17.10 Military or veteran status
- § 14:17.20 Citizenship
- § 14:17.30 Genetic information
- § 14:17.40 Political opinions or affiliations
- § 14:17.80 Other prohibited discrimination or motivation

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 14:18 Survey of exceptions
- § 14:19 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 14:20 Seniority systems
- § 14:21 Merit systems
- § 14:22 Retirement systems
- § 14:23 Different working locations
- § 14:24 Professional ability tests
- § 14:25 Benefit plans
- § 14:26 Otherwise lawful employment practices with a discriminatory impact on the disabled
- § 14:27 Undue hardship caused by religious practices

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 14:28 Application of discrimination laws
- § 14:29 Private employers
- § 14:30 Public employers
- § 14:31 Labor organizations
- § 14:32 Employment agencies
- § 14:33 Licensing agencies
- § 14:34 Labor-management training committees
- § 14:35 Persons charging discrimination

TABLE OF CONTENTS

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 14:36 Public employment law and merit system regulations
- § 14:37 Equal pay law
- § 14:38 Age discrimination statute
- § 14:39 Disabilities law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 14:40 Job advertising
- § 14:41 Preemployment inquiries
- § 14:42 [Reserved]
- § 14:43 Medical examinations
- § 14:44 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 14:45 [Reserved]
- § 14:46 Affirmative action under the public employment law
- § 14:47 [Reserved]

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 14:48 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 14:49 Compensation
- § 14:50 Job classification
- § 14:51 Promotions and transfers
- § 14:52 Training
- § 14:53 Modification of physical facilities
- § 14:54 Sexual harassment in the workplace
- § 14:54.50 Other harassment in the workplace
- § 14:55 Involuntary retirement
- § 14:55.50 Time off

IX. DISCHARGE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 14:56 Discriminatory discharge and discipline
- § 14:57 Barring from employment

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 14:58 Labor organizations
- § 14:59 Employment agencies
- § 14:60 Licensing agencies
- § 14:61 Labor-management training committees

XI. REMEDIES

- § 14:62 Administrative settlements
- § 14:63 Preliminary and temporary relief
- § 14:64 Permanent relief
- § 14:65 Affirmative action
- § 14:66 Reporting on compliance
- § 14:67 Backpay
- § 14:68 Damages
- § 14:69 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 14:70 Agency sanctions
- § 14:71 Civil penalties
- § 14:72 Criminal penalties

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 14:73 Organizational powers and duties
- § 14:74 Rule making
- § 14:75 Bringing a complaint
- § 14:76 Arbitrations
- § 14:77 Investigations
- § 14:78 Reasonable cause findings
- § 14:79 Conciliation
- § 14:80 Pre-hearing procedures
- § 14:81 Conducting a hearing
- § 14:82 Enforcing discovery and recordkeeping orders
- § 14:83 Final orders
- § 14:84 Administrative exemptions

XIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 14:85 Recordkeeping and reporting
- § 14:86 Notice posting

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 14:87 Review of arbitration decisions
- § 14:88 Review of final orders
- § 14:89 Enforcement of investigatory powers and discovery orders
- § 14:90 Enforcement of conciliation agreements
- § 14:91 Enforcement of final orders
- § 14:92 Right to bring independent suits
- § 14:93 Proof requirements

Chapter 15.

Hawaii

I. IN GENERAL

- § 15:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 15:2 Survey of discriminatory prohibitions
- § 15:3 Race or color
- § 15:4 Religion
- § 15:5 Reasonable accommodation for religion requirements
- § 15:6 Sex or pregnancy
- § 15:7 National origin or ancestry
- § 15:8 Age
- § 15:9 Disability
- § 15:10 Sexual orientation
- § 15:11 Marital status
- § 15:12 Arrest or court record
- § 15:12.50 Credit history or credit report
- § 15:13 Victims of domestic or sexual violence
- § 15:13.50 Reasonable accommodations for victims of domestic or sexual violence
- § 15:14 Retaliation
- § 15:15 Coercing discrimination
- § 15:16 Obstructing agency officials
- § 15:17 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 15:18 Other prohibitions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 15:19 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 15:20 Benefit plans
- § 15:21 Seniority system exceptions
- § 15:22 Deference to other laws
- § 15:23 Good cause discharge
- § 15:24 [Reserved]
- § 15:25 Limitations on accommodation
- § 15:26 Permissible religious preference
- § 15:27 Permissible conviction record discrimination by federally insured financial institutions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 15:28 Application of discrimination laws
- § 15:29 Private employers
- § 15:30 Public employers
- § 15:31 Labor organizations
- § 15:32 Employment agencies
- § 15:33 Employees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 15:34 Under the FEP law
- § 15:35 Under the equal pay law
- § 15:36 [Reserved]
- § 15:37 [Reserved]

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 15:38 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 15:39 Physical examination requirements
- § 15:40 Height and weight requirements
- § 15:41 Citizenship requirements
- § 15:42 Language requirements
- § 15:43 Advertising and solicitation practices
- § 15:44 Preemployment inquiries
- § 15:45 Arrest or conviction record production requirements
- § 15:46 Hiring practices

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 15:47 [Reserved]
- § 15:48 [Reserved]
- § 15:49 [Reserved]

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 15:50 Laws purporting to cover all terms and conditions of employment
- § 15:51 Compensation
- § 15:52 Assignments
- § 15:53 Promotions
- § 15:54 Fringe benefits
- § 15:55 Pregnancy benefits
- § 15:56 Time off for religious observance
- § 15:57 Sexual and other harassment
- § 15:58 Involuntary retirement
- § 15:59 Family leave

IX. DISCHARGE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 15:60 Training
- § 15:61 Discharge
- § 15:62 Reductions in force

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 15:63 Labor unions
- § 15:64 Employment agencies

XI. REMEDIES

- § 15:65 Preliminary relief
- § 15:66 Permanent relief
- § 15:67 Affirmative action
- § 15:68 Backpay
- § 15:69 Damages
- § 15:70 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 15:71 Criminal penalties
- § 15:72 Contempt of court

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 15:73 Organizational powers of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
- § 15:74 Bringing a complaint
- § 15:75 Investigations
- § 15:76 Required findings
- § 15:77 Settlements and conciliations
- § 15:78 Hearings
- § 15:79 Administrative orders
- § 15:80 Compliance reviews
- § 15:81 Issuing right-to-sue notices
- § 15:82 Record-keeping requirements

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

- § 15:83 Powers and duties of the Department and Director of Labor and Industrial Relations
- § 15:84 Investigations
- § 15:85 Record-keeping requirements
- § 15:86 Notice-posting requirements

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 15:87 Department suits
- § 15:88 Judicial review of administrative orders
- § 15:89 Right to bring independent suits
- § 15:90 Appeals

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

- § 15:91 Enforcement of subpoenas
- § 15:92 Director suits to enforce the equal pay law
- § 15:93 Independent suits to enforce private rights

Chapter 16.

Idaho

I. IN GENERAL

- § 16:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 16:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 16:3 Race or color
- § 16:4 Religion or creed
- § 16:5 Sex
- § 16:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 16:7 Age
- § 16:8 Disability
- § 16:8.50 Genetic Testing Privacy Act
- § 16:9 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 16:10 Coercing discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 16:11 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 16:12 Seniority systems
- § 16:13 Benefit plans
- § 16:14 Religion
- § 16:15 Disability

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 16:16 Application of discrimination laws
- § 16:17 Private employers
- § 16:18 Public employers
- § 16:19 Government contractors
- § 16:20 Recipients of public funds
- § 16:21 Employment agencies
- § 16:22 Labor organizations
- § 16:23 Joint labor-management committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 16:24 FEP law
- § 16:25 Civil rights chapter of the penal code
- § 16:26 Wage discrimination law
- § 16:27 Public employment individuals with disabilities discrimination law
- § 16:28 Public employment executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 16:29 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 16:29.50 Criminal history
- § 16:30 Advertising and solicitation
- § 16:31 Recruitment
- § 16:32 Hiring practices

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 16:33 Affirmative action required by the public employment executive order
- § 16:34 Affirmative action permitted under the state personnel law

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 16:35 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 16:36 Compensation
- § 16:37 Assignments
- § 16:38 Promotions
- § 16:39 Time off with pay
- § 16:40 Employee training programs

- § 16:41 Sexual harassment in the workplace
- § 16:42 Involuntary retirement provisions
- § 16:43 Family and medical leave for state employees
- § 16:43.50 Reemployment rights of military veterans

IX. ADVERSE EMPLOYER ACTIONS

- § 16:44 Discharge

X. UNION PRACTICES

- § 16:45 Advertising and solicitation
- § 16:46 Membership
- § 16:47 Referral
- § 16:48 Other practices

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 16:49 Advertising and solicitation
- § 16:50 Classification
- § 16:51 Referral
- § 16:52 Other practices

XII. REMEDIES

- § 16:53 Administrative settlements
- § 16:54 Preliminary relief
- § 16:55 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 16:56 Numerical goals
- § 16:57 Backpay
- § 16:58 Damages
- § 16:59 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 16:60 Criminal penalties

XIII. FEP LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 16:61 Organization of the Commission On Human Rights
- § 16:62 Powers and duties of the Commission On Human Rights
- § 16:63 Administrative complaints
- § 16:64 Investigations
- § 16:65 Required findings
- § 16:66 Conciliation
- § 16:67 Hearings

XIV. WAGE DISCRIMINATION LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 16:68 Organization, powers, and duties of the enforcement agency
- § 16:69 Administrative complaint processing

XV. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT EXECUTIVE ORDER ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 16:70 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agencies
- § 16:71 Administrative complaint processing

XVI. NOTICES

- § 16:72 Notice-posting requirement

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 16:73 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 16:74 Review and enforcement of Commission findings

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 16:75	Commission suits to enforce the FEP law
§ 16:76	Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 16:77	Proof requirements
§ 16:78	Appeals

XVIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE WAGE DISCRIMINATION LAW

§ 16:79	Actions for preliminary relief
§ 16:80	Enforcement of the wage discrimination law
§ 16:81	Independent suits to enforce private rights

Chapter 17.

Illinois

I. IN GENERAL

§ 17:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 17:2	Constitutional challenges to laws prohibiting discrimination
§ 17:3	Race or color
§ 17:4	Religion or creed
§ 17:5	Sex or pregnancy
§ 17:6	Citizenship status
§ 17:7	National origin or ancestry
§ 17:8	Age
§ 17:9	Disability
§ 17:10	Failure to accommodate disabilities
§ 17:11	Marital status
§ 17:12	Military status
§ 17:13	Arrest and criminal history records and information
§ 17:14	Off-duty use of lawful products
§ 17:15	Genetic Information Privacy Act
§ 17:16	Retaliation
§ 17:16.50	Whistleblower protection
§ 17:17	Coercing discrimination
§ 17:18	Obstructing agency officials
§ 17:19	Aiding or abetting discrimination
§ 17:20	Inciting discrimination
§ 17:21	Conspiracies to discriminate

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

§ 17:22	Survey of exceptions
§ 17:23	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 17:24	Ability tests
§ 17:25	Merit and retirement systems
§ 17:26	Veteran's preference
§ 17:27	Unfavorable military discharge exception

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 17:28	Application of discrimination laws
§ 17:29	Private employers
§ 17:30	Public employers
§ 17:31	Labor organizations
§ 17:32	Employment agencies
§ 17:33	Government contractors

§ 17:34 Newspapers

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 17:35 Types of individuals protected under the Human Rights Act
§ 17:36 Age groups protected under the Human Rights Act
§ 17:37 Equal pay law
§ 17:38 Minimum wage law
§ 17:39 Public works contract statute
§ 17:40 War defense contractors statute
§ 17:41 State constitution
§ 17:42 Higher education employment law
§ 17:43 Public education employment law
§ 17:44 Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act
§ 17:45 Whistleblowers Act
§ 17:45.50 Civil Air Patrol Leave Act
§ 17:45.60 Genetic Information Privacy Act

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

§ 17:46 Preemployment inquiries
§ 17:47 Recruitment
§ 17:48 Physical and psychological examinations
§ 17:49 Qualifications standards
§ 17:50 Arrest record and criminal history requirements
§ 17:51 Citizenship requirements
§ 17:52 National origin job requirements
§ 17:53 Loyalty job requirements
§ 17:54 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

§ 17:55 Affirmative action required by the Human Rights Act in state government
§ 17:56 Affirmative action required by the Human Rights Act on government contracts
§ 17:57 Department of Human Rights affirmative action responsibilities
§ 17:58 Affirmative action required by the Civil Administrative Code
§ 17:59 [Reserved]
§ 17:60 Affirmative action required by the public education employment law
§ 17:61 Affirmative action required by the Persons with Disabilities on State Agency Boards Act

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

§ 17:62 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
§ 17:63 Compensation practices regulated by the equal pay law
§ 17:64 Compensation practices regulated by the minimum wage law
§ 17:65 Compensation practices regulated by the Human Rights Act
§ 17:66 Compensation practices regulated by other discrimination prohibitions
§ 17:67 Fringe benefits
§ 17:68 Pension benefits
§ 17:69 Pregnancy-related benefits
§ 17:70 Time off
§ 17:71 Promotions and assignments
§ 17:71.50 Transfers
§ 17:71.60 Tenure
§ 17:72 Lines of progression and seniority practices
§ 17:73 Training
§ 17:74 Rules of conduct
§ 17:75 "Speak English only" rules
§ 17:76 Harassment in the workplace

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 17:77 Involuntary retirement
- § 17:78 Rights based on military service

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 17:79 Discharge
- § 17:80 Discipline
- § 17:81 Renewal of employment
- § 17:81.30 Segregation
- § 17:81.50 Designation of individuals performing services as employees

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 17:82 Employment agencies
- § 17:83 Labor organizations
- § 17:84 Government contractors
- § 17:85 Newspapers

XI. REMEDIES

- § 17:86 Temporary relief
- § 17:87 Permanent relief
- § 17:88 Other affirmative action
- § 17:89 Backpay
- § 17:90 Front pay
- § 17:91 Actual damages
- § 17:92 Punitive damages
- § 17:93 Interest on awards
- § 17:94 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 17:95 [Reserved]
- § 17:96 Civil penalties
- § 17:97 Criminal penalties
- § 17:98 Reporting on compliance
- § 17:99 Posting notices
- § 17:100 Government contractor penalties
- § 17:101 Licensee penalties
- § 17:102 Contempt

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Human Rights Act

- § 17:103 Organization of the Human Rights Commission and the Department of Human Rights
- § 17:104 Powers and duties of the Commission and the Department
- § 17:105 Rulemaking
- § 17:106 Local commission powers and duties
- § 17:107 Service and filing of documents and process
- § 17:108 Computing and extending the time periods
- § 17:109 Filing an individual charge
- § 17:110 Responses and replies
- § 17:111 Investigations
- § 17:112 Mediation
- § 17:113 Substantial evidence determination
- § 17:114 Conciliation and settlement
- § 17:115 Administrative dismissal and default
- § 17:116 Review of administrative dismissals and defaults
- § 17:117 Administrative complaints
- § 17:118 Amending and responding to a complaint
- § 17:119 Admission of fact or genuineness of documents
- § 17:120 Service of complaint and notice of hearings
- § 17:121 Summary decisions

- § 17:122 Expedited alternative hearing procedure
- § 17:123 Discovery powers of the Commission
- § 17:124 Conduct of hearings
- § 17:125 In forma pauperis proceedings
- § 17:126 Recommended decisions and orders
- § 17:127 Administrative review of recommended orders
- § 17:128 Final orders
- § 17:129 Administrative review of final orders
- § 17:130 Effect of collective bargaining grievance procedures
- § 17:131 Government contract or compliance proceedings
- § 17:132 State government complaint process

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 17:133 Minimum wage law
- § 17:133.50 Equal Pay Act
- § 17:134 War defense contractors statute
- § 17:135 Office of the Attorney General organization law
- § 17:136 Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act
- § 17:137 [Reserved]
- § 17:137.50 Employee Classification Act

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 17:138 Record-keeping requirements
- § 17:139 Reporting requirements
- § 17:140 Notice-posting requirements

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE Human Rights Act

- § 17:141 Suits for temporary relief
- § 17:142 Expedited proceedings
- § 17:143 Suits to enforce subpoenas
- § 17:144 Procedure for review of final orders
- § 17:145 Standard of review and disposition
- § 17:146 Enforcement of final orders
- § 17:147 Preemption by federal law
- § 17:148 Right to bring independent suit
- § 17:149 Proof requirements applicable to disparate treatment claims
- § 17:150 Proving that discrimination is intentional
- § 17:151 Proof requirements applicable to disparate impact claims
- § 17:152 Appeals

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS AND PROVISIONS

- § 17:153 Equal pay law
- § 17:154 Minimum wage law
- § 17:155 Public works contract statute
- § 17:156 War defense contractors statute
- § 17:157 State constitution
- § 17:158 Office of the Attorney General organization law
- § 17:159 Higher education employment law
- § 17:160 [Reserved]
- § 17:161 Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act
- § 17:162 Employee Classification Act—Department of Labor Proceedings
- § 17:163 —Private right of action
- § 17:164 Civil Air Patrol Leave Act

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 17:165 Genetic Information Privacy Act

Chapter 18. Indiana

I. IN GENERAL

§ 18:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 18:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 18:3 Race or color
- § 18:4 Religion
- § 18:5 Sex
- § 18:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 18:7 Age
- § 18:8 Disability
- § 18:9 Reasonable accommodation for qualified individuals with disabilities
- § 18:10 Tobacco use
- § 18:10.20 Possession of firearm
- § 18:11 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 18:12 Coercing discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

§ 18:13 Survey of statutory exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 18:14 Application of discrimination laws
- § 18:15 Private employers
- § 18:16 Public employers
- § 18:17 Government contractors
- § 18:18 Employment agencies
- § 18:19 Labor organizations
- § 18:20 Joint labor-management committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 18:21 Civil Rights Law
- § 18:22 Age discrimination law
- § 18:23 Minimum Wage Law nondiscrimination provision
- § 18:24 Public works statute
- § 18:25 [Reserved]
- § 18:26 Disability discrimination law
- § 18:27 Off-duty tobacco use discrimination law

VI. JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

- § 18:28 Use of testing and qualification standards in the employee selection process
- § 18:29 Physical examinations
- § 18:30 Preemployment inquiries
- § 18:31 Appearance and grooming requirements
- § 18:32 Job requirements based on off-duty conduct
- § 18:33 Hiring practices
- § 18:34 Defending against a hiring discrimination claim

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 18:35 Affirmative action requirements authorized by the Civil Rights Law
- § 18:36 Affirmative action required under the public employment affirmative action law

VIII. TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND PRIVILEGES OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 18:37 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 18:38 Compensation
- § 18:39 Pension and retirement plans
- § 18:40 Employee training programs
- § 18:41 Transfers
- § 18:42 Promotions
- § 18:42.50 Time off for military leave
- § 18:43 Sexual and other harassment in the workplace
- § 18:44 Involuntary retirement provisions
- § 18:45 Sex segregated rest rooms

IX. DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

- § 18:46 Discharge
- § 18:47 Constructive discharge

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 18:48 Labor organizations
- § 18:49 Employment agencies
- § 18:50 Joint labor-management committees

XI. REMEDIES

- § 18:51 Administrative settlements
- § 18:52 Preliminary relief
- § 18:53 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 18:54 Backpay
- § 18:55 Damages
- § 18:56 Contract termination
- § 18:57 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 18:58 Civil and criminal penalties
- § 18:59 Contempt of court

XII. CIVIL RIGHTS LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 18:60 Organization of Civil Rights Commission
- § 18:61 Powers and duties of Civil Rights Commission
- § 18:62 Local FEP agencies
- § 18:63 Filing administrative complaints
- § 18:64 Investigations
- § 18:65 Required findings
- § 18:66 Conciliation efforts
- § 18:67 Hearings
- § 18:68 Decisions and orders
- § 18:69 Determinations of noncompliance with Commission orders

XIII. AGE DISCRIMINATION LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 18:70 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 18:71 Administrative complaint processing

XIV. DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION LAW ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 18:72 Duties of Civil Rights Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 18:73 Recordkeeping
- § 18:74 Notice-posting requirement

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

- § 18:75 Enforcement of Commission subpoenas
- § 18:76 Enforcement of Commission consent agreements
- § 18:77 Review of commission orders
- § 18:78 Standard of review
- § 18:79 Enforcement of final Commission orders
- § 18:80 Proof requirements
- § 18:81 Appeals

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 18:82 Minimum Wage Law nondiscrimination provision; Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 18:83 Law prohibiting discrimination on the basis of off-duty tobacco use; Independent suits to enforce private rights

SUBPART C. IOWA—MARYLAND

Chapter 19.

Iowa

I. IN GENERAL

- § 19:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 19:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 19:3 Race or color
- § 19:4 Religion or creed
- § 19:5 Reasonable accommodation for religion requirement
- § 19:6 Sex, sexual orientation or gender identity
- § 19:7 Pregnancy, childbirth, and related conditions
- § 19:8 National origin or ancestry
- § 19:9 Age
- § 19:10 Disability
- § 19:11 Reasonable accommodation for disability requirement
- § 19:12 Having obtained a genetic test
- § 19:13 Marital status
- § 19:14 [Reserved]
- § 19:15 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 19:16 Coercing discrimination
- § 19:17 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 19:18 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 19:19 Bona fide occupational qualification exceptions
- § 19:20 Retirement benefit plan exception
- § 19:21 Government program exception
- § 19:22 Bona fide apprenticeship program exception
- § 19:23 Compliance with affirmative action program

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 19:24 Application of discrimination laws
- § 19:25 Private employers
- § 19:26 Public employers
- § 19:27 Government contractors
- § 19:28 Recipients of public funds
- § 19:29 Employees
- § 19:30 Employment agencies
- § 19:31 Labor organizations
- § 19:32 Labor organization members
- § 19:33 Training committees
- § 19:34 Licensing agencies
- § 19:35 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 19:36 Iowa Civil Rights Act
- § 19:37 Criminal code individual rights chapter
- § 19:38 State equal opportunity and affirmative action law
- § 19:39 Public employment and government contractor executive order
- § 19:40 Inmate at correctional facility
- § 19:41 Public employment comparable worth law
- § 19:42 Executive branch's equal opportunity and affirmative action policy
- § 19:43 Deputy sheriff civil service law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 19:44 Use of testing
- § 19:45 Physical examination requirements
- § 19:46 HIV testing requirements
- § 19:47 Genetic testing
- § 19:48 Minimum and maximum age limitations
- § 19:49 Height and weight requirements
- § 19:50 Advertising and solicitation practices
- § 19:51 Preemployment inquiries
- § 19:52 Hiring practices
- § 19:53 Probationary trial periods

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 19:54 Affirmative action by employers required under the state equal opportunity and affirmative action law
- § 19:55 [Reserved]
- § 19:56 Affirmative action required by the public employment affirmative action executive order
- § 19:57 Affirmative action required under the executive branch's equal opportunity and affirmative action policy
- § 19:58 [Reserved]
- § 19:59 Need to take voluntary affirmative action to remedy likely violations of Civil Rights Act

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 19:60 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 19:61 Compensation
- § 19:62 Life, disability, and health insurance plans
- § 19:63 Time-off policies
- § 19:64 Employee training programs
- § 19:65 Assignments
- § 19:66 Transfers
- § 19:67 Promotions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 19:68 Seniority practices
- § 19:69 Benefits and privileges
- § 19:70 Involuntary retirement
- § 19:71 Written personnel policies
- § 19:72 Physical facilities
- § 19:73 Freedom from harassment in the workplace

IX. DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

- § 19:74 Discharge
- § 19:75 Constructive discharge
- § 19:76 Demotion

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 19:77 Labor organizations
- § 19:78 Employment agencies
- § 19:79 State employment agencies
- § 19:80 Licensing agencies
- § 19:81 [Reserved]
- § 19:82 Other persons

XI. REMEDIES

- § 19:83 Administrative settlements
- § 19:84 Judicial consent decrees
- § 19:85 Preliminary relief
- § 19:86 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 19:87 Backpay
- § 19:88 Damages
- § 19:89 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 19:90 Agency sanctions
- § 19:91 Criminal penalties
- § 19:92 Contempt of court
- § 19:93 [Reserved]

XII. Civil Rights Act ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 19:94 Organization of the Civil Rights Commission
- § 19:95 Powers and duties of the Commission
- § 19:96 Local FEP agencies
- § 19:97 Filing administrative complaints
- § 19:98 Parties to administrative complaints
- § 19:99 Mediation and arbitration
- § 19:100 Investigations
- § 19:101 Administrative closure
- § 19:102 Required findings and conciliation
- § 19:103 Reopening of previously closed matters
- § 19:104 Motion procedures in contested cases
- § 19:105 Hearings
- § 19:106 Review of nonfinal Commission orders
- § 19:107 Final decisions and orders

XIII. STATE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 19:108 Administration
- § 19:109 Complaints and grievances
- § 19:110 Investigations
- § 19:111 Negotiated resolutions
- § 19:112 Final dispositions

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 19:113 Record-keeping requirement
- § 19:114 Notice-posting requirement

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 19:115 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 19:116 Enforcement of Commission subpoenas
- § 19:117 Judicial review of final Commission decisions and orders
- § 19:118 Standard of review in appeals of final Commission decisions and orders
- § 19:119 Enforcement of final Commission decisions and orders
- § 19:120 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 19:121 Arbitration to enforce private rights
- § 19:122 Proof requirements
- § 19:123 [Reserved]

Chapter 20.

Kansas

I. IN GENERAL

- § 20:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 20:2 Survey of a statutory prohibited bases
- § 20:3 Race or color
- § 20:4 Religion
- § 20:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 20:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 20:7 Age
- § 20:8 Disability discrimination
- § 20:9 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 20:10 Marital status
- § 20:10.50 Military or veteran status
- § 20:11 Political affiliation
- § 20:12 Height
- § 20:13 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 20:14 Defenses against retaliation claims
- § 20:15 Coercing discrimination
- § 20:16 Obstructing the Human Rights Commission
- § 20:17 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 20:18 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 20:19 Valid business motive exceptions
- § 20:20 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 20:21 Seniority system exceptions
- § 20:22 Benefit plan exceptions
- § 20:23 Necessary factors other than age
- § 20:24 [Reserved]

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 20:25 Application of discrimination laws
- § 20:26 Private employers
- § 20:27 Public employers
- § 20:28 Public works contractors

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 20:29 Employees
- § 20:30 Employment agencies
- § 20:31 Labor organizations
- § 20:32 Schools
- § 20:33 Joint labor-management committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 20:34 Act against discrimination
- § 20:35 Age Discrimination in Employment Act
- § 20:36 Nondiscrimination provision of the minimum wage and maximum hours law
- § 20:37 Nondiscrimination provisions of the Civil Service Act
- § 20:38 Public employment height requirement statute
- § 20:39 [Reserved]
- § 20:40 [Reserved]
- § 20:41 [Reserved]
- § 20:41.50 Public employment discrimination and harassment executive order
- § 20:42 [Reserved]

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 20:43 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 20:44 Validating tests
- § 20:45 Use of other employee selection techniques
- § 20:46 Age requirements
- § 20:47 Height requirements
- § 20:48 Advertising practices
- § 20:49 Pregnancy-related job requirements
- § 20:50 Preemployment inquiries
- § 20:51 Recruitment and hiring practices
- § 20:52 Bona fide occupational exception for solicitation and hiring practices

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 20:53 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 20:54 Affirmative action required under the Act against discrimination
- § 20:55 Affirmative action required by the public employment affirmative action executive order
- § 20:56 [Reserved]

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 20:57 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 20:58 Compensation
- § 20:59 Promotions
- § 20:60 Employee training programs
- § 20:61 Workplace harassment
- § 20:62 Involuntary retirement
- § 20:63 Fringe benefits
- § 20:64 Seniority systems
- § 20:65 Pregnancy benefits

IX. DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

- § 20:66 Discharge
- § 20:67 Discipline

X. LABOR ORGANIZATION PRACTICES

- § 20:68 Advertising and solicitation
- § 20:69 Membership
- § 20:70 Training

- § 20:71 Discrimination against employers
- § 20:72 Classification and other practices

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 20:73 Advertising and solicitation
- § 20:74 Referral
- § 20:75 Training
- § 20:76 Classification and other practices

XII. OTHER ENTITY PRACTICES

- § 20:77 Public works contractors
- § 20:78 Training committee practices
- § 20:79 Schools

XIII. REMEDIES

- § 20:80 Administrative settlements
- § 20:81 Injunctive-type relief
- § 20:82 Backpay
- § 20:83 Front pay
- § 20:84 Damages
- § 20:85 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 20:86 Contractual remedies
- § 20:87 Public employment sanctions
- § 20:88 Criminal penalties
- § 20:89 Contempt of court

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE ACT AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND THE Age Discrimination in Employment Act

- § 20:90 Organization of Human Rights Commission
- § 20:91 Powers and duties of the Human Rights Commission
- § 20:92 Local FEP agencies
- § 20:93 Filing administrative complaints
- § 20:94 Time limitations for filing complaints and serving copies on respondents
- § 20:95 Amendment or withdrawal of complaint
- § 20:96 Processing of public works contract complaints
- § 20:97 Investigations
- § 20:98 Dismissal before hearing
- § 20:99 Required findings
- § 20:100 Conciliation efforts
- § 20:101 Hearings
- § 20:102 Presentation of pleadings, evidence, and arguments
- § 20:103 Decisions and orders
- § 20:104 Review of decisions and orders
- § 20:105 [Reserved]

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE NONDISCRIMINATION PROVISION OF THE MINIMUM WAGE AND MAXIMUM HOURS LAW

- § 20:106 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 20:107 Administrative complaint process

XVI. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 20:108 Record-keeping limitations
- § 20:109 Reporting requirement
- § 20:110 Notice-posting requirement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XVII. JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE ACT AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND THE Age Discrimination in Employment Act

§ 20:111	Review and enforcement of Commission subpoenas and other compulsory process
§ 20:112	Judicial review of commission decisions and orders
§ 20:113	Service of notice on parties to judicial review actions
§ 20:114	Administrative record filing requirement
§ 20:115	Scope of judicial review
§ 20:116	Evidence considered in judicial review actions
§ 20:117	Proof requirements
§ 20:118	Appeals
§ 20:119	Standard of review on appeal
§ 20:120	Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
§ 20:121	Enforcement of Commission conciliation agreements
§ 20:122	Independent suits to enforce private rights

XVIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE NONDISCRIMINATION PROVISION OF THE MINIMUM WAGE AND MAXIMUM HOURS LAW

§ 20:123	Judicial review of secretary's action
§ 20:124	Suits by the secretary to enforce the law
§ 20:125	Independent suits to enforce private rights

Chapter 21. Kentucky

I. IN GENERAL

§ 21:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 21:2	Survey of statutory prohibited bases
§ 21:3	Race or color
§ 21:4	Religion
§ 21:5	Sex or pregnancy
§ 21:6	National origin
§ 21:7	Age
§ 21:8	Disability
§ 21:9	Status as a smoker or nonsmoker
§ 21:10	Political opinions or affiliations
§ 21:11	Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
§ 21:11.50	Whistleblower protection
§ 21:12	Coercing discrimination
§ 21:13	Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
§ 21:14	Obstructing agency officials
§ 21:15	Aiding or abetting discrimination
§ 21:16	Violation of conciliation agreements
§ 21:16.50	Filing workers' compensation claim

III. EXCEPTIONS TO DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

§ 21:17	Survey of statutory exceptions
§ 21:18	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 21:19	Seniority systems
§ 21:20	Employee benefit plans
§ 21:21	Age discrimination resulting from compliance with federal regulations
§ 21:22	Limitation on duty to accommodate physical handicaps
§ 21:23	Handicaps that restrict the ability to engage in particular jobs

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 21:24 Application of discrimination laws
- § 21:25 Private employers
- § 21:26 Public employers
- § 21:27 Government contractors
- § 21:28 Recipients or beneficiaries of state financial assistance
- § 21:29 Employment agencies
- § 21:30 Labor organizations
- § 21:31 Training committees
- § 21:32 Vocational schools
- § 21:33 Licensing agencies
- § 21:34 Newspapers

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 21:35 Civil Rights Act
- § 21:36 Equal Opportunities Act
- § 21:37 Wage discrimination law
- § 21:38 Equal Employment Opportunity Act
- § 21:39 State personnel law
- § 21:40 Sabbath observance law
- § 21:40.50 Volunteer Emergency Workers Act

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 21:41 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 21:42 Height requirements
- § 21:43 Tobacco use job requirements
- § 21:44 Advertising and solicitation
- § 21:45 Preemployment inquiries
- § 21:46 Hiring
- § 21:47 Waivers of rights and agreements to arbitrate as conditions of employment

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 21:48 FEP law
- § 21:49 Equal Employment Opportunity Act
- § 21:50 State personnel law
- § 21:51 Public employment affirmative action executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 21:52 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 21:53 Compensation
- § 21:54 Work hours
- § 21:55 Transfers
- § 21:56 Promotions
- § 21:57 Layoffs and recalls
- § 21:58 Pregnancy benefits
- § 21:59 Time off for religious observance
- § 21:60 Employee training programs
- § 21:61 Freedom from harassment in the workplace

IX. EMPLOYERS' ADVERSE ACTIONS

- § 21:62 Discharge
- § 21:63 Demotion

TABLE OF CONTENTS

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 21:64 Labor organizations
- § 21:65 Employment agencies
- § 21:66 Recipients or beneficiaries of state financial assistance
- § 21:67 Joint labor-management committees
- § 21:68 Vocational schools
- § 21:69 Licensing agencies
- § 21:70 Newspapers

XI. REMEDIES

- § 21:71 Waiver of rights before filing a claim
- § 21:72 Administrative settlements
- § 21:73 Preliminary relief
- § 21:74 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 21:75 Affirmative action-type relief
- § 21:76 Backpay
- § 21:77 Damages
- § 21:78 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 21:79 Contractual sanctions
- § 21:80 Agency sanctions
- § 21:81 Civil penalties
- § 21:82 Criminal penalties
- § 21:83 Contempt of court

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 21:84 Organization of the Commission On Human Rights
- § 21:85 Powers and duties of the Commission On Human Rights
- § 21:86 Local FEP agencies
- § 21:87 Administrative complaints
- § 21:88 Interpreters for the deaf or mute
- § 21:89 Investigations
- § 21:90 Required findings
- § 21:91 Reconsideration of required findings
- § 21:92 Conciliation efforts
- § 21:93 Hearings
- § 21:94 Evidence
- § 21:95 Decisions and orders
- § 21:96 Administrative exemptions
- § 21:97 Class action complaints

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Equal Opportunities Act (HANDICAP DISCRIMINATION LAW)

- § 21:98 Organization, powers, and duties of the Department and Commissioner of workplace standards
- § 21:99 Local enforcement agencies
- § 21:100 Preliminary complaint processing
- § 21:101 Formal complaint processing
- § 21:102 Decisions and orders

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 21:103 Wage discrimination law
- § 21:104 Equal Employment Opportunity Act
- § 21:105 State personnel law

XV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 21:106 Record-keeping requirement
- § 21:107 Reporting requirement
- § 21:108 Notice-posting requirement

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE Civil Rights Act

- § 21:109 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 21:110 Enforcement of Commission compulsory process
- § 21:111 Review and enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
- § 21:112 Standard of review of commission decisions and orders
- § 21:113 Independent suits to compel commission action
- § 21:114 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 21:115 Proof requirements
- § 21:116 Jury instructions
- § 21:117 Standard of review on appeal

XVII. JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

A. EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES ACT

- § 21:118 Enforcement of agency subpoenas
- § 21:119 Independent suits to enforce private rights

B. WAGE DISCRIMINATION LAW

- § 21:120 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 21:121 Enforcement of agency subpoenas
- § 21:122 Enforcement of civil penalties
- § 21:123 Commissioner suits to enforce private rights
- § 21:124 Independent suits to enforce private rights

Chapter 22.

Louisiana

I. IN GENERAL

- § 22:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 22:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 22:3 [Reserved]
- § 22:4 Race or color
- § 22:5 Religion
- § 22:6 Sex or pregnancy
- § 22:6.50 Sexual orientation and gender identity
- § 22:7 National origin
- § 22:8 Age
- § 22:9 Disability or handicap discrimination
- § 22:10 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabilities and handicaps
- § 22:11 Political beliefs
- § 22:12 Sickle-cell trait
- § 22:13 Tobacco use
- § 22:14 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 22:14.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 22:15 Coercing discrimination
- § 22:16 Conspiracies to discriminate
- § 22:17 Obstructing compliance

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 22:18 Obstructing enforcement
- § 22:19 Membership in uniformed services

III. EXCEPTIONS TO DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 22:20 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 22:21 Bona fide seniority systems
- § 22:22 Bona fide employee benefit plans
- § 22:23 Reasonable factors other than age
- § 22:24 Compliance with affirmative action plans
- § 22:25 Health or safety exception
- § 22:26 Survey of limited exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 22:27 Application of discrimination laws
- § 22:28 Private employers
- § 22:29 Public employers
- § 22:30 Government contractors
- § 22:31 Employment agencies
- § 22:32 Labor organizations
- § 22:33 Joint labor-management committees
- § 22:34 Educational institutions
- § 22:35 Apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 22:35.50 State licensing agency
- § 22:36 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 22:37 FEP law
- § 22:38 [Reserved]
- § 22:39 Age discrimination law
- § 22:40 Genetic discrimination law
- § 22:41 Handicap discrimination law
- § 22:42 Pregnancy discrimination law
- § 22:43 Sickle-cell discrimination law
- § 22:44 Tobacco use discrimination law
- § 22:45 Civil service nondiscrimination provision of the state constitution
- § 22:46 Insurance industry equal employment opportunity law
- § 22:47 Labor law retaliation statute
- § 22:48 Louisiana state apprenticeship council regulations
- § 22:49 Regulations of the Louisiana board of elementary and secondary education

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 22:50 Physical or medical examination requirements
- § 22:51 [Reserved]
- § 22:52 Religious requirements
- § 22:53 Advertising and solicitation
- § 22:54 Preemployment inquiries
- § 22:55 Referral
- § 22:56 Limitation, segregation, and classification
- § 22:57 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 22:58 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 22:59 Mandatory affirmative action

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 22:60 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 22:61 Compensation
- § 22:62 Pregnancy benefits
- § 22:63 Promotions
- § 22:64 Limitation, segregation, and classification
- § 22:65 Employee training programs
- § 22:66 Sexual harassment in the workplace
- § 22:67 Employee privacy
- § 22:68 Architectural modifications
- § 22:69 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

- § 22:70 Discharge
- § 22:71 Discipline

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 22:72 Labor organizations
- § 22:73 Employment agencies
- § 22:74 Joint labor-management committees
- § 22:75 Educational institutions
- § 22:76 Apprenticeship program sponsors

XI. REMEDIES

- § 22:77 Temporary injunctive relief
- § 22:78 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 22:79 Numerical goals and affirmative action-type relief
- § 22:80 Backpay
- § 22:81 Front pay
- § 22:82 Damages
- § 22:83 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 22:84 Civil penalties
- § 22:85 Criminal penalties
- § 22:86 Deregistration of apprenticeship program

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 22:87 FEP law
- § 22:88 Civil service nondiscrimination provision of the state constitution
- § 22:89 Insurance industry statute; Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 22:90 Insurance industry equal employment opportunity statute; Administrative complaint processing
- § 22:91 Labor law retaliation statute
- § 22:91.50 Statute prohibiting hiring of undocumented workers
- § 22:92 Louisiana state apprenticeship council regulations; Administrative complaint processing
- § 22:93 Louisiana state apprenticeship council regulations; Deregistration proceedings
- § 22:94 [Reserved]

XIII. NOTICES

- § 22:95 Notice-posting requirement
- § 22:96 Recordkeeping and reporting requirement

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 22:97 FEP law; Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 22:98 Proof requirements under intentional discrimination law
- § 22:99 Review of Commission action under FEP law

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 22:100	Commission suits under FEP law
§ 22:101	Enforcement of Commission orders under FEP law
§ 22:102	Independent suits for relief from retaliation
§ 22:103	Proof requirements under FEP law
§ 22:104	Independent suits for relief under age discrimination law
§ 22:105	Proof requirements under age discrimination law
§ 22:106	Handicap discrimination law
§ 22:107	Independent suits for relief under the sickle-cell discrimination law
§ 22:108	Appeal of Civil Service Commission determinations under the nondiscrimination provision of the state constitution
§ 22:109	Proving discrimination under the civil service nondiscrimination provision of the state constitution
§ 22:110	Labor law retaliation statute
§ 22:111	State court jurisdiction over federal claims
§ 22:112	Undocumented worker enforcement provisions

Chapter 23.

Maine

I. IN GENERAL

§ 23:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 23:2	Survey of statutory prohibited basis
§ 23:3	Race or color
§ 23:4	Religion or creed
§ 23:5	Sex or pregnancy
§ 23:6	Sexual orientation and gender identity
§ 23:7	National origin or ancestry
§ 23:8	Age
§ 23:9	Disability
§ 23:10	Familial status
§ 23:11	Tobacco use
§ 23:12	Political affiliation
§ 23:13	Results of AIDS tests
§ 23:13.50	Criminal history
§ 23:14	Reverse discrimination
§ 23:15	Having made a claim under the Workers' Compensation Act
§ 23:16	Having engaged in activity protected under the Whistleblowers' Protection Act
§ 23:17	Whistleblower protection
§ 23:18	Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
§ 23:19	Coercing discrimination
§ 23:20	Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
§ 23:21	Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS TO DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

§ 23:22	Survey of statutory exceptions
§ 23:23	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 23:24	Bona fide employee benefit plans
§ 23:25	Minimum age limitation required by law
§ 23:26	Safety exceptions
§ 23:27	Discrimination prohibited by the Workers' Compensation Act

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 23:28	Application of discrimination laws
---------	------------------------------------

- § 23:29 Private employers
- § 23:30 Public employers
- § 23:31 Government contractors
- § 23:32 Recipients of public funds
- § 23:33 Employment agencies
- § 23:34 Labor organizations
- § 23:35 Health care facilities

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 23:36 Human Rights Act
- § 23:37 Equal pay law
- § 23:38 Public employment and government contractor law
- § 23:39 Nondiscrimination provision of the civil service law
- § 23:40 AIDS law
- § 23:41 Discrimination relating to smoking law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 23:42 Advertising and solicitation
- § 23:43 Preemployment inquiries
- § 23:44 Recruiting and hiring practices
- § 23:45 Marital status requirements
- § 23:46 Medical examination requirements
- § 23:47 Preemployment tests
- § 23:48 Height and weight requirements
- § 23:49 English language requirements

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 23:50 Affirmative action required by the public employment and government contractor law

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 23:51 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 23:52 Compensation
- § 23:53 Assignments
- § 23:54 Transfers
- § 23:55 Promotions
- § 23:56 Layoffs
- § 23:57 Leave
- § 23:58 Time off for family care
- § 23:58.50 Family military leave
- § 23:59 Pregnancy benefits
- § 23:59.50 Tobacco use
- § 23:60 Retirement benefits
- § 23:61 Other fringe benefits
- § 23:62 Employee training programs
- § 23:63 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 23:64 Employee privacy
- § 23:65 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE AND DEMOTION

- § 23:66 Discharge
- § 23:67 Demotion

X. LABOR ORGANIZATION PRACTICES

- § 23:68 Advertising and solicitation
- § 23:69 Preadmission inquiries

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 23:70 Membership
- § 23:71 Training
- § 23:72 Member privacy
- § 23:73 Other practices

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 23:74 Advertising and solicitation
- § 23:75 Prereferral inquiries
- § 23:76 Referral
- § 23:77 Applicant privacy
- § 23:77.20 Drug test waivers

XII. OTHER ENTITY PRACTICES

- § 23:78 Health care facilities

XIII. REMEDIES

- § 23:79 Evaluating appropriate relief
- § 23:80 Administrative settlements
- § 23:81 Temporary injunctive relief
- § 23:82 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 23:83 Backpay
- § 23:84 Damages
- § 23:85 Contractual remedies
- § 23:86 Civil penalties
- § 23:87 Other remedies
- § 23:88 Attorney's fees and costs

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 23:89 Organization of the Human Rights Commission
- § 23:90 Powers and duties of the Human Rights Commission
- § 23:91 Administrative complaints
- § 23:92 Dismissal of complaints
- § 23:93 Conciliation efforts
- § 23:94 Investigations
- § 23:95 Required findings
- § 23:96 Hearings

XV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 23:97 Recordkeeping requirement
- § 23:98 Reporting requirement
- § 23:99 Notice-posting requirement

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE Human Rights Act

- § 23:100 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 23:101 Review and enforcement of Commission subpoenas
- § 23:102 Commission suits to enforce the Act
- § 23:103 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 23:104 Proof requirements; Theories of discrimination
- § 23:105 Proof requirements; Disparate treatment
- § 23:106 Proof requirements; Patterns and practices of discrimination
- § 23:107 Proof requirements; Disparate impact
- § 23:108 Standard of review on appeal

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER LAWS

- § 23:109 Department of labor suits to enforce the equal pay law
- § 23:110 Independent suits to enforce private rights under the equal pay law
- § 23:111 Health care facility AIDS law

Chapter 24.

Maryland

I. IN GENERAL

- § 24:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 24:2 Survey of prohibited bases
- § 24:3 Race or color
- § 24:4 Religion or creed
- § 24:5 Sex and pregnancy
- § 24:6 National origin and ancestry
- § 24:7 Age
- § 24:8 Disability discrimination
- § 24:9 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabled individuals
- § 24:10 Marital status
- § 24:11 Political opinion or affiliation
- § 24:12 Nonmerit factors
- § 24:13 Credit requirements
- § 24:14 Sexual orientation
- § 24:15 Genetic information
- § 24:16 Gender identity
- § 24:17 Residence
- § 24:17.50 Military status
- § 24:18 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 24:19 Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
- § 24:20 Obstructing government officials
- § 24:21 Aiding, abetting, coercing, or attempting discrimination
- § 24:22 Making a malicious complaint

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 24:23 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 24:24 Bona fide occupational qualifications or job requirements
- § 24:25 Seniority systems
- § 24:26 Benefit plans

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 24:27 Application of discrimination laws
- § 24:28 Private employers
- § 24:29 Public employers
- § 24:30 Employees
- § 24:31 Government contractors
- § 24:32 Employment agencies or services
- § 24:33 Labor organizations
- § 24:34 Joint labor-management training committees
- § 24:35 Apprenticeship program sponsors

TABLE OF CONTENTS

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 24:36 FEP law
- § 24:37 Medical inquiry statute
- § 24:38 Equal pay law
- § 24:39 Equal employment opportunity provisions of the State Personnel and Pensions Article
- § 24:40 Public school employees statute
- § 24:41 Government procurement statute
- § 24:42 Code of Fair Employment Practices executive order
- § 24:43 Standards of Conduct for Executive Branch Employees executive order
- § 24:44 Day of rest statute
- § 24:45 Equal apprenticeship opportunity regulations
- § 24:46 Protections for military service
- § 24:47 Leave for family and medical reasons

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 24:48 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 24:49 Minimum and maximum age requirements
- § 24:50 Physical health requirements
- § 24:51 Appearance, dress, and grooming standards
- § 24:52 Advertising and solicitation practices
- § 24:53 Preemployment inquiries
- § 24:54 Hiring practices

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 24:55 State personnel and pensions article
- § 24:56 Code of Fair Employment Practices executive order
- § 24:57 Equal apprenticeship opportunity regulations

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 24:58 Discrimination provisions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 24:59 Compensation
- § 24:60 Fringe benefits
- § 24:61 Leave for uniformed services
- § 24:62 Leave for family and medical reasons
- § 24:63 Time off for voting, religious observances, and other reasons
- § 24:64 Assignments
- § 24:65 Transfers
- § 24:66 Promotions
- § 24:67 Pregnancy or childbirth protections and benefits
- § 24:68 Job classification, lines of progression, and seniority practices
- § 24:69 Employee training programs
- § 24:70 Freedom from harassment
- § 24:71 Reemployment rights and civil protections based on military service

IX. EMPLOYERS' ADVERSE PRACTICES

- § 24:72 Discharge
- § 24:73 Discipline

X. OTHER ENTITIES PRACTICES

- § 24:74 Labor organizations
- § 24:75 Employment agencies
- § 24:76 State training programs
- § 24:77 Government contractors
- § 24:78 Joint labor-management training committees

§ 24:79 Apprenticeship program sponsors

XI. REMEDIES

§ 24:80 Administrative settlements and conciliation
§ 24:81 Preliminary relief
§ 24:82 Permanent injunctive-type relief
§ 24:83 Backpay, damages, and other monetary relief
§ 24:84 Contractual sanctions
§ 24:85 Deregistration of certified apprenticeship programs
§ 24:86 Attorney's fee and cost of action
§ 24:87 Criminal penalties
§ 24:88 Civil penalties
§ 24:89 Contempt of court
§ 24:90 Other remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW

§ 24:91 Organization of the Commission on Civil Rights
§ 24:92 Powers and duties of the Commission
§ 24:93 Administrative complaints by aggrieved persons
§ 24:94 Administrative complaints by the Commission
§ 24:95 Time limitations for filing complaints
§ 24:96 Investigations
§ 24:97 Commission subpoenas
§ 24:98 Investigative findings
§ 24:99 Settlement and conciliation efforts
§ 24:100 Certification and hearing notices
§ 24:101 Conduct of hearings
§ 24:102 Administrative law judge's orders and finality
§ 24:103 Declaratory rulings
§ 24:104 Administrative appeals

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE STATE PERSONNEL AND PENSIONS ARTICLE

§ 24:105 Powers and duties of Secretary of Budget and Management and Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinator
§ 24:106 Powers and duties of executive branch units and fair practices officers
§ 24:107 Equal Employment Opportunity Program complaint procedure

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT STATUTE

§ 24:108 Powers and duties of the Board of Public Works
§ 24:109 Investigations
§ 24:110 Debarment proceedings

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE CODE OF FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES EXECUTIVE ORDER

§ 24:111 Powers and duties of the Secretary of Budget and Management, the Equal Employment Opportunity Unit and Coordinator
§ 24:112 Powers and duties of the Civil Rights Commission
§ 24:113 Powers and duties of other state units, departments, agencies and their heads

XVI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 24:114 Equal pay law

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 24:115 Illness inquiry and group medical information statutes
- § 24:116 Equal Apprenticeship Opportunity Regulations
- § 24:117 Job Applicant Fairness Act
- § 24:118 Civil Air Patrol Leave Act
- § 24:119 Leave for family and medical reasons

XVII. RECORD AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS

- § 24:120 Record-keeping
- § 24:121 Reporting
- § 24:122 Notice-posting and other public dissemination

XVIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 24:123 Review and enforcement of Commission subpoenas
- § 24:124 Commission actions for temporary injunction
- § 24:125 Commission actions on behalf of complainant
- § 24:126 Review of Commission decisions and orders
- § 24:127 Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
- § 24:128 Standard of review of Commission decisions and orders
- § 24:129 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 24:130 Intervention in a civil action
- § 24:131 Arbitration to enforce private rights
- § 24:132 Proof requirements

XIX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 24:133 Independent suits to enforce private rights under the equal pay law
- § 24:134 Commissioner and Attorney General suits to enforce the equal pay law
- § 24:135 Medical inquiry and group medical information statutes
- § 24:136 Day of rest statute
- § 24:137 Commissioner suits to enforce Job Applicant Fairness Act
- § 24:138 Civil Air Patrol Leave Act
- § 24:139 Leave for family and medical reasons

Table of Contents

ANALYSIS OF STATE LAW (CONTINUED)

PART II. EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION LAW IN THE FIFTY STATES AND OTHER JURISDICTIONS (CONTINUED)

VOLUME 5

SUBPART D. MASSACHUSETTS—MISSOURI

Chapter 25.

Massachusetts

I. IN GENERAL

§ 25:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 25:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 25:3 Race or color
- § 25:4 Religion or creed
- § 25:5 Failure to make reasonable accommodation for religious needs
- § 25:6 Sex or pregnancy
- § 25:7 National origin or ancestry
- § 25:8 Age
- § 25:9 Handicap
- § 25:10 Individuals protected by the FEP law against handicap discrimination
- § 25:11 Failure to make reasonable accommodations for disabilities
- § 25:12 Sexual orientation
- § 25:12.50 Gender identity
- § 25:13 Marital and parental status
- § 25:14 Language
- § 25:15 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 25:16 Interference with protected rights
- § 25:17 Whistleblower protection
- § 25:18 Coercing discrimination
- § 25:19 Obstructing agency officials
- § 25:20 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 25:21 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 25:22 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 25:23 Demonstrating existence of a bona fide occupational qualification
- § 25:24 Seniority systems
- § 25:25 Employee benefit plans

- § 25:26 Job performance-related exceptions
- § 25:27 Compliance with other laws
- § 25:28 Religious organization exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 25:29 Application of discrimination laws
- § 25:30 Private employers
- § 25:31 Public employers
- § 25:32 Government contractors
- § 25:33 Employees
- § 25:34 Employment agencies
- § 25:35 Labor organizations
- § 25:36 State training programs
- § 25:37 Other entities

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 25:38 State constitutional equal rights amendment
- § 25:39 FEP law
- § 25:40 Individuals protected by FEP law against age discrimination
- § 25:41 Age discrimination law
- § 25:42 Equal pay law
- § 25:43 Sexual harassment law
- § 25:44 Public works discrimination law
- § 25:45 Public employment retirement law
- § 25:46 Public employment executive order
- § 25:47 Public employment handicap discrimination executive order
- § 25:48 Public employment sexual harassment executive order
- § 25:49 Sexual orientation discrimination executive order
- § 25:50 Higher education affirmative action law
- § 25:51 Public health law HTLV-III test provision
- § 25:52 Laws mandating equal rights to make and enforce contracts
- § 25:52.50 Independent contract law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 25:53 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 25:54 Physical examination requirements
- § 25:55 HTLV-III test requirements
- § 25:56 Physical and mental job requirements
- § 25:57 Advertising and solicitation
- § 25:58 Preemployment inquiries
- § 25:58.50 Use of lie detector tests
- § 25:59 Applicant privacy
- § 25:60 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 25:61 Public employment executive order
- § 25:62 Public employment handicap discrimination executive order
- § 25:63 County affirmative action law
- § 25:64 Higher education affirmative action law
- § 25:65 Other affirmative action regulations and requirements

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 25:66 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 25:67 Compensation
- § 25:68 Assignments

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 25:69	Promotions
§ 25:70	Evaluations
§ 25:71	Pregnancy benefits
§ 25:72	Retirement benefits
§ 25:73	Leave and other fringe benefits
§ 25:74	Time off for family care
§ 25:75	Religious accommodations and requirements
§ 25:76	Employee training programs
§ 25:77	Freedom from sexual harassment in the workplace
§ 25:77.50	Hostile work environment
§ 25:78	Employee privacy
§ 25:79	Involuntary retirement provisions

IX. EMPLOYER DISCIPLINARY PRACTICES

§ 25:80	Discharge
---------	-----------

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

§ 25:81	Labor organizations
§ 25:82	Employment agencies
§ 25:83	Government contractors
§ 25:84	State training programs
§ 25:85	Newspapers

XI. REMEDIES

§ 25:86	Preliminary relief
§ 25:87	Permanent injunctive-type relief
§ 25:88	Assurances of discontinuance of illegal practices
§ 25:89	Backpay
§ 25:90	Front pay
§ 25:91	Damages
§ 25:92	Interest
§ 25:93	Attorney's fees and costs
§ 25:94	Agency sanctions
§ 25:95	Contractual sanctions
§ 25:96	Civil penalties
§ 25:97	Criminal penalties
§ 25:98	Contempt of court
§ 25:99	Dissolution of corporation or right of foreign corporation to do business

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW AND THE PUBLIC WORKS DISCRIMINATION LAW

§ 25:100	Organization of the Commission against Discrimination
§ 25:101	Powers and duties of the Commission against Discrimination
§ 25:102	Administrative complaints
§ 25:103	Investigations
§ 25:104	Predetermination settlement
§ 25:105	Administrative closures
§ 25:106	Required findings
§ 25:107	Preliminary hearings on the existence of probable cause
§ 25:108	Conciliation efforts
§ 25:109	Adjudicative hearings
§ 25:110	Default
§ 25:111	Decisions and orders
§ 25:112	Review of decisions and orders
§ 25:113	Commission powers to enforce decisions and orders

- § 25:114 Advisory opinions
- § 25:114.50 Primary jurisdiction
- § 25:114.60 Arbitration

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE AGE DISCRIMINATION LAW

- § 25:115 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 25:116 Administrative complaint processing

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 25:117 Equal pay law
- § 25:118 Public employment retirement law
- § 25:119 Public employment executive order
- § 25:120 Public employment handicap discrimination executive order
- § 25:121 Public employment sexual harassment executive order
- § 25:122 Public employment sexual orientation discrimination executive order

XV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 25:123 Record-keeping requirements
- § 25:124 Limitations on application and employment records
- § 25:125 Reporting requirement
- § 25:126 Notice-posting requirements

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 25:127 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 25:128 Enforcement of Commission subpoenas
- § 25:129 Review of Commission decisions and orders
- § 25:130 Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
- § 25:131 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 25:132 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
- § 25:133 Right to jury trial
- § 25:134 Allocation of burdens of proof
- § 25:135 Establishing prima facie cases
- § 25:136 Rebutting prima facie cases
- § 25:137 Satisfying ultimate burdens of persuasion
- § 25:138 Appeals

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 25:139 Age discrimination law; review of Commissioner decisions
- § 25:140 Equal pay law; Commissioner suits to enforce private rights
- § 25:141 Independent suits under the equal pay law
- § 25:142 Sexual harassment law
- § 25:143 AIDS testing law; Attorney general suits in the public interest
- § 25:144 AIDS testing law; Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 25:145 Public employment retirement law
- § 25:146 Attorney general suits to enforce the Civil Rights Act
- § 25:147 Independent suits under the Civil Rights Act
- § 25:148 Laws mandating equal rights to make and enforce contracts
- § 25:149 Lie detector test usage law

Chapter 26.

Michigan

I. IN GENERAL

- § 26:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 26:2	Constitutional challenges to laws prohibiting discrimination
§ 26:3	Race or color
§ 26:4	Sex or pregnancy
§ 26:4.50	Gender identity and sexual orientation
§ 26:5	Religion
§ 26:6	National origin or ancestry
§ 26:7	Age
§ 26:8	Disability
§ 26:9	Failure to provide reasonable accommodation
§ 26:10	Limitations on the duty to accommodate
§ 26:11	Marital status
§ 26:12	Height and weight
§ 26:13	Arrest records
§ 26:14	Retaliation
§ 26:15	Coercing discrimination
§ 26:16	Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
§ 26:17	Obstructing agency officials
§ 26:18	Interfering with civil rights
§ 26:18.50	Whistleblower protection
§ 26:19	Aiding or abetting discrimination
§ 26:20	Inciting discrimination
§ 26:21	Attempting discrimination
§ 26:22	Conspiracies to discriminate
§ 26:23	Violating remedial orders
§ 26:23.50	Protection under public accommodations provisions

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

§ 26:24	Survey of exceptions
§ 26:25	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 26:26	Seniority systems
§ 26:27	Merit systems
§ 26:28	Retirement systems
§ 26:29	Other systems or plans
§ 26:30	Arrest record exception

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 26:31	Application of discrimination laws
§ 26:32	Private employers
§ 26:33	Public employers
§ 26:34	Employment agencies
§ 26:35	Labor organizations
§ 26:36	Training committees
§ 26:37	Government contractors
§ 26:38	Licensed hospitals

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 26:39	Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act
§ 26:40	Persons With Disabilities Civil Rights Act
§ 26:41	Equal pay law
§ 26:42	Workforce Opportunity Wage Act
§ 26:43	Government contractors directive
§ 26:44	Nondiscrimination provision of the public health code

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 26:45 Job advertising
- § 26:46 Preemployment inquiries
- § 26:47 Maintaining applicant records
- § 26:48 Segregation or classification
- § 26:49 Physical and mental examinations
- § 26:50 Antinepotism requirements
- § 26:51 Appearance and grooming requirements
- § 26:52 Dress code requirements
- § 26:53 Height and weight requirements
- § 26:54 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 26:55 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 26:56 Affirmative action required by Executive Order 1983-4
- § 26:57 Judicial challenges to affirmative action plans covering state employment
- § 26:58 Affirmative action required on government contracts

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 26:59 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 26:60 Compensation
- § 26:61 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 26:62 Insurance benefits
- § 26:63 Promotions
- § 26:64 Training
- § 26:65 Harassment in the workplace
- § 26:66 Assignments
- § 26:66.50 Paid medical leave
- § 26:67 Return from sick leave
- § 26:68 Work rules
- § 26:69 Retirement programs

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 26:70 Discharge
- § 26:71 Constructive discharge

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 26:72 Labor organizations
- § 26:73 Employment agencies
- § 26:74 Training committees
- § 26:75 Government contractors

XI. REMEDIES

- § 26:76 Temporary relief
- § 26:77 Specific forms of permanent relief
- § 26:78 Other affirmative relief
- § 26:79 Availability of backpay
- § 26:80 Calculation of backpay
- § 26:81 Damages for injury or loss
- § 26:82 Prospective damages
- § 26:83 Liquidated damages
- § 26:84 Exemplary or punitive damages
- § 26:85 Mitigation of damages
- § 26:86 Attorney's fees and costs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 26:87	Interest
§ 26:88	Criminal penalties
§ 26:89	Reporting compliance
§ 26:90	Government contractor penalties
§ 26:91	License revocation
§ 26:92	Time limitations on remedies
§ 26:92.50	Arbitration

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

§ 26:93	Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agencies
§ 26:94	Rulemaking
§ 26:95	Local commissions
§ 26:96	Bringing a complaint
§ 26:97	Investigations
§ 26:98	Required findings
§ 26:99	Conciliation
§ 26:100	Hearings
§ 26:101	Final orders
§ 26:102	Obtaining administrative exemptions
§ 26:103	Declaratory rulings
§ 26:104	Confidentiality and public disclosure of administrative processing
§ 26:105	Government contractor proceedings
§ 26:106	Notice-posting

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 26:107	Choice of law
§ 26:108	Agency suits for temporary relief
§ 26:109	Agency suits to enforce discovery and other nonfinal orders
§ 26:110	Review of agency final orders
§ 26:111	Agency suits to enforce final orders
§ 26:112	Right to bring independent suit
§ 26:113	Exhaustion of administrative remedies
§ 26:114	Res judicata, collateral estoppel and judicial estoppel
§ 26:115	Preemption by federal law
§ 26:116	Effect of arbitration agreements
§ 26:117	Time limits for bringing independent suits
§ 26:118	Equitable modification of limitations periods
§ 26:119	Right to jury trial
§ 26:120	Allocation of burdens of proof
§ 26:121	Establishing a prima facie case
§ 26:122	Proof of causation
§ 26:123	Proof of discriminatory intent
§ 26:124	Responding to a prima facie case
§ 26:125	Admissibility of evidence
§ 26:126	Motions challenging proof
§ 26:127	Motions challenging judgment
§ 26:128	Appeals
§ 26:129	Standard of appellate review

Chapter 27.

Minnesota

I. IN GENERAL

§ 27:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 27:2 Survey of types of discrimination prohibited
- § 27:3 Race or color
- § 27:4 Religion or creed
- § 27:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 27:6 National origin, ancestry, and citizenship
- § 27:7 Age
- § 27:8 Disability
- § 27:9 Range of disabilities protected under the Human Rights Act
- § 27:10 Failure to make reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 27:11 AIDS status
- § 27:12 Marital and familial status
- § 27:13 Sexual orientation
- § 27:14 Status with regard to public assistance
- § 27:15 Political affiliation
- § 27:16 Status with regard to local commission
- § 27:17 Off-duty use of lawful consumable products
- § 27:18 Retaliation
- § 27:18.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 27:19 Coercing discrimination
- § 27:20 Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
- § 27:21 Obstructing agency officials
- § 27:22 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 27:23 Bona fide occupational qualification
- § 27:24 Seniority systems
- § 27:25 Affirmative action plans
- § 27:26 Special religious and sexual orientation discrimination exceptions
- § 27:27 Special age discrimination exceptions
- § 27:28 Health and safety exceptions
- § 27:29 Consumable product use discrimination exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 27:30 Application of discrimination laws
- § 27:31 Private employers
- § 27:32 Public employers
- § 27:33 Government contractors
- § 27:34 Employment agencies
- § 27:35 Labor organizations

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 27:36 Human Rights Act
- § 27:37 Range of ages protected under the Human Rights Act
- § 27:38 Age discrimination statute
- § 27:39 Equal pay law
- § 27:40 Public works contracts statute
- § 27:41 Public employment harassment law
- § 27:42 State government executive order
- § 27:43 Public employment law
- § 27:44 Off-duty consumable product use law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 27:45 Job advertising
- § 27:46 Preemployment inquiries

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 27:47 Preselection testing
- § 27:48 Physical or psychological examinations and medical histories
- § 27:49 Physical requirements for particular jobs
- § 27:50 Hiring practices
- § 27:51 Job offers

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 27:52 Affirmative action required by the Human Rights Act
- § 27:53 Affirmative action required by the public employment law
- § 27:54 Affirmative action required by the metropolitan government statute
- § 27:55 Comparable worth

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 27:56 Laws purporting to cover all terms and conditions of employment
- § 27:57 Compensation discrimination under the equal work standard
- § 27:58 Other compensation discrimination
- § 27:59 Upgrading employment status
- § 27:60 Tenure
- § 27:61 Fringe benefits
- § 27:62 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 27:63 Medical and health insurance plans
- § 27:63.50 Family medical leave
- § 27:64 Disability benefits
- § 27:65 Pension and retirement plans
- § 27:66 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 27:67 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 27:68 Discharge and discipline
- § 27:69 Constructive discharge

X. LABOR ORGANIZATION PRACTICES

- § 27:70 Membership
- § 27:71 Training
- § 27:72 Solicitation

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 27:73 Referral
- § 27:74 Solicitation

XII. REMEDIES

- § 27:75 Settlement and waiver
- § 27:76 Class action administrative settlements
- § 27:77 Preliminary relief
- § 27:78 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 27:79 Backpay
- § 27:80 Compensatory damages
- § 27:81 Punitive damages
- § 27:82 Civil penalties
- § 27:83 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 27:84 Criminal penalties
- § 27:85 Penalties for intentional delay in the administrative process
- § 27:86 Penalties for harassment of public employees
- § 27:87 Penalties against public contractors
- § 27:88 Penalties against state license holders

§ 27:89 Contempt of court

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

§ 27:90 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agencies
§ 27:91 Rule making powers
§ 27:92 Interagency cooperation
§ 27:93 Technical assistance
§ 27:94 Research and education projects
§ 27:95 Annual reports
§ 27:96 Powers and duties of local commissions
§ 27:97 Filing administrative charges
§ 27:98 Time limitations for filing charges
§ 27:99 Investigations
§ 27:100 Probable cause findings
§ 27:101 Conciliation
§ 27:102 Complaints and hearings
§ 27:103 Final orders

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

§ 27:104 Release of confidential government records
§ 27:104.50 Access to personnel records
§ 27:105 Notice of mandatory retirement age

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 27:106 Seeking preliminary relief
§ 27:107 Review and enforcement of agency subpoenas and other nonfinal decisions
§ 27:108 Review and enforcement of final agency decisions
§ 27:109 Right to bring independent suit under the Human Rights Act
§ 27:110 Right to bring independent suit under other laws
§ 27:111 Right to jury trial in independent suits
§ 27:112 Proof requirements
§ 27:113 Appeals

Chapter 28.

Mississippi

I. IN GENERAL

§ 28:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 28:2 Race or color
§ 28:3 Religion
§ 28:4 Sex
§ 28:5 National origin
§ 28:6 Age
§ 28:7 Disability
§ 28:8 Retaliation; whistleblower protection

III. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 28:9 Application of discrimination laws
§ 28:10 Public employers
§ 28:11 Recipients of public funds

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IV. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 28:12 Disability discrimination law
- § 28:13 Nondiscrimination provision of the Statewide Personnel Administration System law

V. EMPLOYER PRACTICES; TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 28:14 Hiring
- § 28:15 Terms and conditions of employment generally
- § 28:16 Freedom from workplace harassment
- § 28:17 Voting
- § 28:18 Use of social media
- § 28:19 Military service

Chapter 29.

Missouri

I. IN GENERAL

- § 29:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 29:2 Survey of types of discrimination prohibited
- § 29:3 Race or color
- § 29:4 Religion or creed
- § 29:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 29:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 29:7 Age
- § 29:8 Disability
- § 29:9 HIV infection, AIDS, and ARC
- § 29:10 Off-duty alcohol or tobacco use
- § 29:11 Status as vietnam-era veteran
- § 29:11.50 Status as Civil Air Patrol or Coast Guard member
- § 29:12 Associations with protected persons
- § 29:13 Retaliation
- § 29:14 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 29:15 Coercing discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 29:16 Ability tests
- § 29:17 Seniority systems
- § 29:18 Merit systems
- § 29:19 Different working locations
- § 29:20 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 29:21 Deference to other discrimination laws

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 29:22 Application of discrimination laws
- § 29:23 Private employers
- § 29:24 Public employers
- § 29:25 Labor organizations
- § 29:26 Employment agencies
- § 29:27 Government contractors
- § 29:28 Training committees
- § 29:29 Newspapers

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 29:30 Human Rights Act
- § 29:31 HIV discrimination law
- § 29:32 Alcohol and tobacco use discrimination law
- § 29:33 Equal pay law
- § 29:34 Public employment and government contractor executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 29:35 Job advertising
- § 29:36 Recruiting
- § 29:37 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 29:38 Genetic information
- § 29:39 Preemployment inquiries
- § 29:40 Pregnancy-related job requirements
- § 29:41 Physical examination requirements
- § 29:42 Dress requirements
- § 29:43 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 29:44 Restrictions under the MHRA
- § 29:45 Affirmative action required of government contractors by executive order
- § 29:46 Affirmative action required of public employers by executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 29:47 Prohibitions covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 29:48 Compensation
- § 29:49 Disability and health insurance plans
- § 29:50 Harassment in the workplace
- § 29:51 Involuntary retirement
- § 29:52 Work rules
- § 29:52.50 Leave
- § 29:53 Physical facilities
- § 29:54 Seniority systems or lines of progression
- § 29:55 Fringe benefits

IX. EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 29:56 Training
- § 29:57 Discharge and demotion
- § 29:57.50 Constructive discharge

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 29:58 Labor organizations
- § 29:59 Employment agencies
- § 29:60 Training committees
- § 29:61 Newspapers

XI. REMEDIES

- § 29:62 Preliminary and temporary relief
- § 29:63 Permanent relief
- § 29:64 Affirmative action
- § 29:65 Backpay
- § 29:66 Damages
- § 29:67 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 29:68 Criminal penalties

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 29:69 Civil penalties

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

§ 29:70 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agencies
§ 29:71 Rule making
§ 29:72 Bringing a complaint
§ 29:73 Investigations
§ 29:74 Confidentiality of investigative materials
§ 29:75 Probable cause findings
§ 29:76 Conciliation
§ 29:77 Hearings
§ 29:78 Final orders
§ 29:79 Issuing right-to-sue
§ 29:80 Local commission proceedings

XIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

§ 29:81 Records
§ 29:82 Posting notices

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 29:83 Actions for preliminary relief
§ 29:84 Review of agency decisions
§ 29:85 Enforcement of subpoenas
§ 29:86 Enforcement of settlement and conciliation agreements
§ 29:87 Enforcement of agency decisions
§ 29:88 Right to bring independent suit
§ 29:89 Preemption by federal law
§ 29:89.50 Effect of arbitration agreement
§ 29:90 Removal of administrative claims to civil court
§ 29:91 Publicly enforced pattern and practice suits
§ 29:92 Proof requirements for demonstrating discrimination
§ 29:93 Proof requirements for demonstrating employer liability
§ 29:94 Appeals

SUBPART E. MONTANA—NEW MEXICO

Chapter 30.

Montana

I. IN GENERAL

§ 30:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 30:2 Race or color
§ 30:3 Religion or creed
§ 30:4 Sex or pregnancy
§ 30:4.50 Sexual orientation and gender identity
§ 30:5 National origin or ancestry
§ 30:6 Age
§ 30:7 Disability
§ 30:7.50 Vaccination status
§ 30:8 Marital status
§ 30:9 Political ideas or beliefs
§ 30:10 Culture and social origin or condition

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 30:11 Off-duty lawful product use
- § 30:12 Retaliation
- § 30:13 Coercing or inciting discrimination
- § 30:14 Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
- § 30:15 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 30:16 Bona fide occupational qualification
- § 30:17 Correcting previous discrimination
- § 30:18 Providing required affirmative action
- § 30:18.20 Employment practices of businesses or enterprises on or near an Indian reservation
- § 30:19 Reasonable demands of the position
- § 30:20 Reasonable factors other than age
- § 30:21 Maturity and responsibility
- § 30:22 Privacy and modesty
- § 30:23 Good cause discharge
- § 30:24 Benefit plans
- § 30:25 Seniority systems
- § 30:26 Reasonable grounds
- § 30:27 Safety concerns

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 30:28 Application of discrimination laws
- § 30:29 Private employers
- § 30:30 Public employers
- § 30:31 Government contractors
- § 30:32 Employment agencies
- § 30:33 Labor organizations
- § 30:34 Training committees
- § 30:35 Recipients of public funds
- § 30:36 Financial institutions
- § 30:37 Licensing agencies
- § 30:37.20 Businesses or enterprises on or near an Indian reservation

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 30:38 Human Rights Act
- § 30:39 Equal pay law
- § 30:40 Governmental code of fair practices
- § 30:41 Disability discrimination law
- § 30:42 Executive Order 7-82 prohibiting sexual harassment
- § 30:43 The product use discrimination law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

- § 30:44 Employment advertising
- § 30:45 Preemployment inquiries
- § 30:46 Antinepotism requirements
- § 30:47 Selection and hiring practices
- § 30:48 Proof of discrimination in hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 30:49 Affirmative actions permitted by the Human Rights Act
- § 30:50 Affirmative action required by the Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act; Scope of preference
- § 30:51 Affirmative action required by the Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act; Implementation of the preference

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 30:52 Affirmative action for disabled persons required by the veterans' employment preference statute;
Scope of preference
- § 30:53 Affirmative action for disabled persons required by the veterans' employment preference statute;
Implementation of the preference
- § 30:54 Affirmative action required by executive order over state employees
- § 30:55 Comparable worth

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 30:56 Discriminatory prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 30:57 Compensation
- § 30:58 Pregnancy-related leaves and disability benefits
- § 30:58.50 Time off for breastfeeding; provision of appropriate facilities
- § 30:59 Insurance benefits
- § 30:60 Pension and retirement plans
- § 30:61 Employee training programs
- § 30:62 Assignments
- § 30:63 Promotions
- § 30:64 Harassment in the workplace
- § 30:65 Mandatory retirement

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 30:66 Discharge
- § 30:67 Blacklisting

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 30:68 Labor organizations
- § 30:69 Employment agencies
- § 30:70 Training committees
- § 30:71 Licensing agencies
- § 30:72 Financial institutions

XI. REMEDIES

- § 30:73 Preliminary injunctions and temporary relief
- § 30:74 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 30:75 Affirmative action
- § 30:76 Backpay
- § 30:77 Damages
- § 30:78 Attorney's fees
- § 30:79 Compliance orders
- § 30:80 Criminal penalties

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 30:81 Organizational powers and duties
- § 30:82 Rule making
- § 30:83 Filing complaints
- § 30:84 Time limitations for filing complaints
- § 30:85 Investigations
- § 30:86 Required findings
- § 30:87 Conciliation
- § 30:88 Hearings
- § 30:89 Decisions and orders
- § 30:90 Notice of dismissal and right-to-sue
- § 30:91 Administrative exemptions

XIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 30:92 What records must be kept
- § 30:93 Notice-posting requirements

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 30:94 Seeking preliminary relief
- § 30:95 Enforcement of subpoenas
- § 30:96 Review of final agency decisions
- § 30:97 Enforcement of final agency orders
- § 30:98 Appeal of Department dismissal after informal proceedings; civil action
- § 30:99 Employer's right to bring suit
- § 30:100 Proof requirements
- § 30:101 Appeals

Chapter 31.

Nebraska

I. IN GENERAL

- § 31:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 31:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 31:3 Race or color
- § 31:4 Religion or creed
- § 31:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 31:6 National origin
- § 31:7 Age
- § 31:8 Disability discrimination
- § 31:9 Failure to make reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 31:10 HIV infection or AIDS
- § 31:11 Marital status
- § 31:12 Political affiliation
- § 31:13 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 31:14 Coercing discrimination
- § 31:15 Obstructing agency officials

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 31:16 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 31:17 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 31:18 Seniority systems
- § 31:19 Reasonable factors other than age
- § 31:20 Reasonable demands of positions
- § 31:21 Job performance-related exceptions
- § 31:22 Working in different locations
- § 31:23 National security exceptions
- § 31:24 Employment of American Indians on or near Indian reservations
- § 31:25 Health and safety exception

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 31:26 Application of discrimination laws
- § 31:27 Private employers
- § 31:28 Public employers
- § 31:29 Government contractors

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 31:30 Recipients of public funds
- § 31:31 Employment agencies
- § 31:32 Labor organizations
- § 31:33 Joint labor-management committees
- § 31:34 Licensing agencies

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 31:35 Fair Employment Practice Act
- § 31:36 Act prohibiting unjust discrimination in employment because of age
- § 31:37 AIDS discrimination law
- § 31:38 Public employment disability discrimination law
- § 31:39 Equal pay law
- § 31:40 Labor organization and military supplier discrimination law
- § 31:41 Public employment and government contractor executive order
- § 31:42 Public employment regulations
- § 31:43 Governor's affirmative action and equal opportunity administrative directive
- § 31:44 Governor's harassment administrative directive

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION AND HIRING

- § 31:45 Use of testing and other selection criteria in the employee selection process
- § 31:46 Advertising and solicitation
- § 31:47 Preemployment inquiries and medical examinations
- § 31:48 Recruiting and hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 31:49 Public employment affirmative action law
- § 31:50 Public employment and government contractor executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 31:51 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 31:52 Compensation
- § 31:53 Promotions and transfers
- § 31:54 Tenure
- § 31:55 Pregnancy benefits
- § 31:56 Employee training programs
- § 31:57 Fringe benefits
- § 31:58 Work rules
- § 31:59 Layoffs and reinstatements
- § 31:60 Freedom from harassment

IX. DISCHARGE AND DISCIPLINE

- § 31:61 Discharge
- § 31:62 Discipline

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 31:63 Labor organizations
- § 31:64 Employment agencies
- § 31:65 Joint labor-management committees
- § 31:66 Government contractors
- § 31:67 Licensing agencies

XI. REMEDIES

- § 31:68 Administrative settlements
- § 31:69 Preliminary relief

- § 31:70 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 31:71 Backpay
- § 31:72 Damages
- § 31:73 Prejudgment interest
- § 31:74 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 31:75 Criminal penalties
- § 31:76 State government disciplinary action
- § 31:77 Contempt of court
- § 31:78 Other remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Fair Employment Practice Act

- § 31:79 Organization of the Equal Opportunity Commission
- § 31:80 Powers and duties of the Equal Opportunity Commission
- § 31:81 Administrative charges
- § 31:82 Administrative processing
- § 31:83 Investigations
- § 31:84 Required findings
- § 31:85 Settlement efforts
- § 31:86 Hearings
- § 31:87 Evidence
- § 31:88 Decisions and orders

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 31:89 Organization, powers, and duties of the agency enforcing the Age Act
- § 31:90 Administrative complaint processing under the Age Act
- § 31:91 Organization, powers, and duties of the agency enforcing the equal pay law
- § 31:92 Administrative complaint processing under the equal pay law
- § 31:93 Labor organization and military supplier discrimination law
- § 31:94 Administrative complaint processing under the governor's harassment administrative directive

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 31:95 Record-keeping requirements
- § 31:96 Reporting requirements
- § 31:97 Notice-posting requirements
- § 31:98 Obtaining administrative exemptions

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT

- § 31:99 Enforcement of Equal Opportunity Commission compulsory process
- § 31:100 Review of Equal Opportunity Commission decisions and orders
- § 31:101 Enforcement of Equal Opportunity Commission decisions and orders
- § 31:102 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 31:103 Allocation of burdens of proof in disparate treatment cases
- § 31:104 Establishing prima facie cases of disparate treatment discrimination
- § 31:105 Rebutting prima facie cases of disparate treatment discrimination
- § 31:106 Proving pretext in disparate treatment cases
- § 31:107 Disparate impact
- § 31:108 Appeals
- § 31:109 Obtaining relief from record-keeping and reporting requirements

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE AGE ACT

- § 31:110 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 31:111 Enforcement of Equal Opportunity Commission compulsory process
- § 31:112 Commission suits to enforce the Act

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 31:113 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 31:114 Proof requirements

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

- § 31:115 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 31:116 Enforcement of Equal Opportunity Commission subpoenas
- § 31:117 Commission suits to enforce private rights
- § 31:118 Independent suits to enforce private rights

XVIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 31:119 AIDS discrimination law

Chapter 32.

Nevada

I. IN GENERAL

- § 32:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 32:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 32:3 Race or color
- § 32:4 Religion or creed
- § 32:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 32:5.30 Sexual orientation
- § 32:5.70 Gender identity or expression
- § 32:6 National origin
- § 32:7 Age
- § 32:8 Disability
- § 32:8.50 Genetic information
- § 32:9 Lawful use of a product during nonworking hours
- § 32:10 Political affiliation
- § 32:11 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 32:12 Coercing discrimination
- § 32:13 Obstructing agency officials

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 32:14 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 32:15 Bona fide occupation qualifications
- § 32:16 Seniority systems
- § 32:17 Benefit plans
- § 32:18 Job performance-related exceptions
- § 32:19 National security
- § 32:20 Working in different locations
- § 32:21 Acting on results of professionally developed ability tests
- § 32:22 Publicly announced affirmative action for American Indians

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 32:23 Application of discrimination laws
- § 32:24 Private employers
- § 32:25 Public employers
- § 32:26 Government contractors
- § 32:27 Employment agencies
- § 32:28 Labor organizations
- § 32:29 Joint labor-management committees

§ 32:30 Other entities

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 32:31 FEP law
§ 32:31.20 Apprenticeship law
§ 32:32 Equal pay law
§ 32:33 Pregnancy discrimination law
§ 32:34 Public employment law
§ 32:35 Government contractor law
§ 32:36 Lawful product use discrimination law

VI. RECRUITMENT, ADVERTISING, SOLICITATION, AND HIRING

§ 32:37 Advertising and solicitation
§ 32:38 Testing and certification of eligibility for employment
§ 32:39 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

§ 32:40 Public employment law
§ 32:41 County employment and incorporated towns and cities laws
§ 32:42 Public employment affirmative action executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

§ 32:43 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
§ 32:44 Compensation
§ 32:45 Transfers
§ 32:46 Promotions
§ 32:47 Tenure
§ 32:47.20 Dress requirements
§ 32:48 Layoffs
§ 32:49 Pregnancy benefits
§ 32:50 Employee training programs
§ 32:50.50 Time off for jury duty
§ 32:50.70 School participation leave
§ 32:51 Family and medical leave for state employees

IX. DISCHARGE AND DEMOTION

§ 32:52 Discharge
§ 32:53 Constructive discharge
§ 32:54 Demotion

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

§ 32:55 Labor organizations
§ 32:56 Employment agencies
§ 32:57 Joint labor-management committees

XI. REMEDIES

§ 32:58 Administrative settlements
§ 32:59 Preliminary relief
§ 32:60 Permanent injunctive-type relief
§ 32:61 Backpay
§ 32:62 Damages
§ 32:63 Attorney's fees
§ 32:64 Contractual sanctions
§ 32:65 Criminal penalties

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 32:66 Contempt of court

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW

§ 32:67 Organization of Nevada Equal Rights Commission
§ 32:68 Powers and duties of the equal rights commission and the executive director
§ 32:69 Administrative complaints
§ 32:70 Service on respondents
§ 32:71 Investigations
§ 32:72 Conciliation efforts
§ 32:73 Hearings
§ 32:74 Decisions and orders

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW AND THE PREGNANCY DISCRIMINATION LAW

§ 32:75 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
§ 32:76 Notice-posting

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE APPRENTICESHIP LAW

§ 32:76.10 Organization, powers and duties of enforcement agencies
§ 32:76.20 Administrative enforcement
§ 32:76.30 Administrative appeals
§ 32:76.40 Administrative remedies

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

§ 32:77 Actions for preliminary relief
§ 32:78 Enforcement of Commission subpoenas
§ 32:79 Review of Commission decisions and orders
§ 32:80 Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
§ 32:81 Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 32:82 Proof requirements

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER LAWS

§ 32:83 District attorney or special counsel suits to enforce the laws

Chapter 33.

New Hampshire

I. IN GENERAL

§ 33:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 33:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
§ 33:3 Race or color
§ 33:4 Religion
§ 33:5 [Reserved]
§ 33:6 Sex
§ 33:6.50 Sexual orientation and gender identity or expression
§ 33:7 National origin or ancestry
§ 33:8 Age
§ 33:9 Disability
§ 33:10 Marital status
§ 33:11 Tobacco use
§ 33:12 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination

- § 33:13 Coercing discrimination
- § 33:14 Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
- § 33:15 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 33:16 Other protections

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 33:17 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 33:18 Bona fide occupational qualifications

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 33:19 Application of discrimination laws
- § 33:20 Private employers
- § 33:21 Public employers
- § 33:22 Employees
- § 33:23 Employment agencies
- § 33:24 Labor organizations
- § 33:25 Entities controlling registered apprenticeship programs
- § 33:26 Other entities

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 33:27 Law against discrimination
- § 33:28 Equal pay law
- § 33:29 Apprenticeship discrimination law
- § 33:30 Public employment executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 33:31 [Reserved]
- § 33:32 Advertising and solicitation
- § 33:33 [Reserved]
- § 33:34 Applicant privacy
- § 33:35 Arrest record requirements
- § 33:36 Hiring
- § 33:37 [Reserved]
- § 33:38 Citizenship requirements
- § 33:39 [Reserved]
- § 33:40 Religion requirements

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 33:41 Requirements of the public employment executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 33:42 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 33:43 Compensation
- § 33:44 Pregnancy benefits
- § 33:45 Pension and retirement benefits
- § 33:46 Sexual harassment
- § 33:47 Employee privacy
- § 33:48 Genetic testing
- § 33:49 Involuntary retirement

IX. EMPLOYER DISCIPLINARY PRACTICES

- § 33:50 Discharge

TABLE OF CONTENTS

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 33:51 Labor organizations
- § 33:52 Employment agencies
- § 33:53 Entities controlling registered apprenticeship programs

XI. REMEDIES

- § 33:54 Preliminary relief
- § 33:55 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 33:56 Backpay
- § 33:57 Damages
- § 33:58 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 33:59 Agency sanctions
- § 33:60 Administrative fines
- § 33:61 Criminal penalties
- § 33:62 Contempt of court
- § 33:63 Other remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE LAW AGAINST DISCRIMINATION

- § 33:64 Organization of the Commission for Human Rights
- § 33:65 Powers and duties of the Commission and the chairman
- § 33:66 Administrative complaints
- § 33:67 Investigations and findings
- § 33:68 Conciliation efforts
- § 33:69 Hearings
- § 33:70 Decisions and orders

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 33:71 Equal pay law
- § 33:72 Apprenticeship discrimination law
- § 33:73 National guard discrimination law

XIV. NOTICES

- § 33:74 Notice-posting requirement

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE LAW AGAINST DISCRIMINATION

- § 33:75 Review of Commission decisions and orders
- § 33:76 Standard of review
- § 33:77 Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
- § 33:78 Proof requirements
- § 33:79 Appeals

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

- § 33:80 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 33:81 Commissioner suits to enforce private rights

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER LAWS

- § 33:82 National guard discrimination law

Chapter 34.

New Jersey

I. IN GENERAL

- § 34:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 34:2 Survey of statutorily prohibited bases
- § 34:3 Race or color
- § 34:4 Creed
- § 34:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 34:6 National origin, ancestry or nationality
- § 34:7 Age
- § 34:8 Disability
- § 34:9 Required reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 34:10 Exceptions to disability discrimination prohibition
- § 34:11 Atypical hereditary cellular or blood trait
- § 34:12 Use or nonuse of tobacco products
- § 34:13 Marital status
- § 34:13.30 Civil union status
- § 34:13.40 Domestic partnership
- § 34:13.50 Gender identity or expression
- § 34:14 Affectional or sexual orientation
- § 34:15 Liability for service in armed forces
- § 34:16 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 34:17 Retaliation against whistle-blowers
- § 34:18 Inciting, compelling or coercing discrimination
- § 34:19 Obstructing enjoyment of protected rights
- § 34:20 Obstructing agency officials
- § 34:21 Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 34:22 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 34:23 Retirement and benefit plan exceptions
- § 34:24 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 34:25 Job performance-related exceptions
- § 34:26 Child labor laws
- § 34:27 Employment of aliens

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 34:28 Application of discrimination laws
- § 34:29 Private employers
- § 34:30 Public employers
- § 34:31 Respondeat superior
- § 34:32 Government contractors
- § 34:33 Employment agencies
- § 34:34 Labor organizations
- § 34:35 Persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 34:36 Law Against Discrimination
- § 34:37 Tobacco use discrimination law
- § 34:38 Defense contractors statute
- § 34:39 Government contractor discrimination statute
- § 34:40 Public employment age discrimination statute
- § 34:41 Equal pay law
- § 34:42 Public employment regulations
- § 34:43 Sexual orientation executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 34:44 Advertising and solicitation practices

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 34:45	Application forms
§ 34:46	Use of testing in the employee selection process
§ 34:47	Medical and psychological examinations
§ 34:48	Preemployment inquiries
§ 34:49	Antinepotism requirement
§ 34:50	Morality requirement
§ 34:51	Religious requirement
§ 34:52	Club membership requirement
§ 34:53	Hiring practices
§ 34:53.50	Drug testing

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION UNDER THE PUBLIC EMPLOYEE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LAW

§ 34:54	Agencies subject to requirement
§ 34:55	Agency affirmative action responsibilities
§ 34:56	Affirmative action plans
§ 34:57	Administration
§ 34:58	Rewards and sanctions

VIII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION UNDER THE GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUTE

§ 34:59	Contracts and contractors subject to requirements
§ 34:60	Required practices
§ 34:61	Contractor plans
§ 34:62	Government and local agency plans
§ 34:63	Administration
§ 34:64	Judicial enforcement
§ 34:65	Sanctions

IX. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION UNDER THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT REGULATIONS

§ 34:66	Agencies subject to requirements
§ 34:67	Plan requirements
§ 34:68	Administration

X. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION UNDER REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO STATE COLLEGES

§ 34:69	Requirements of plans
§ 34:70	[Reserved]
§ 34:71	[Reserved]

XI. TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND PRIVILEGES OF EMPLOYMENT

§ 34:72	Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all employment terms and conditions
§ 34:73	Compensation
§ 34:74	Fringe benefits
§ 34:75	Family and sick leave
§ 34:75.50	Military leave
§ 34:76	Promotion
§ 34:77	Time off for pregnancy
§ 34:78	Training and apprenticeship
§ 34:79	Freedom from harassment in the workplace, generally
§ 34:80	Freedom from sexual harassment in the workplace
§ 34:81	Employee privacy
§ 34:82	Involuntary retirement
§ 34:82.50	Other terms and conditions of employment

XII. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 34:83 Discharge and discipline
- § 34:83.50 Layoffs
- § 34:84 Constructive discharge

XIII. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 34:85 Labor organizations
- § 34:86 Employment agencies
- § 34:87 Newspaper advertising
- § 34:88 Government contractors

XIV. REMEDIES

- § 34:89 Waiver or release of right to file claims
- § 34:90 Temporary and preliminary relief
- § 34:91 Affirmative relief
- § 34:92 Backpay and interest
- § 34:93 Front pay
- § 34:94 Damages
- § 34:95 Contractual relief
- § 34:96 Debarment
- § 34:97 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 34:98 Civil penalties
- § 34:99 Criminal penalties
- § 34:100 Contempt of court
- § 34:101 Other penalties

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER LAW AGAINST DISCRIMINATION

- § 34:102 Division of civil rights
- § 34:103 Duties of the attorney general
- § 34:104 Role of Commission on Civil Rights
- § 34:105 Filing administrative complaints
- § 34:106 Time limitations for filing complaints
- § 34:107 Investigation of complaints
- § 34:108 Conciliation efforts
- § 34:109 Division subpoena and discovery powers
- § 34:110 Hearings
- § 34:111 Answers
- § 34:112 Discovery by other parties
- § 34:113 Presentation of evidence
- § 34:114 Decision and order
- § 34:115 Reopening and modification
- § 34:116 Local FEP agencies

XVI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER LAWS

- § 34:117 Government contractor discrimination statute
- § 34:118 Equal pay law
- § 34:119 Public employment regulations

XVII. RECORDS, REPORTS AND NOTICES

- § 34:120 Reporting requirements
- § 34:121 Notice posting requirements
- § 34:122 [Reserved]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XVIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 34:123	Review and enforcement of agency subpoenas
§ 34:124	Right to judicial review of agency decisions and orders
§ 34:125	Standard of review of agency findings
§ 34:126	Standard of review of other agency decisions and orders
§ 34:127	Agency enforcement of its decisions and orders
§ 34:128	Suits for preliminary and temporary relief
§ 34:129	Right to bring independent suits
§ 34:130	Preemption by federal law
§ 34:131	Effect of arbitration agreements
§ 34:132	Time limitations for bringing independent suits
§ 34:133	Agency intervention in independent suits
§ 34:134	Suits based on assignment in trust to agency of private equal pay claim
§ 34:134.50	Collateral estoppel
§ 34:135	Admissibility of evidence
§ 34:136	Order and allocation of proof
§ 34:137	Methods of proving unlawful discrimination
§ 34:138	Jury instructions

Chapter 35.

New Mexico

I. IN GENERAL

§ 35:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 35:2	Survey of statutory prohibited bases
§ 35:3	Race or color
§ 35:4	Religion
§ 35:5	Sex, pregnancy, or spousal affiliation
§ 35:6	National origin or ancestry
§ 35:7	Age
§ 35:8	Physical or mental handicap
§ 35:9	Sexual orientation and gender identity
§ 35:10	Medical condition
§ 35:10.50	Genetic information
§ 35:11	Tobacco use
§ 35:12	Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
§ 35:12.50	Retaliation against whistleblowers
§ 35:13	Coercing discrimination
§ 35:14	Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
§ 35:15	Obstructing Commission officials
§ 35:16	Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

§ 35:17	Survey of statutory exceptions
§ 35:18	Bona fide occupational qualifications

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 35:19	Application of discrimination laws
§ 35:20	Private employers
§ 35:21	Public employers
§ 35:22	Government contractors
§ 35:23	Employment agencies

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 35:24 Labor organizations
- § 35:25 Joint apprenticeship committees
- § 35:26 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 35:27 Human Rights Act
- § 35:28 Public employment sexual preference discrimination executive order
- § 35:29 Employee Privacy Act

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION AND HIRING

- § 35:30 Advertising, solicitation, and recruitment
- § 35:31 HIV test result disclosure requirements
- § 35:32 Genetic information
- § 35:33 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 35:34 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 35:35 Affirmative action required by the Handicapped Employment Act
- § 35:36 Affirmative action required by the public employment affirmative action executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 35:37 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 35:38 Compensation
- § 35:39 Accommodation of physical or mental handicaps or medical condition
- § 35:40 Promotions
- § 35:41 Tenure
- § 35:42 Pregnancy benefits
- § 35:42.50 Time off
- § 35:43 Employee training programs
- § 35:44 Sexual harassment
- § 35:45 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE AND DEMOTION

- § 35:46 Discharge
- § 35:47 Demotion

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 35:48 Labor organizations
- § 35:49 Employment agencies
- § 35:50 Joint apprenticeship committees

XI. REMEDIES

- § 35:51 Preliminary relief
- § 35:52 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 35:52.30 Reinstatement
- § 35:53 Damages
- § 35:53.30 Backpay
- § 35:54 Attorney's fees
- § 35:55 Criminal penalties
- § 35:56 Contempt of court
- § 35:57 Other remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 35:58 Organization of the Human Rights Commission and the Human Rights Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 35:59	Powers and duties of the Human Rights Commission and the Human Rights Division
§ 35:60	Rule-making procedure
§ 35:61	Administrative complaints
§ 35:62	Procedure for persons with urgent medical conditions
§ 35:63	Investigations
§ 35:64	Administrative closures
§ 35:65	Required findings
§ 35:66	Conciliation efforts
§ 35:67	Hearings
§ 35:68	Decisions and orders
§ 35:69	Confidentiality

XIII. NOTICES

§ 35:70	Notice-posting requirement
---------	----------------------------

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 35:71	Actions for preliminary relief
§ 35:72	Enforcement of Commission subpoenas
§ 35:73	Review of the secretary's human rights regulations
§ 35:74	Review of director dismissals and commission decisions and orders
§ 35:75	Enforcement of Commission orders and conciliation agreements
§ 35:76	Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 35:77	Appeals

SUBPART F. NEW YORK—NORTH DAKOTA

Chapter 36.

New York

I. IN GENERAL

§ 36:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

§ 36:2	Race or color
§ 36:3	Religion or creed
§ 36:4	National origin or ancestry
§ 36:5	Sex or pregnancy
§ 36:6	Age
§ 36:7	Disability and handicap discrimination
§ 36:8	What is a covered disability or handicap
§ 36:9	Disability or handicap discrimination proof requirements
§ 36:9.50	Reasonable accommodation of disability
§ 36:10	Having a history of cancer
§ 36:11	Genetic disorders
§ 36:12	Marital status
§ 36:12.50	Victims of domestic violence
§ 36:13	Sexual orientation and gender identity
§ 36:14	Arrest or conviction records
§ 36:15	Lawful off-duty activities
§ 36:16	Retaliation
§ 36:17	Coercing discrimination
§ 36:18	Inciting discrimination
§ 36:19	Aiding or abetting discrimination
§ 36:20	Obstructing agency officials

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 36:21 Boycotting and blacklisting
- § 36:22 Violating conciliation agreements or administrative orders
- § 36:22.50 Discrimination based on relationship or association

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 36:23 Survey of exceptions from discriminatory prohibitions
- § 36:24 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 36:25 Voluntary affirmative action plans

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 36:26 Private employers
- § 36:27 Public employers
- § 36:28 Employment agencies
- § 36:29 Labor organizations
- § 36:30 Government contractors
- § 36:31 Training committees and apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 36:32 Licensing agencies
- § 36:33 Public utility companies
- § 36:34 Public schools
- § 36:35 Entities engaged in out-of-state discrimination

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 36:36 Human Rights Law
- § 36:37 Civil Rights Law
- § 36:38 Equal Pay Law
- § 36:39 Off-duty lawful activities discrimination law
- § 36:40 Civil Service Law
- § 36:41 Public Authorities Law
- § 36:42 Government contractor statute
- § 36:43 Public works contractor statute
- § 36:44 Public building service contractor statute
- § 36:45 Sexual orientation discrimination executive order
- § 36:46 Sexual harassment executive order
- § 36:47 Department of labor's equal opportunity in apprenticeship rules

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 36:48 Advertising and solicitation
- § 36:49 Recruitment
- § 36:50 Use of testing and other criteria in the employee selection process
- § 36:51 Preemployment inquiries
- § 36:52 Age-based job requirements
- § 36:53 Physical and mental ability requirements
- § 36:54 Health requirements
- § 36:55 Height and weight requirements
- § 36:56 Appearance and grooming requirements
- § 36:57 Antinepotism requirements
- § 36:58 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 36:59 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 36:60 Affirmative action required by the handicap discrimination provisions of the Civil Service Law
- § 36:61 Affirmative action required by the government contractor statute
- § 36:62 Affirmative action required by the affirmative action executive order
- § 36:63 Affirmative action required by the Department of Labor's equal opportunity in apprenticeship rules

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

§ 36:64	Prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
§ 36:65	Compensation
§ 36:66	Disability benefits and leaves of absence
§ 36:67	Insurance coverage
§ 36:67.50	Time off—Generally
§ 36:67.70	Time off for family leave
§ 36:68	Time off for religious observances
§ 36:68.50	Time off for medical tests
§ 36:69	Assignments
§ 36:70	Performance evaluations
§ 36:71	Promotions
§ 36:72	Training
§ 36:73	Freedom from harassment in the workplace
§ 36:74	Who may recover for sexual harassment
§ 36:75	Who is liable for harassment by agents or employees
§ 36:76	Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

§ 36:77	Discharge
§ 36:78	Layoffs and reductions in force
§ 36:79	Barring from employment

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

§ 36:80	Employment agencies
§ 36:81	Labor organizations
§ 36:82	Government contractors
§ 36:83	Training committees and apprenticeship program sponsors
§ 36:84	Licensing agencies
§ 36:85	Public utility companies
§ 36:86	Public schools
§ 36:87	Newspapers

XI. REMEDIES

§ 36:88	Waiver or release of right to file claims
§ 36:89	Administrative settlements
§ 36:90	Arbitration
§ 36:91	Temporary relief
§ 36:92	Specific permanent relief
§ 36:93	Unspecified affirmative relief
§ 36:94	Backpay
§ 36:95	Compensatory damages
§ 36:96	Punitive damages
§ 36:97	Liquidated damages
§ 36:98	Interest
§ 36:99	Attorney's fees and costs
§ 36:100	Reporting on compliance
§ 36:101	Mandatory bonds
§ 36:102	Prohibitions against doing business in the state
§ 36:103	Discipline of employees
§ 36:104	Government contractor penalties
§ 36:105	Apprenticeship program deregistration
§ 36:106	Civil penalties
§ 36:107	Criminal penalties
§ 36:108	Contempt

§ 36:109 Availability of remedies for persons who have not filed complaints

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE HUMAN RIGHTS LAW

- § 36:110 Organization, powers, and duties of the division of human rights
- § 36:111 Rule making
- § 36:112 Jurisdiction to enforce local laws
- § 36:113 Persons authorized to file administrative complaints
- § 36:114 Requirements to elect and exhaust administrative or civil remedies
- § 36:115 Form, contents, and filing of administrative complaints
- § 36:116 Time limitations for filing administrative complaints
- § 36:117 Service of administrative complaints and distribution of copies
- § 36:118 Amendment or withdrawal of administrative complaints
- § 36:119 Investigations
- § 36:120 Jurisdiction and probable cause determinations
- § 36:121 Reopening of investigative proceedings
- § 36:122 Settlements following probable cause determinations
- § 36:123 Conciliation
- § 36:124 Dismissal for administrative convenience
- § 36:125 Prehearing settlement conference
- § 36:126 Notice of hearings
- § 36:127 Answers to complaints
- § 36:128 Default orders
- § 36:129 Conduct of hearings
- § 36:130 Discovery
- § 36:131 Decisions and orders
- § 36:132 [Reserved]
- § 36:133 Compliance reviews
- § 36:134 Processing of complaints alleging out-of-state discrimination
- § 36:135 Declaratory rulings

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR, PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR, AND PUBLIC BUILDING SERVICE CONTRACTOR STATUTES

- § 36:136 Enforcement agencies
- § 36:137 Rule making
- § 36:138 Complaint processing

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT EXECUTIVE ORDER

- § 36:139 Powers and duties of enforcement agencies
- § 36:140 Complaint processing

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR'S EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN APPRENTICESHIP RULES

- § 36:141 Enforcement agencies
- § 36:142 Filing complaints
- § 36:143 Investigations
- § 36:144 Conciliation
- § 36:145 Deregistration proceedings
- § 36:146 Decisions and orders
- § 36:147 Administrative exemptions

XVI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- § 36:148 Civil Rights Law

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 36:149 Equal Pay Law
- § 36:150 Civil Service Law
- § 36:151 Sexual orientation discrimination executive order

XVII. RECORDS, REPORTS, AND NOTICES

- § 36:152 Recordkeeping requirements
- § 36:153 Reporting requirements
- § 36:154 Notice-posting requirements

XVIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE HUMAN RIGHTS LAW

- § 36:155 Suits for temporary relief
- § 36:156 Judicial review of administrative dismissals
- § 36:157 Judicial review of probable cause findings
- § 36:158 Filing suits for judicial review of final orders of the Commissioner
- § 36:159 Scope of judicial review of final orders of the Commissioner
- § 36:160 Disposition of petitions for judicial review of no probable cause dismissals
- § 36:161 Disposition of petitions for judicial review of final orders issued by the Commissioner after public hearings
- § 36:162 [Reserved]
- § 36:163 Judicial review of declaratory rulings
- § 36:164 Enforcement of subpoenas
- § 36:165 Enforcement of final orders of the Commissioner
- § 36:166 Right to bring independent individual suits
- § 36:167 Requirement to elect administrative or civil remedies
- § 36:168 Effect of election of remedies requirement on federal court jurisdiction over Human Rights Law claims
- § 36:169 Effect of prior release of claims or agreements to arbitrate
- § 36:170 Right to bring independent class action suits
- § 36:171 Time limitations for independent suits
- § 36:172 Notice of claim against municipalities
- § 36:173 Notice of claim against public authority
- § 36:174 Notice of claim against county
- § 36:175 Mootness
- § 36:176 Res judicata and collateral estoppel
- § 36:177 Who may sue or be sued
- § 36:178 Right to jury trials in independent suits
- § 36:179 Protective orders against discovery abuses
- § 36:180 Disparate treatment proof requirements
- § 36:181 Proof of adverse impact
- § 36:182 Appeals

XIX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

- § 36:183 Attorney general suits
- § 36:184 Independent suits

XX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

- § 36:185 Commissioner suits
- § 36:186 Independent suits

XXI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- § 36:187 Off-duty lawful activities discrimination law
- § 36:188 Department of labor's equal opportunity in apprenticeship rules
- § 36:189 Tort law
- § 36:190 Education law

Chapter 37.

North Carolina

I. IN GENERAL

§ 37:1 Overview

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

- § 37:2 Race or color
- § 37:3 Religion or creed
- § 37:4 Sex
- § 37:5 National origin
- § 37:6 Age
- § 37:7 Disability discrimination
- § 37:8 What is a covered disabling condition
- § 37:9 Failure to make reasonable accommodations for disabling conditions
- § 37:10 Political affiliation
- § 37:11 Sickle cell or hemoglobin C trait
- § 37:12 Genetic testing
- § 37:13 AIDS virus or HIV infection and results of AIDS tests
- § 37:14 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 37:14.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 37:15 Obstruction of compliance with federal discrimination prohibitions

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM PROHIBITIONS

- § 37:16 Survey of exceptions
- § 37:17 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 37:18 Seniority systems
- § 37:19 Performance-related exceptions
- § 37:20 Health and safety
- § 37:21 Substance abuse
- § 37:22 Compliance with laws or regulations creating special rights for veterans
- § 37:23 Working in different locations

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 37:24 Private employers
- § 37:25 Public employers
- § 37:26 Employment agencies
- § 37:27 Labor organizations
- § 37:28 Persons controlling apprenticeship or training programs

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 37:29 North Carolina Persons With Disabilities Protection Act
- § 37:30 Sickle cell and hemoglobin C trait discrimination law
- § 37:31 Communicable disease law
- § 37:32 Wage and Hour Act
- § 37:33 State personnel law
- § 37:34 Public employment disability discrimination law
- § 37:35 Nonretaliation law
- § 37:36 Public employment executive order
- § 37:37 Apprenticeship regulations
- § 37:38 Equal Employment Practices Act

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 37:39 Job qualifications and employment tests
- § 37:40 Physical and mental examinations and job requirements
- § 37:41 AIDS testing and noninfection job requirements
- § 37:42 Preemployment inquiries
- § 37:43 Hiring and recruitment

VII. EEO AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL

- § 37:44 State personnel law
- § 37:45 Public employment disability discrimination law
- § 37:46 Public employment executive order
- § 37:47 Apprenticeship regulations

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 37:48 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 37:49 Compensation
- § 37:50 Assignments
- § 37:51 Transfers
- § 37:52 Performance appraisals
- § 37:53 Promotions
- § 37:54 Employee training programs
- § 37:55 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 37:56 Employee confidentiality

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER ADVERSE ACTIONS

- § 37:57 Discharge
- § 37:58 Layoffs and reductions in force
- § 37:59 Demotion
- § 37:60 Discipline

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 37:61 Labor organizations
- § 37:62 Employment agencies
- § 37:63 Persons controlling apprenticeship or training programs

XI. REMEDIES

- § 37:64 Administrative settlements
- § 37:65 Preliminary relief
- § 37:66 Specific permanent relief
- § 37:67 Unspecified affirmative relief
- § 37:68 Backpay
- § 37:69 Damages
- § 37:70 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 37:71 Deregistration of apprenticeship programs

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Equal Employment Practices Act

- § 37:72 Organization of the Human Relations Commission
- § 37:73 Powers and duties of the Human Relations Commission
- § 37:74 Administrative charge processing

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 37:75 Nondiscrimination provisions of the state personnel law
- § 37:76 Public employment deferral agency law
- § 37:77 Public employment disability discrimination law
- § 37:78 Public employment ADA Coordinating Committee executive order
- § 37:79 Nonretaliation law
- § 37:80 Public employment executive order
- § 37:81 Apprenticeship regulations

XIV. JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE NONDISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS OF THE STATE PERSONNEL LAW

- § 37:82 Review of State Personnel Commission decisions
- § 37:83 Proof requirements

XV. JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 37:84 North Carolina Persons With Disabilities Protection Act
- § 37:85 Communicable disease law
- § 37:86 Off-duty lawful product use discrimination law
- § 37:87 Nonretaliation law
- § 37:88 Equal Employment Practices Act

Chapter 38.

North Dakota

I. IN GENERAL

- § 38:1 Overview

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

- § 38:2 Race or color
- § 38:3 Religion
- § 38:4 Sex, pregnancy, or childbirth
- § 38:5 National origin or ancestry
- § 38:6 Age
- § 38:7 Physical or mental handicap
- § 38:8 Marital status
- § 38:9 Public assistance status
- § 38:10 Lawful off-duty activities
- § 38:10.20 Possession of firearm
- § 38:11 Political opinions or affiliations
- § 38:12 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 38:12.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 38:13 Coercing discrimination
- § 38:14 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 38:15 Concealing or misrepresenting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 38:16 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 38:17 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 38:18 Seniority systems
- § 38:19 Working in different locations
- § 38:20 Results of ability tests
- § 38:21 Performance-related exceptions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 38:22 Lack of security clearance
- § 38:23 Compliance with veterans' rights laws
- § 38:24 Reasonable demands of positions
- § 38:25 Conflicts with essential business-related interests

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 38:26 Private employers
- § 38:27 Public employers
- § 38:28 Employment agencies
- § 38:29 Labor organizations
- § 38:30 Licensing agencies
- § 38:31 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 38:32 FEP law
- § 38:33 Age discrimination law
- § 38:34 Nondiscrimination provisions of the state personnel law
- § 38:35 Equal pay law
- § 38:35.20 Volunteer emergency responders law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 38:36 Advertising and solicitation
- § 38:37 Inquiries or records that cause or facilitate discrimination
- § 38:38 Physical examination and medical history investigation requirements
- § 38:39 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 38:40 Hiring

VII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 38:41 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 38:41.20 Access to employer's property
- § 38:42 Compensation
- § 38:43 Promotions
- § 38:44 Tenure
- § 38:44.20 Leave
- § 38:45 Employee training programs
- § 38:46 Freedom from sexual harassment in the workplace
- § 38:47 Retirement policies or systems
- § 38:48 Involuntary retirement

VIII. DISCHARGE AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER ACTIONS

- § 38:49 Discharge
- § 38:49.20 Demotion
- § 38:50 Layoffs

IX. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 38:51 Employment agencies
- § 38:52 Labor organizations
- § 38:53 Licensing agencies

X. REMEDIES

- § 38:54 Settlements
- § 38:55 Preliminary relief
- § 38:56 Injunctive relief
- § 38:57 Unspecified affirmative relief

- § 38:58 Backpay
- § 38:59 Damages
- § 38:59.20 Reinstatement
- § 38:60 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 38:61 Criminal penalties
- § 38:62 Contempt of court

XI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 38:63 Optional mediation under FEP law
- § 38:64 Organization and duties of agencies enforcing the nondiscrimination provisions of the state personnel law
- § 38:65 State personnel law discrimination complaint process
- § 38:66 Powers and duties of Commissioner of Labor under the equal pay law
- § 38:67 Equal pay law complaint processing

XII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 38:68 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements
- § 38:69 [Reserved]

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 38:70 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 38:71 Right to jury trial
- § 38:72 Proof requirements

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 38:73 Equal pay law
- § 38:74 Age discrimination law
- § 38:75 Emergency responder law
- § 38:76 Possession of secured firearm

SUBPART G. OHIO—SOUTH CAROLINA

Chapter 39.

Ohio

I. IN GENERAL

- § 39:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 39:2 Race or color
- § 39:3 Religion or creed
- § 39:4 Sex or pregnancy
- § 39:5 Sexual orientation
- § 39:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 39:7 Age
- § 39:7.50 Military service
- § 39:8 Disability discrimination
- § 39:9 Definition of disability
- § 39:10 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabilities
- § 39:11 Disability discrimination proof requirements
- § 39:12 Retaliation
- § 39:13 Coercing discrimination
- § 39:14 Obstructing compliance with discrimination prohibitions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 39:15 Inciting, aiding, or abetting discrimination
- § 39:16 Attempting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM PROHIBITIONS

- § 39:17 Survey of exceptions
- § 39:18 Bona fide occupational qualifications (BFOQs)

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 39:19 Private employers
- § 39:20 Public employers
- § 39:21 Labor organizations
- § 39:22 Employment agencies
- § 39:23 Training committees
- § 39:24 Apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 39:25 Government contractors
- § 39:26 Institutions of higher education
- § 39:27 Applicants for employment

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 39:28 FEP law
- § 39:29 Age discrimination statute
- § 39:30 Equal pay law
- § 39:31 Public works contractor statute
- § 39:32 Government contractor statute
- § 39:33 State university statute
- § 39:34 Public employment equal opportunity regulations
- § 39:35 Ohio state apprenticeship council's equal opportunity regulations

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

- § 39:36 Advertising
- § 39:37 Recruitment
- § 39:38 Preemployment inquiries
- § 39:39 Processing applications
- § 39:40 Maintaining applicant records
- § 39:41 Age requirements
- § 39:42 Health and physical fitness requirements
- § 39:43 Physical examinations
- § 39:44 Family responsibility requirements
- § 39:45 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 39:46 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 39:47 Affirmative action required by the FEP law
- § 39:48 Affirmative action required by the public works contractor statute
- § 39:49 Affirmative action required by the government contractor statute
- § 39:50 Affirmative action required by the state university statute
- § 39:51 Affirmative action required for state government employment by executive order
- § 39:52 Affirmative action required for government contract employment by executive order
- § 39:53 Affirmative action required by the public employment equal opportunity regulations
- § 39:54 Affirmative action required by the Ohio State Apprenticeship Council's equal opportunity regulations

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 39:55 Prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 39:56 Compensation
- § 39:57 Fringe benefits

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 39:58 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 39:59 Leave policies and practices
- § 39:59.30 Parental leave
- § 39:59.50 Leave policies and practices—Military leave requirements
- § 39:60 Assignments
- § 39:61 Transfers
- § 39:62 Promotions
- § 39:63 Job classifications and lines of progression
- § 39:64 Tenure and seniority practices
- § 39:65 Training
- § 39:66 Employer-sponsored activities
- § 39:67 Freedom from sexual harassment
- § 39:68 Recalls from layoffs
- § 39:69 Involuntary retirement
- § 39:70 Retirement benefits
- § 39:70.50 Reemployment based on military service

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 39:71 Discharge
- § 39:71.50 Prohibited acts related to military leave
- § 39:72 Proof requirements for discriminatory discharge claims
- § 39:73 Demotions
- § 39:74 Layoffs

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 39:75 Labor organizations
- § 39:76 Employment agencies
- § 39:77 Training committees
- § 39:78 Apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 39:79 Government contractors
- § 39:80 Institutions of higher education

XI. REMEDIES

- § 39:81 Administrative settlements
- § 39:82 Temporary relief
- § 39:83 Specific permanent relief
- § 39:84 Unspecified affirmative relief
- § 39:85 Backpay
- § 39:86 Front pay
- § 39:87 Compensatory damages
- § 39:88 Punitive damages
- § 39:89 Liquidated damages
- § 39:90 Interest
- § 39:91 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 39:92 Arbitration
- § 39:93 Reporting on compliance
- § 39:94 Licensing sanctions
- § 39:95 Contractual sanctions
- § 39:96 Deregistration of apprenticeship programs
- § 39:97 Criminal penalties
- § 39:98 Contempt

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 39:99 Organization, powers, and duties of the Civil Rights Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 39:100	Rulemaking
§ 39:101	Service of Commission papers and computation of time
§ 39:102	Filing a charge
§ 39:103	Investigations
§ 39:104	Discovery
§ 39:105	Probable cause findings
§ 39:106	Conciliation
§ 39:107	Hearing notices and pleadings
§ 39:108	Conduct of hearings
§ 39:109	Decisions and orders
§ 39:110	Administrative appeals
§ 39:111	Reopening closed proceedings
§ 39:112	Notice posting

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS AND REGULATIONS

§ 39:113	Equal pay law
§ 39:114	State university contractors statute
§ 39:115	Public employment equal opportunity regulations
§ 39:116	Ohio State Apprenticeship Council's equal opportunity regulations

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

§ 39:117	Suits to enforce subpoenas
§ 39:118	Procedures for judicial review of the Commission's final orders
§ 39:119	Standards of judicial review of the Commission's final orders
§ 39:120	Suits to enforce final agency orders
§ 39:121	Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 39:122	Statute of limitations
§ 39:123	Exhaustion of remedies
§ 39:124	Requirement to elect remedies
§ 39:125	Preemption by federal law
§ 39:126	Proof requirements
§ 39:127	Appeals

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE AGE DISCRIMINATION LAW

§ 39:128	Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 39:129	Statute of limitations
§ 39:130	Right to jury trial
§ 39:131	Requirement to elect remedies
§ 39:132	Proof requirements
§ 39:133	Appeals

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

§ 39:134	Director of industrial relations suits to enforce the equal pay law
§ 39:135	Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 39:136	Standard of review on appeal

Chapter 40.

Oklahoma

I. IN GENERAL

§ 40:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

- § 40:2 Race or color
- § 40:3 Religion or creed
- § 40:4 Failure to provide a reasonable accommodation for religious beliefs and practices
- § 40:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 40:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 40:7 Age
- § 40:8 Disability discrimination
- § 40:9 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for handicapped employees
- § 40:10 Political opinions or affiliations
- § 40:11 Tobacco use
- § 40:12 Genetic testing
- § 40:13 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 40:13.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 40:14 Coercing discrimination
- § 40:15 Obstructing compliance with FEP law
- § 40:16 Obstructing agency officials
- § 40:17 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 40:18 Attempting or conspiring to discriminate

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 40:19 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 40:20 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 40:21 Seniority systems
- § 40:22 Acting on results of ability tests
- § 40:23 Performance-related exceptions
- § 40:24 Working in different locations
- § 40:25 Compliance with affirmative action plans

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 40:26 Private employers
- § 40:27 Public employers
- § 40:28 Government contractors
- § 40:29 Employment agencies
- § 40:30 Labor organizations
- § 40:31 Joint labor-management committees
- § 40:32 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 40:33 FEP law
- § 40:34 Equal pay law
- § 40:35 Public works contractor law
- § 40:36 Human Rights Commission law
- § 40:37 Oklahoma Personnel Act
- § 40:38 Department of Human Services Rules
- § 40:39 Tobacco use discrimination law
- § 40:40 Merit Rules of Employment
- § 40:41 Public education employees

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 40:42 Advertising and solicitation
- § 40:43 Preemployment inquiries
- § 40:44 Medical examination requirements
- § 40:45 Confidentially requirements for lawfully obtained information
- § 40:46 Use of testing in the employee selection process

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 40:46.50 —Alcohol and drug testing
- § 40:47 Nonsmoking or tobacco use requirements
- § 40:48 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 40:49 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 40:50 Affirmative action required by the Oklahoma Personnel Act
- § 40:51 Public employment affirmative action executive order
- § 40:52 Public employment affirmative action proclamation
- § 40:53 Human Rights Commission regulation
- § 40:54 Merit Rules of Employment

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 40:55 Prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 40:56 Compensation
- § 40:57 Time off for family care
- § 40:58 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 40:59 Spousal and family benefits
- § 40:60 Pension and retirement benefits
- § 40:61 Severance pay
- § 40:62 Annuity, death, and survivor benefits
- § 40:63 Promotions
- § 40:64 Tenure
- § 40:65 Employee training programs
- § 40:65.50 Alcohol and drug testing
- § 40:66 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 40:67 Speak-English-only requirements
- § 40:68 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE, DEMOTION, AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 40:69 Discharge
- § 40:70 Demotion and other types of discipline
- § 40:71 Plant relocation
- § 40:72 Reductions in force

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 40:73 Labor organizations
- § 40:74 Employment agencies
- § 40:75 Joint labor-management committees
- § 40:76 Government contractors

XI. REMEDIES

- § 40:77 In general
- § 40:78 Injunctive relief
- § 40:79 Backpay
- § 40:80 Damages
- § 40:81 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 40:82 Agency sanctions
- § 40:83 Contractual sanctions
- § 40:84 Criminal penalties

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LAW

- § 40:85 Attorney General's Office of Civil Rights Enforcement

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 40:86 Powers and duties of the Attorney General's Office of Civil Rights Enforcement
- § 40:87 Local commissions
- § 40:88 Administrative complaints
- § 40:89 Investigations
- § 40:90 Required findings
- § 40:91 Review of no reasonable cause findings
- § 40:92 Conciliation
- § 40:93 Subpoenas; witness fees
- § 40:94 Inspection of records

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 40:95 Equal pay law
- § 40:96 Public works contractor law
- § 40:97 Law governing discrimination in state employment
- § 40:98 Oklahoma Personnel Act and Merit Rules of Employment
- § 40:99 Merit System of Personnel Administration internal agency grievance resolution

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 40:100 Recordkeeping and reporting requirements

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 40:101 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 40:102 Right to bring independent suit
- § 40:103 Proof requirements

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 40:104 Equal pay law
- § 40:105 Oklahoma Personnel Act
- § 40:106 Tobacco use discrimination law

Chapter 41.

Oregon

I. IN GENERAL

- § 41:1 Overview

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

- § 41:2 Race or color
- § 41:3 Religion
- § 41:4 Sex or pregnancy
- § 41:5 National origin or ancestry
- § 41:6 Age
- § 41:7 Disability discrimination
- § 41:8 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for employees with disabilities
- § 41:9 Exceptions from the prohibition against disability discrimination
- § 41:10 Genetic screening information
- § 41:11 Marital status
- § 41:12 Sexual orientation
- § 41:13 Juvenile records
- § 41:14 Political affiliations and reasons
- § 41:15 Personal associations
- § 41:15.50 Military service

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 41:16	Union affiliation or activity
§ 41:17	Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
§ 41:18	Having exercised rights or participated in proceedings under the workers' compensation law
§ 41:19	Having reported violations of the state's public health law or occupational safety law
§ 41:20	Whistleblower protection
§ 41:21	Coercing discrimination
§ 41:22	Obstructing agency officials
§ 41:23	Aiding or abetting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM PROHIBITIONS

§ 41:24	Survey of exceptions
§ 41:25	Bona fide occupational requirements or qualifications
§ 41:26	Seniority systems
§ 41:27	Benefit plans
§ 41:28	Voluntary affirmative action

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 41:29	Private employers
§ 41:30	Public employers
§ 41:31	Employees
§ 41:32	Employment agencies
§ 41:33	Labor organizations
§ 41:34	Apprenticeship committees and program sponsors
§ 41:35	Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 41:36	FEP law
§ 41:37	Age and disability employment opportunity law
§ 41:38	Disability discrimination law
§ 41:39	Equal pay law
§ 41:40	State Personnel Relations Law
§ 41:41	Higher education law
§ 41:42	Genetic screening law
§ 41:43	Off-duty tobacco use law
§ 41:44	Public employment sexual harassment executive order
§ 41:45	State Apprenticeship and Training Council's rules
§ 41:46	Higher education administrative rules

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

§ 41:47	Advertising and solicitation
§ 41:48	Preemployment inquiries
§ 41:49	Genetic screening tests
§ 41:50	Off-duty tobacco use requirements
§ 41:50.50	Criminal records check—Fingerprinting
§ 41:51	Recruitment and hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

§ 41:52	FEP law
§ 41:53	Age and disability employment opportunity law
§ 41:54	Affirmative action required under the state personnel relations law
§ 41:55	Comparable worth measures required under the state personnel relations law
§ 41:56	Public employment affirmative action law and executive order
§ 41:57	State administrative agency law
§ 41:58	Higher education law and administrative rules
§ 41:59	Fair Dismissal Law

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 41:60 Minority Teacher Act of 1991
- § 41:61 State Apprenticeship and Training Council's rules

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 41:62 Prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 41:63 Compensation
- § 41:64 Promotions and transfers
- § 41:65 Reinstatement after absence caused by compensable injury
- § 41:65.50 Jury service
- § 41:66 Pregnancy benefits
- § 41:67 Temporary transfers and reinstatement following completion of maternity leave
- § 41:67.40 Time off for sick leave
- § 41:67.50 Time off for family leave
- § 41:67.60 Time off for breastfeeding
- § 41:67.70 Time off for crime victims
- § 41:67.72 Time off for jury duty
- § 41:67.75 Time off for crime victims—Limiting time off—Undue hardship
- § 41:67.80 Time off for spouses of military personnel
- § 41:67.90 Military time off
- § 41:68 Employee training programs
- § 41:69 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 41:70 Involuntary retirement
- § 41:71 Dress and grooming policies

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 41:72 Discharge
- § 41:73 Constructive discharge
- § 41:74 Layoffs and recalls
- § 41:75 Discipline
- § 41:76 Demotion
- § 41:77 Suspension

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 41:78 Labor organizations
- § 41:79 Employment agencies
- § 41:80 Apprenticeship committees and program sponsors

XI. REMEDIES

- § 41:81 Administrative settlements
- § 41:82 Preliminary relief
- § 41:83 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 41:84 Backpay
- § 41:85 Frontpay
- § 41:86 Damages
- § 41:87 Prejudgment interest
- § 41:88 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 41:89 Agency sanctions
- § 41:90 Criminal penalties
- § 41:91 Other remedies
- § 41:91.50 Arbitration

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW, DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION LAW, PREGNANCY DISCRIMINATION LAW, GENETIC SCREENING LAW, AND OFF-DUTY TOBACCO USE LAW

- § 41:92 Organization of the Bureau of Labor and Industries

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 41:93	Powers and duties of the Commissioner and the Bureau of Labor and Industries
§ 41:94	Administrative complaints
§ 41:95	Investigations
§ 41:96	Administrative determinations
§ 41:97	Proof requirements for complaints alleging intentional discrimination
§ 41:98	Proof requirements for complaints alleging adverse impact discrimination
§ 41:99	Settlement efforts
§ 41:100	Hearings
§ 41:101	Decisions and orders
§ 41:102	Final order
§ 41:103	Correction division's internal enforcement process

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 41:104	State personnel relations law
§ 41:105	Public employment sexual harassment executive order
§ 41:106	State Apprenticeship and Training Council's rules
§ 41:107	Higher education administrative rules
§ 41:107.50	Jury protection laws

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

§ 41:108	[Reserved]
§ 41:109	Notice-posting requirement under family leave law

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW, DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION LAW, PREGNANCY DISCRIMINATION LAW, GENETIC SCREENING LAW, AND OFF-DUTY TOBACCO USE LAW

§ 41:110	Relief from disturbances of the status quo or from violations of settlement agreements
§ 41:111	Review of Commissioner decisions and orders
§ 41:112	Enforcement of conciliation agreements or commissioner orders
§ 41:113	Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 41:114	Exhaustion of administrative remedies
§ 41:115	Collateral estoppel and res judicata
§ 41:116	Discovery
§ 41:117	Proof requirements

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 41:118	Independent suits to enforce private rights under the equal pay law
§ 41:119	State personnel relations law
§ 41:120	Mandatory employer communications
§ 41:121	Jury protection laws

Chapter 42.

Pennsylvania

I. IN GENERAL

§ 42:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

§ 42:2	Race or color
§ 42:3	Religion or creed
§ 42:4	National origin or ancestry
§ 42:5	Sex or pregnancy

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 42:6 Age
- § 42:7 Handicap or disability discrimination
- § 42:8 What is a covered handicap or disability
- § 42:9 When is a handicap or disability job related
- § 42:10 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for persons with handicaps or disabilities
- § 42:11 Handicap or disability discrimination proof requirements
- § 42:12 AIDS or HIV infection
- § 42:13 Political opinions or affiliations
- § 42:14 Labor union affiliations
- § 42:15 Non-merit factors
- § 42:16 Opposition to abortion or sterilization
- § 42:17 Sexual orientation
- § 42:18 High school equivalency certificate holders
- § 42:19 Retaliation
- § 42:20 Whistleblower protection
- § 42:21 Coercing, inciting, aiding, or abetting discrimination
- § 42:22 Attempting discrimination
- § 42:23 Obstructing compliance or enforcement
- § 42:24 Disobeying administrative orders

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM PROHIBITIONS

- § 42:25 Survey of exceptions
- § 42:26 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 42:27 Security regulations
- § 42:28 Operation of bona fide insurance plans
- § 42:28.50 Veterans' preference employment policy

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 42:29 Private employers
- § 42:30 Public employers
- § 42:31 Labor organizations
- § 42:32 Employment agencies
- § 42:33 Government contractors
- § 42:34 Recipients of public funds or contributions
- § 42:35 Apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 42:36 Supervisory employees
- § 42:37 Licensing agencies
- § 42:38 Sources of medical training
- § 42:39 Applicants for employment

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 42:40 Human Relations Act
- § 42:41 Equal Pay Law
- § 42:42 Civil Service Act
- § 42:43 Public works contracts statute
- § 42:44 Public employment sexual orientation executive order
- § 42:45 Public employment AIDS/HIV executive order
- § 42:46 Public employment sexual harassment executive order
- § 42:47 Human Relations Commission's contract compliance regulations
- § 42:48 Pennsylvania apprenticeship and training council's regulations

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 42:49 Advertising
- § 42:50 Recruitment
- § 42:51 Preemployment inquiries

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 42:52 Use of testing and other selection criteria in the employee selection process
- § 42:53 Educational requirements
- § 42:54 Antinepotism requirements
- § 42:55 Minimum service requirements
- § 42:56 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 42:57 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 42:58 Affirmative action required by the public employment and contract compliance affirmative action executive order
- § 42:59 Affirmative action required by the Pennsylvania Apprenticeship and Training Council's regulations
- § 42:60 Limitations on affirmative action

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 42:61 Prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 42:62 Compensation
- § 42:63 Insurance benefits
- § 42:64 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 42:65 Preemption challenges to discriminatory benefit claims under the Human Relations Act
- § 42:66 Leaves of absence
- § 42:66.50 Leave to donate body parts
- § 42:67 Sick leave benefits
- § 42:68 Time off for religious reasons
- § 42:69 Promotions
- § 42:70 Assignments and transfers
- § 42:71 Training
- § 42:72 Freedom from harassment in the workplace

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 42:73 Discharge
- § 42:74 Discipline
- § 42:75 Layoffs
- § 42:76 Barring from employment

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 42:77 Labor organizations
- § 42:78 Employment agencies
- § 42:79 Government contractors
- § 42:80 Apprenticeship program sponsors
- § 42:81 Applicants for employment
- § 42:82 Licensing agencies
- § 42:83 Sources of medical training

XI. REMEDIES

- § 42:84 Temporary relief
- § 42:85 Specific permanent relief
- § 42:86 Unspecified affirmative relief
- § 42:87 Availability of backpay under the Human Relations Act
- § 42:88 Availability of backpay under other discrimination laws
- § 42:89 Elements includable in backpay awards
- § 42:90 Limitations on backpay periods
- § 42:91 Reductions of backpay awards
- § 42:92 Compensatory damages
- § 42:93 Punitive damages

- § 42:94 Liquidated damages
- § 42:95 Class-wide relief
- § 42:96 Duty to mitigate damages
- § 42:97 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 42:98 Reporting on compliance
- § 42:99 Government contractor penalties
- § 42:100 Licensee penalties
- § 42:101 Apprenticeship program penalties
- § 42:102 Criminal penalties
- § 42:103 Contempt

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE HUMAN RELATIONS ACT

- § 42:104 Organization of the Human Relations Commission
- § 42:105 Powers and duties of the human relations commission
- § 42:106 Rule making
- § 42:107 Local human relations commissions
- § 42:108 Filing a complaint
- § 42:109 Service of complaint, respondent's answer, and settlement
- § 42:110 Investigations
- § 42:111 Discovery during investigation
- § 42:112 Probable cause decisions and preliminary hearings
- § 42:113 Reconsideration of case closures
- § 42:114 Conciliation
- § 42:115 Scheduling of hearings
- § 42:116 Prehearing discovery
- § 42:117 Conduct of hearings
- § 42:118 Recommended and final orders

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

- § 42:119 Powers and duties of the Secretary of Labor and Industry
- § 42:120 Investigations

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT

- § 42:121 Powers and duties of the state civil service commission
- § 42:122 Complaint processing

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SEXUAL ORIENTATION EXECUTIVE ORDER

- § 42:123 Organization, powers, and duties of the Pennsylvania Council for Sexual Minorities
- § 42:124 Complaint processing

XVI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION'S CONTRACT COMPLIANCE REGULATIONS

- § 42:125 Powers and duties of the Director of Contract Compliance and the human relations commission
- § 42:126 Compliance reviews
- § 42:127 Complaint processing

XVII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PENNSYLVANIA APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING COUNCIL'S REGULATIONS

- § 42:128 Complaint processing
- § 42:129 Compliance reviews
- § 42:130 Deregistration proceedings
- § 42:131 Administrative exemptions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XVIII. RECORDS, REPORTS, AND NOTICES

- § 42:132 Record-keeping requirements
- § 42:133 Reporting requirements
- § 42:134 Notice-posting requirements

XIX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE HUMAN RELATIONS ACT

- § 42:135 Suits to enjoin administrative action
- § 42:136 Suits to enforce the Commission's subpoenas and discovery orders
- § 42:137 Judicial review of the Commission's rules
- § 42:138 Judicial review of the Commission's no probable cause findings
- § 42:139 Judicial review of the Commission's final orders
- § 42:140 Suits to enforce the commission's final orders
- § 42:140.50 Arbitration agreements
- § 42:141 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 42:142 Time limitations in independent suits
- § 42:143 Requirement to exhaust administrative remedies before filing independent suits
- § 42:144 Sovereign immunity
- § 42:145 Discovery in independent suits
- § 42:146 Proof requirements in disparate treatment cases
- § 42:147 Proof requirements in adverse impact cases
- § 42:148 Appeals

XX. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

- § 42:149 Secretary of Labor and Industry suits to enforce the law
- § 42:150 Independent suits to enforce private rights under the law

XXI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 42:151 Civil service law
- § 42:152 Constitutional equal rights clause

Chapter 43.

Puerto Rico

I. IN GENERAL

- § 43:1 Overview

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

- § 43:2 Race or color
- § 43:3 Religion
- § 43:4 Sex or pregnancy
- § 43:4.50 Sexual orientation or gender identity
- § 43:5 Marital status
- § 43:6 National origin
- § 43:7 Age
- § 43:8 Disability discrimination
- § 43:9 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabled employees
- § 43:10 Political beliefs and ideas
- § 43:11 Social origin, position, or condition
- § 43:12 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 43:13 Inducing discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM PROHIBITIONS

- § 43:14 Survey of statutory exceptions

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 43:15 Bona fide occupational and job requirements
- § 43:16 Seniority systems
- § 43:17 Merit systems
- § 43:18 Systems that measure profits by production
- § 43:19 Work in different positions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 43:20 Private employers
- § 43:21 Public employers
- § 43:22 Employment agencies
- § 43:23 Labor organizations
- § 43:24 Joint labor-management training committees
- § 43:25 Recipients of government funds

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 43:26 FEP law
- § 43:27 Sex discrimination law
- § 43:28 Sexual harassment law
- § 43:29 Disability discrimination law
- § 43:30 Maternity discrimination law
- § 43:31 Public employment affirmative action executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 43:32 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 43:33 Advertising and solicitation
- § 43:34 Preemployment inquiries
- § 43:35 Recruitment and hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 43:36 Affirmative action under the public employment affirmative action executive order
- § 43:37 Affirmative action under the disability discrimination law

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 43:38 Prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 43:39 Compensation
- § 43:40 Fringe benefits
- § 43:41 Pregnancy benefits
- § 43:42 Promotions and transfers
- § 43:43 Seniority and merit system practices
- § 43:44 Pension and retirement plans
- § 43:45 Employee training programs
- § 43:46 Freedom from sexual harassment in the workplace
- § 43:47 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

- § 43:48 Discharge
- § 43:48.50 Retaliation against whistleblowers
- § 43:49 Suspension
- § 43:50 Layoffs

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 43:51 Employment agencies
- § 43:52 Labor organizations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 43:53 Joint labor-management committees

XI. REMEDIES

§ 43:54 Preliminary relief
§ 43:55 Specific permanent relief
§ 43:56 Unspecified affirmative relief
§ 43:57 Lost wages
§ 43:58 Damages
§ 43:59 Attorney's fees and costs
§ 43:60 Criminal penalties
§ 43:61 Civil penalties
§ 43:62 Funding recipient penalties
§ 43:63 Contempt of court

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP AND SEX DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 43:64 Organization, powers, and duties of the secretary of labor and human resources
§ 43:65 Bringing a complaint
§ 43:66 Investigations
§ 43:67 Administrative determinations

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 43:68 Disability discrimination law
§ 43:69 Sexual harassment law

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

§ 43:70 Record-keeping requirements
§ 43:71 Reporting requirements
§ 43:72 Notice-posting requirements

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP AND SEX DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 43:73 Actions for preliminary relief
§ 43:74 Enforcement of the secretary of labor and human resources' compulsory process
§ 43:75 Enforcement of the secretary of labor and human resources' remedial orders
§ 43:76 Secretary suits to enforce private rights
§ 43:77 Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 43:78 Time limitations
§ 43:79 Proof requirements

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 43:80 Disability discrimination law
§ 43:81 Sexual harassment law
§ 43:82 Derivative discrimination action
§ 43:83 —Limitations period
§ 43:84 Wrongful discharge law

Chapter 44.

Rhode Island

I. IN GENERAL

§ 44:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 44:2 Race or color
- § 44:3 Religion
- § 44:4 Sex or pregnancy
- § 44:5 Victims of domestic violence
- § 44:6 National origin and ancestry
- § 44:7 Age
- § 44:8 Disability discrimination
- § 44:9 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for employees with disabilities
- § 44:10 Results of AIDS tests
- § 44:11 Having obtained genetic tests
- § 44:12 Tobacco use
- § 44:13 Sexual orientation; gender identity or expression
- § 44:14 Retaliation
- § 44:15 Coercing discrimination
- § 44:16 Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
- § 44:17 Aiding, abetting, or inciting discrimination
- § 44:18 Attempting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 44:19 Survey of exceptions
- § 44:20 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 44:21 Compliance with federally mandated affirmative action programs

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 44:22 Application of discrimination laws
- § 44:23 Private employers
- § 44:24 Public employers
- § 44:25 Government contractors
- § 44:26 Recipients of public funds
- § 44:27 Employers licensed or chartered by the state
- § 44:28 Employment agencies and other placement or referral services
- § 44:29 Labor organizations
- § 44:30 Training schools and programs
- § 44:31 Licensing agencies

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 44:32 State Fair Employment Practices Act
- § 44:33 Disability discrimination law
- § 44:34 AIDS discrimination law
- § 44:35 Genetic testing law
- § 44:36 Tobacco use discrimination law
- § 44:37 Civil Rights Act of 1990
- § 44:38 Equal pay law
- § 44:39 Public employment and government contractor law
- § 44:40 Nondiscrimination provision of the state merit system law
- § 44:41 Public employment and public fund recipient executive order
- § 44:42 Public employment sexual harassment executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 44:43 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 44:44 Advertising, solicitation, and recruitment
- § 44:45 Preemployment inquiries
- § 44:46 Medical examination requirements
- § 44:47 AIDS testing requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 44:48 Genetic testing requirements
- § 44:49 Tobacco use job requirements
- § 44:50 Hiring
- § 44:51 Quota systems
- § 44:52 Maximum hiring ages

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 44:53 Public employment and government contractor law
- § 44:54 State merit system law
- § 44:55 Public employment and public fund recipient executive order
- § 44:56 Public employment sexual harassment executive order
- § 44:57 Limitations on affirmative action

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 44:58 Laws covering most or all terms and conditions of employment
- § 44:59 Compensation
- § 44:60 Fringe benefits
- § 44:61 Pregnancy benefits
- § 44:62 Assignments and job classifications
- § 44:63 Transfers
- § 44:64 Promotions
- § 44:65 Tenure
- § 44:66 Seniority practices
- § 44:67 Time off
- § 44:68 Time off for family care
- § 44:69 Employee training programs
- § 44:70 Harassment in the workplace
- § 44:71 Employer-sponsored extracurricular activities
- § 44:72 Recalls
- § 44:73 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE, DEMOTION, AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 44:74 Discharge
- § 44:75 Demotion
- § 44:76 Layoffs
- § 44:77 Discipline

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 44:78 Labor organizations
- § 44:79 Employment agencies
- § 44:80 Training schools and programs
- § 44:81 Government contractors
- § 44:82 Licensing agencies
- § 44:83 Other persons

XI. REMEDIES

- § 44:84 Administrative settlements
- § 44:85 Effect of Workers' Compensation Act
- § 44:86 Preliminary relief
- § 44:87 Specific permanent relief
- § 44:88 Unspecified affirmative relief
- § 44:89 Backpay
- § 44:90 Damages
- § 44:91 Punitive damages

- § 44:92 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 44:93 Contractual sanctions
- § 44:94 Licensing sanctions
- § 44:95 Withdrawal of eligibility for state assistance
- § 44:96 Civil and criminal penalties
- § 44:97 Agency sanctions
- § 44:98 Contempt of court

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE State Fair Employment Practices Act

- § 44:99 Organization of the Commission for Human Rights
- § 44:100 Powers and duties of the Commission for Human Rights
- § 44:101 Administrative charges
- § 44:102 Investigations and findings
- § 44:103 Conciliation efforts
- § 44:104 Complaints and notices of hearings
- § 44:105 Hearing officers
- § 44:106 Representation and attendance at hearings
- § 44:107 Discovery for hearings
- § 44:108 Presentation of pleadings and evidence in hearings
- § 44:109 Admissibility of evidence during hearings
- § 44:110 Final decisions and orders

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- § 44:111 Disability discrimination law
- § 44:112 AIDS discrimination law
- § 44:113 Public employment and government contractor law
- § 44:114 Nondiscrimination provision of the state merit system law
- § 44:115 Public employment sexual harassment executive order

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 44:116 Reporting requirement
- § 44:117 Notice-posting requirement

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE State Fair Employment Practices Act

- § 44:118 Enforcement of Commission for Human Rights subpoenas
- § 44:119 Review of nonfinal Commission orders
- § 44:120 Review and enforcement of final Commission orders
- § 44:121 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 44:122 Jury trials
- § 44:123 Disparate treatment proof requirements
- § 44:124 Disparate impact proof requirements
- § 44:125 Appeals

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 44:126 Disability discrimination law
- § 44:127 Civil Rights Act of 1990
- § 44:128 Equal pay law
- § 44:129 Genetic testing law
- § 44:130 Tobacco Use Discrimination Law

**Chapter 45.
South Carolina**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 45:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. PROHIBITIONS AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND RELATED PRACTICES

- § 45:2 Race or color
- § 45:3 Religion
- § 45:4 Sex or pregnancy
- § 45:5 National origin or ancestry
- § 45:6 Age
- § 45:7 Disability
- § 45:8 Tobacco use
- § 45:9 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 45:10 Coercing discrimination
- § 45:11 Obstructing Commission officials

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM PROHIBITIONS

- § 45:12 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 45:13 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 45:14 Seniority systems
- § 45:15 Benefit plans
- § 45:16 Job performance-related exceptions
- § 45:17 Undue hardship exception
- § 45:18 Working in different locations
- § 45:19 Results of ability tests
- § 45:20 Preference for American Indians
- § 45:21 Reasonable factors other than age

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 45:22 Private employers
- § 45:23 Public employers
- § 45:24 Employment agencies
- § 45:25 Labor organizations
- § 45:26 Joint labor-management committees
- § 45:27 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 45:28 Human Affairs Law
- § 45:29 Additional provisions for disabled individuals
- § 45:30 Tobacco use discrimination law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 45:31 Advertising and solicitation
- § 45:32 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 45:33 Medical examinations and inquiries
- § 45:34 Maximum age requirements
- § 45:35 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 45:36 Human Affairs Law

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 45:37 Prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 45:38 Compensation
- § 45:39 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 45:39.50 Family leave for state employees
- § 45:40 Promotions
- § 45:41 Employee training programs

§ 45:42 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

§ 45:43 Discharge

§ 45:44 Demotions

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

§ 45:45 Labor organizations

§ 45:46 Employment agencies

§ 45:47 Joint labor-management committees

XI. REMEDIES

§ 45:48 Administrative settlements

§ 45:49 Specific permanent relief

§ 45:50 Unspecified affirmative relief

§ 45:51 Backpay

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE HUMAN AFFAIRS LAW

§ 45:52 Organization of the Human Affairs Commission

§ 45:53 Powers and duties of the Human Affairs Commission

§ 45:54 Administrative complaints

§ 45:55 Investigations

§ 45:56 Required findings

§ 45:57 Reconsideration of orders on required findings

§ 45:58 Conciliation efforts

§ 45:59 Hearings

§ 45:60 Discovery

§ 45:61 Decisions and orders

§ 45:62 Administrative review of decisions and orders

XIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

§ 45:63 Record-keeping requirements

§ 45:64 Notice-posting requirements

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE HUMAN AFFAIRS LAW

§ 45:65 Actions for preliminary relief

§ 45:66 Review and enforcement of Commission subpoenas and other compulsory process

§ 45:67 Review of Commission decisions and orders

§ 45:68 Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders against state entities

§ 45:69 Enforcement of Commission determinations against nonstate entities

§ 45:70 Independent suits to enforce private rights

SUBPART H. SOUTH DAKOTA—WYOMING

Chapter 46.

South Dakota

I. IN GENERAL

§ 46:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 46:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases

§ 46:3 Race or color

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 46:4	Religion or creed
§ 46:5	Sex
§ 46:6	National origin or ancestry
§ 46:7	Age
§ 46:8	Disability
§ 46:9	Political affiliation
§ 46:10	Use of tobacco products
§ 46:11	Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
§ 46:11.50	Whistleblower protections
§ 46:12	Coercing or inducing discrimination
§ 46:13	Aiding or abetting discrimination
§ 46:14	Making records or inquiries to facilitate discrimination
§ 46:15	Concealing or misrepresenting discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

§ 46:16	Survey of statutory exceptions
§ 46:17	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 46:18	Seniority systems
§ 46:19	Job performance-related exceptions
§ 46:20	Security clearances
§ 46:21	Acting on results of ability tests
§ 46:22	Working in different locations

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 46:23	Application of discrimination laws
§ 46:24	Private employers
§ 46:25	Public employers
§ 46:26	Employees
§ 46:27	Employment agencies
§ 46:28	Labor organizations
§ 46:29	Labor organization members
§ 46:30	Insurers
§ 46:31	Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 46:32	Human Relations Act
§ 46:33	Equal pay law
§ 46:34	Termination of employment law
§ 46:35	State civil service law
§ 46:36	Public employment sexual harassment executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

§ 46:37	Advertising and solicitation
§ 46:38	Application procedures
§ 46:39	Use of testing in the employee selection process
§ 46:40	Religious job requirements
§ 46:41	Height and weight job requirements
§ 46:42	Sex-based job classifications
§ 46:43	Hiring

VII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

§ 46:44	Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
§ 46:45	Compensation
§ 46:46	Promotion and seniority practices
§ 46:47	Layoffs

- § 46:48 Fringe benefits
- § 46:49 Pregnancy and child care benefits
- § 46:50 Health and disability insurance plans
- § 46:51 Pension and retirement plans
- § 46:52 Employee training programs
- § 46:53 Accommodation of disabilities and religious needs
- § 46:54 Freedom from sexual harassment in the workplace
- § 46:54.20 Smoking in the workplace

VIII. EMPLOYERS' ADVERSE PRACTICES

- § 46:55 Discharge

IX. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 46:56 Labor organizations
- § 46:57 Employment agencies
- § 46:58 Newspapers

X. REMEDIES

- § 46:59 Administrative settlements
- § 46:60 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 46:61 Backpay
- § 46:62 Compensatory damages
- § 46:63 Punitive damages
- § 46:64 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 46:65 Civil penalties
- § 46:66 Other remedies

XI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Human Relations Act

- § 46:67 Organization of the division and commission of human rights
- § 46:68 Powers and duties of the division and the commission
- § 46:69 Administrative charges
- § 46:70 Preliminary dismissal
- § 46:71 Investigations
- § 46:72 Required findings
- § 46:73 Conciliation efforts
- § 46:74 Written answers by respondents
- § 46:75 Hearings notices
- § 46:76 Consolidation of proceedings
- § 46:77 Pleadings
- § 46:78 Discovery
- § 46:79 Conduct of hearings
- § 46:80 Settlement
- § 46:81 Default
- § 46:82 Proof requirements
- § 46:83 Decisions and orders
- § 46:84 Declaratory rulings

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY FEP ENFORCEMENT AUTHORIZATION LAW

- § 46:85 Powers and duties of county and municipal human relations commissions
- § 46:86 Administrative complaint processing

XIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 46:87 Record-keeping requirement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 46:88 Notice-posting requirement

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE Human Relations Act

§ 46:89 Review of commission jurisdictional determinations
§ 46:90 Review of Commission decisions and orders
§ 46:91 Enforcement of Commission decisions and orders
§ 46:92 Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 46:93 Proof requirements
§ 46:94 Appeals

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

§ 46:95 Equal pay law; Independent suits to enforce private rights
§ 46:96 County and municipality FEP enforcement authorization law; Review of Commission decisions;
Independent suits to enforce private rights

Chapter 47.

Tennessee

I. IN GENERAL

§ 47:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 47:2 Race or color
§ 47:3 Religion or creed
§ 47:4 Sex or pregnancy
§ 47:5 National origin or ancestry
§ 47:6 Age
§ 47:7 Disability
§ 47:8 Political opinions or affiliations
§ 47:9 COVID-19 vaccine status
§ 47:10 Use of tobacco and other noncontrolled agricultural products
§ 47:11 Retaliation
§ 47:12 Coercing discrimination
§ 47:13 Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
§ 47:14 Obstructing agency officials
§ 47:15 Employee drug or alcohol rehabilitation programs

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

§ 47:16 Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 47:17 Seniority systems
§ 47:18 Benefit plans
§ 47:19 Reasonable nondiscriminatory factor
§ 47:20 Affirmative action plans
§ 47:21 Handicap impairing job performance
§ 47:22 Survey of limited statutory exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 47:23 Application of discrimination laws
§ 47:24 Private employers
§ 47:25 Public employers
§ 47:26 Employment agencies
§ 47:27 Labor organizations
§ 47:28 Training committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 47:29 FEP law
- § 47:30 Equal pay law
- § 47:31 Disability law
- § 47:32 State civil service law
- § 47:33 Tobacco use provision of the working conditions statute

VI. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 47:34 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 47:35 Compensation
- § 47:36 Assignments
- § 47:36.30 Maternity and paternity leave; sick leave
- § 47:36.50 Time off for military service
- § 47:36.60 Time off for volunteer rescue squad workers
- § 47:37 Promotions
- § 47:38 Pregnancy benefits
- § 47:39 Involuntary retirement

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 47:40 Affirmative action required by the disability law
- § 47:41 Affirmative action required by the public employment affirmative action executive order

VIII. EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 47:42 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 47:43 Advertising and solicitation
- § 47:43.50 Pre-employment inquiries
- § 47:44 Age-based job requirements
- § 47:44.50 English only policy
- § 47:45 Hiring
- § 47:46 Training
- § 47:47 Discharge

IX. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 47:48 Labor organizations
- § 47:49 Employment agencies
- § 47:50 Training committees

X. REMEDIES

- § 47:51 Administrative settlements
- § 47:52 Preliminary relief
- § 47:53 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 47:54 Affirmative relief
- § 47:55 Backpay
- § 47:56 Damages
- § 47:57 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 47:58 Criminal penalties
- § 47:59 Other sanctions

XI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 47:60 Organization, powers, and duties
- § 47:61 Rule making
- § 47:62 Complaints
- § 47:63 Investigations
- § 47:64 Probable cause findings

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 47:65 Conciliation and settlement
- § 47:66 Hearings
- § 47:67 Admissibility of evidence
- § 47:68 [Reserved]
- § 47:69 Decisions and orders
- § 47:70 Review of subpoenas and discovery orders
- § 47:71 [Reserved]

XII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 47:72 What records must be kept
- § 47:73 Reporting requirements
- § 47:74 Notice posting requirements

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 47:75 Seeking preliminary relief
- § 47:76 Review and enforcement of agency subpoenas
- § 47:77 Review and enforcement of other agency decisions
- § 47:78 Right to bring an independent suit for enforcement
- § 47:79 Admissibility of evidence
- § 47:79.50 Burden of proof
- § 47:80 Compelling agency action
- § 47:81 Appeals

Chapter 48.

Texas

I. IN GENERAL

- § 48:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 48:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 48:3 Race or color
- § 48:4 Religion or creed
- § 48:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 48:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 48:7 Age
- § 48:8 Disability
- § 48:9 Failure to make reasonable accommodation
- § 48:10 AIDS and related disorders
- § 48:11 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 48:12 Retaliation against filers of workers' compensation claims
- § 48:13 Coercing discrimination
- § 48:14 Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
- § 48:15 Obstructing agency officials
- § 48:16 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 48:17 Violating conciliation agreements

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 48:18 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 48:19 Business necessity
- § 48:20 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 48:21 Bona fide seniority systems
- § 48:22 Bona fide employee benefit plans
- § 48:23 Job performance-related exceptions

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 48:24 Different locations of work
- § 48:25 Hometown plan exception
- § 48:26 Reliance on administrative interpretations
- § 48:27 Work force diversity programs
- § 48:28 Court-ordered remedies, affirmative action agreements, and conciliation agreements

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 48:29 Application of discrimination laws
- § 48:30 Private employers
- § 48:31 Public employers
- § 48:32 Educational institutions
- § 48:33 Recipients of public funds
- § 48:34 Employment agencies
- § 48:35 Labor organizations
- § 48:36 Joint labor-management committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 48:37 State constitutional equal protection clause
- § 48:38 Commission on Human Rights Act
- § 48:39 Disability discrimination law
- § 48:40 Persons with an Intellectual Disability Act
- § 48:41 AIDS testing law
- § 48:42 Public employment equal pay law
- § 48:43 Public education religious discrimination law
- § 48:44 Public servant sexual harassment law
- § 48:45 Higher education mandatory retirement law
- § 48:46 Public employment and government contractor executive order

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 48:47 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 48:48 Gender-specific job classifications
- § 48:49 Minimum and maximum age limitations
- § 48:50 Prohibiting the employment of controlled substance users or possessors
- § 48:50.50 Legal history
- § 48:51 Advertising and solicitation
- § 48:52 AIDS testing requirements
- § 48:53 Classification and segregation of applicants
- § 48:54 Recruitment and hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 48:55 Public employment and government contractor executive order
- § 48:56 Higher education employment law

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 48:57 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 48:58 Compensation
- § 48:59 Promotions
- § 48:60 Pregnancy benefits
- § 48:61 Employee training programs
- § 48:61.50 Time off for state military duties
- § 48:62 Freedom from sexual harassment
- § 48:63 Involuntary retirement
- § 48:64 Classification and segregation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IX. ADVERSE EMPLOYER PRACTICES

§ 48:65 Discharge

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

§ 48:66 Labor organizations

§ 48:67 Employment agencies

§ 48:68 Joint labor-management committees

XI. REMEDIES

§ 48:69 Administrative settlements and alternative means of dispute resolution

§ 48:70 Preliminary relief

§ 48:71 Permanent injunctive relief

§ 48:72 Backpay

§ 48:73 Interest

§ 48:74 Damages

§ 48:75 Attorney's fees and costs

§ 48:76 Civil penalties

§ 48:77 Criminal penalties

§ 48:78 Other remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS ACT AND THE HIGHER EDUCATION MANDATORY RETIREMENT LAW

§ 48:79 Organization of the Texas Workforce Commission

§ 48:80 Powers of the Texas Workforce Commission

§ 48:81 Local commissions on human rights

§ 48:82 Administrative complaints

§ 48:83 Alternative means of dispute resolution

§ 48:84 Investigations

§ 48:85 Required findings

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT STATUTES

§ 48:86 Public education religious discrimination law

§ 48:87 Persons with an Intellectual Disability Act

§ 48:88 Public employment and government contractor executive order

XIIIA. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER LAWS

§ 48:88.10 Time off for state military duties

XIV. RECORDS AND NOTICES

§ 48:89 Recordkeeping requirement

§ 48:90 Reporting requirement

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS ACT AND THE HIGHER EDUCATION MANDATORY RETIREMENT LAW

§ 48:91 Actions for preliminary relief

§ 48:92 Enforcement of Commission subpoenas

§ 48:93 Commission suits to enforce the Act

§ 48:94 Independent suits to enforce private rights

§ 48:95 Right to jury trial

§ 48:96 Preemption by federal law

§ 48:97 Disparate treatment proof requirements

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 48:98 Disparate impact proof requirements
- § 48:99 Enforcement of court orders
- § 48:100 Actions challenging provisions of the Commission on Human Rights Act, rules adopted under the Act, or the application of such provisions or rules

XVI. JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 48:101 Independent suits to enforce private rights under the disability discrimination law
- § 48:102 State suits to enforce the Persons with Mental Retardation Act
- § 48:103 Independent suits to enforce private rights under the Persons with Mental Retardation Act
- § 48:104 Preliminary relief from violations of the AIDS testing law
- § 48:105 Independent suits to enforce private rights under the AIDS testing law

Chapter 49.

Utah

I. IN GENERAL

- § 49:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 49:2 Race or color
- § 49:3 Religion or creed
- § 49:4 Sex or pregnancy
- § 49:4.50 Sexual orientation and gender identity
- § 49:5 National origin or ancestry
- § 49:6 Age
- § 49:7 Handicap or disability
- § 49:8 Reasonable accommodation of physical and mental limitations
- § 49:9 Political affiliation and activity
- § 49:10 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 49:11 Coercing discrimination
- § 49:12 Obstructing compliance with discrimination laws
- § 49:13 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 49:14 Attempting to discriminate
- § 49:15 Refusing to sell alcohol

III. EXCEPTIONS TO DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 49:16 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 49:17 Seniority systems
- § 49:18 Benefit plans
- § 49:19 Security
- § 49:20 Exceptions mandated by state licensing authorities
- § 49:21 Preference for family members and dependents
- § 49:22 Preference for American Indians
- § 49:22.50 Preference for veterans
- § 49:23 Survey of limited exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 49:24 Application of discrimination laws
- § 49:25 Private employers
- § 49:26 Public employers
- § 49:27 Employees
- § 49:28 Employment agencies
- § 49:29 Labor organizations
- § 49:30 Labor organization members

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 49:31 Joint apprenticeship and labor-management committees
- § 49:32 Vocational schools
- § 49:33 On-the-job training programs
- § 49:34 Training program participants
- § 49:35 Government contractors
- § 49:36 Recipients of public funds

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 49:37 Anti-Discrimination Act
- § 49:38 State Personnel Management Act
- § 49:39 Attorney General Career Service Act
- § 49:40 Governor's code of fair practices
- § 49:41 Executive order concerning sexual harassment in public employment
- § 49:42 [Reserved]

VI. EMPLOYERS' RECRUITING AND HIRING PRACTICES

- § 49:43 Advertising and solicitation
- § 49:44 Preemployment inquiries
- § 49:45 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION BY EMPLOYERS

- § 49:46 Affirmative action required by the State Personnel Management Act and regulations
- § 49:47 Affirmative action required by the governor's code of fair practices

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 49:48 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 49:49 Compensation
- § 49:50 Work schedules
- § 49:51 Promotions
- § 49:52 Insurance premiums and coverage
- § 49:53 Employee training programs
- § 49:53.30 Drug and alcohol testing
- § 49:54 Freedom from harassment in the workplace
- § 49:55 Involuntary retirement

IX. ADVERSE ACTIONS BY EMPLOYERS

- § 49:56 Discharge

X. LABOR ORGANIZATION PRACTICES

- § 49:57 Advertising and solicitation
- § 49:58 Inquiries of applicants for membership
- § 49:59 Membership
- § 49:60 Training

XI. EMPLOYMENT AGENCY PRACTICES

- § 49:61 Advertising and solicitation
- § 49:62 Inquiries of candidates for employment
- § 49:63 Classification
- § 49:64 Referral

XII. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 49:65 Training committees and vocational schools
- § 49:66 Government contractors
- § 49:67 Recipients of public funds

XIII. REMEDIES

- § 49:68 Permanent injunctive and affirmative action-type relief
- § 49:69 Backpay
- § 49:70 Front pay
- § 49:71 [Reserved]
- § 49:72 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 49:73 Contempt of court
- § 49:74 Discipline of state employees
- § 49:75 Other penalties

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Anti-Discrimination Act

- § 49:76 Administration of Anti-Discrimination Act
- § 49:77 Powers and duties of administering agencies
- § 49:78 Request for agency action and answers to requests
- § 49:79 Amendment of pleadings
- § 49:80 Conciliation efforts
- § 49:81 Investigations
- § 49:82 Required findings
- § 49:83 Review of required findings
- § 49:84 Hearings
- § 49:85 Decisions and orders
- § 49:86 Review of order
- § 49:87 Declaratory orders

XV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 49:88 State Personnel Management Act
- § 49:89 Attorney General Career Service Act
- § 49:90 Governor's code of fair practices
- § 49:91 Executive order prohibiting sexual harassment in state employment
- § 49:92 [Reserved]

XVI. RECORDS, REPORTS AND NOTICES

- § 49:93 Recordkeeping requirement
- § 49:94 Reporting requirement
- § 49:95 Notice requirement

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 49:96 Enforcement of subpoenas
- § 49:97 Enforcement of recordkeeping and reporting requirements
- § 49:98 Review of labor commission decisions and orders
- § 49:99 Enforcement of Labor Commission orders
- § 49:100 Unavailability of private right of action

Chapter 50.

Vermont

I. IN GENERAL

- § 50:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 50:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 50:3 Race or color

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 50:4	Religion
§ 50:5	Sex or pregnancy
§ 50:6	Sexual orientation and gender identity
§ 50:7	National origin or ancestry
§ 50:8	Age
§ 50:9	Physical or mental condition or handicap
§ 50:10	Positive result from HIV-related blood test
§ 50:11	Place of birth
§ 50:12	Political affiliation
§ 50:12.50	Tobacco use
§ 50:13	Retaliation against opponents of discrimination

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

§ 50:14	Survey of statutory exceptions
§ 50:15	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 50:16	Seniority systems
§ 50:17	Benefit plans
§ 50:18	Other statutes governing the state police

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 50:19	Application of discrimination laws
§ 50:20	Private employers
§ 50:21	Public employers
§ 50:22	Government contractors
§ 50:23	Employment agencies
§ 50:24	Labor organizations

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 50:25	Categories of individuals protected by the fair employment practices acts
§ 50:26	Age range protected by the Fair Employment Practices Act
§ 50:27	Disabled individuals protected by the Fair Employment Practices Act
§ 50:28	State Employee Labor Relations Act
§ 50:29	State Labor Relations Act
§ 50:30	Municipal Labor Relations Act

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION AND HIRING

§ 50:31	Advertising and solicitation
§ 50:31.50	Pre-employment inquiries
§ 50:32	HIV-related blood tests
§ 50:33	Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

§ 50:34	Disability affirmative action law
§ 50:35	Public employment affirmative action executive order

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

§ 50:36	Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
§ 50:36.50	Compensation
§ 50:37	Transfers
§ 50:38	Time off
§ 50:39	Freedom from harassment in the workplace
§ 50:40	Involuntary retirement

IX. ADVERSE EMPLOYER ACTIONS

- § 50:41 Discharge
- § 50:42 Disciplinary action

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 50:43 Labor organizations
- § 50:44 Employment agencies
- § 50:45 Government contractors

XI. REMEDIES

- § 50:46 Voluntary settlements
- § 50:47 Preliminary relief
- § 50:48 Permanent injunctive relief
- § 50:49 Backpay
- § 50:50 Damages
- § 50:51 Equal pay relief
- § 50:52 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 50:53 Civil penalties
- § 50:54 Criminal penalties
- § 50:55 Contempt of court
- § 50:56 Other remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE Fair Employment Practices Act

- § 50:57 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency
- § 50:58 Administrative complaints
- § 50:59 Investigations
- § 50:60 Required findings
- § 50:61 Administrative exemptions

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE State Employee Labor Relations Act

- § 50:62 Complaint process
- § 50:63 Conduct of hearings
- § 50:64 Decisions and orders

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE Fair Employment Practices Act

- § 50:65 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 50:66 Enforcement of administrative compulsory process
- § 50:67 Attorney general or state's attorney suits to enforce the Fair Employment Practices Act
- § 50:68 Independent suits to enforce private rights
- § 50:68.50 —Suits against individual employees
- § 50:69 Proof requirements

XV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE State Employee Labor Relations Act

- § 50:70 Actions for preliminary relief
- § 50:71 Review of board decisions and orders
- § 50:72 Enforcement of board decisions and orders

XVI. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS UNDER OTHER EMPLOYMENT LAWS

- § 50:73 Smoking law

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 51.
Virginia

I. IN GENERAL

- § 51:1 Overview
- § 51:2 State constitution's prohibition against discrimination

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 51:3 Race or color
- § 51:4 Religion
- § 51:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 51:5.50 Sexual orientation and gender identity
- § 51:6 National origin
- § 51:7 Age
- § 51:8 Disability
- § 51:8.50 Genetic testing
- § 51:9 Tobacco use
- § 51:10 Political affiliation
- § 51:10.50 Marital status
- § 51:11 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 51:11.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 51:12 Members of the uniformed services
- § 51:12.50 Officers of elections

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 51:13 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 51:14 Rehabilitation or accommodation of persons because of their age or disability
- § 51:15 Age differentiation in governmental programs
- § 51:16 Job performance-related exceptions
- § 51:17 Health and safety exceptions

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 51:18 Application of discrimination laws
- § 51:19 Private employers
- § 51:20 Public employers
- § 51:21 Recipients of public funds
- § 51:22 Employment agencies
- § 51:23 Labor organizations
- § 51:24 Government contractors
- § 51:25 Joint labor-management committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 51:26 State constitution
- § 51:27 Virginia Human Rights Act
- § 51:28 Virginians with Disabilities Act
- § 51:29 Equal pay law
- § 51:30 Sabbath observance law
- § 51:31 State government employment law
- § 51:32 Public employment tobacco use law
- § 51:33 Local public employment law
- § 51:34 Government contractor statute
- § 51:35 Public employment executive order
- § 51:35.50 State contracting and public services executive order

VI. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

§ 51:36 Public employment executive order

VII. EMPLOYER PRACTICES

§ 51:37 Advertising and solicitation
§ 51:38 Tobacco use job requirements
§ 51:39 Hiring
§ 51:40 Terms and conditions of employment
§ 51:41 Compensation
§ 51:42 Pregnancy benefits
§ 51:42.20 National Guard veterans' rights and benefits—Continuation of insurance coverage
§ 51:42.40 —Reemployment rights
§ 51:43 Promotions
§ 51:44 Time off
§ 51:45 Discharge
§ 51:46 Discipline

VIII. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

§ 51:47 Labor organizations
§ 51:48 Employment agencies
§ 51:49 Government contractors
§ 51:50 Joint labor-management committees

IX. REMEDIES

§ 51:51 Availability of remedies
§ 51:52 Permanent injunctive relief
§ 51:53 Backpay
§ 51:54 Damages
§ 51:55 Attorney's fees
§ 51:56 Civil penalties
§ 51:57 Criminal penalties
§ 51:58 Contempt of court
§ 51:59 Agency sanctions
§ 51:60 Other remedies

X. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE VIRGINIA HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

§ 51:61 Division of Human Rights
§ 51:62 Duties of the Division of Human Rights
§ 51:63 Administrative complaints
§ 51:64 Investigations
§ 51:65 Conciliation
§ 51:66 Findings and recommendations
§ 51:67 Procurement of evidence
§ 51:68 Hearings

XI. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION STATUTES

§ 51:69 Persons with Disabilities Act
§ 51:70 Sabbath observance law
§ 51:71 State government employment law
§ 51:72 Local public employment law
§ 51:73 Public employment executive order
§ 51:74 Local Human Rights Commission authorization laws

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE VIRGINIA HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

- § 51:75 Application for issuance of subpoenas
- § 51:76 Independent suits to enforce private rights

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS

- § 51:77 Constitutional provision prohibiting governmental discrimination
- § 51:78 Virginians with Disabilities Act
- § 51:79 Equal pay law
- § 51:80 Government contractor statute

Chapter 52.

Virgin Islands

I. IN GENERAL

- § 52:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

- § 52:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
- § 52:3 Race or color
- § 52:4 Religion or creed
- § 52:5 Sex or pregnancy
- § 52:6 National origin or ancestry
- § 52:7 Age
- § 52:8 Blindness
- § 52:9 Political affiliation
- § 52:10 Retaliation against opponents of discrimination
- § 52:10.50 Whistleblower protection
- § 52:11 Coercing discrimination
- § 52:12 Obstructing agency officials
- § 52:13 Aiding or abetting discrimination
- § 52:14 Conspiracies to discriminate

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

- § 52:15 Survey of statutory exceptions
- § 52:16 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 52:17 Job performance-related exception
- § 52:18 Discrimination required by other laws
- § 52:19 Approved affirmative action plans

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 52:20 Application of discrimination laws
- § 52:21 Private employers
- § 52:22 Public employers
- § 52:23 Recipients of public funds
- § 52:24 Employment agencies
- § 52:25 Labor organizations
- § 52:26 Other entities

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 52:27 FEP law
- § 52:28 Employment provisions of the Civil Rights Act
- § 52:29 White cane law
- § 52:29.50 Statutory prohibition against sexual harassment

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

- § 52:30 Religious job requirements
- § 52:31 Advertising and solicitation
- § 52:32 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 52:33 Civil Rights Act

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 52:34 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 52:35 Compensation
- § 52:36 Promotions
- § 52:37 Pregnancy benefits
- § 52:37.50 Harassment in the workplace
- § 52:38 Insurance coverage
- § 52:39 Retirement plans
- § 52:40 Time off
- § 52:41 Employee training programs

IX. ADVERSE EMPLOYER ACTIONS

- § 52:42 Discharge

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 52:43 Labor organizations
- § 52:44 Employment agencies
- § 52:45 Joint labor-management committees
- § 52:46 Licensing agencies

XI. REMEDIES

- § 52:47 Preliminary relief
- § 52:48 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 52:49 Backpay
- § 52:50 Damages
- § 52:51 Criminal penalties
- § 52:52 Contempt of court
- § 52:53 Regulatory sanctions
- § 52:54 Other remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FEP LAW

- § 52:55 Organization, powers, and duties of the territorial Department of Labor
- § 52:56 Administrative complaints
- § 52:57 Investigations
- § 52:58 Conciliation efforts
- § 52:59 Confidentiality of investigative materials
- § 52:60 Reasonable cause determination
- § 52:61 Hearings
- § 52:62 Decisions and orders

XIII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

- § 52:63 Organization, powers, and duties of the Civil Rights Commission
- § 52:64 Administrative charges
- § 52:65 Investigations
- § 52:66 Hearings
- § 52:67 Decisions and orders

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 52:68 Sabbath time off determinations

XIV. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE WHITE CANE LAW

§ 52:69 Organization, powers, and duties of enforcement agency

§ 52:70 Administrative complaint processing

XV. NOTICE-POSTING

§ 52:71 Civil Rights Act

XVI. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE FEP LAW

§ 52:72 Actions for preliminary relief

§ 52:73 Review of Department of Labor final decisions and orders

§ 52:74 Enforcement of departmental decisions and orders

§ 52:75 Independent suits to enforce private rights

XVII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT

§ 52:76 Actions for preliminary relief

§ 52:77 Enforcement of Civil Rights Commission subpoenas

§ 52:78 Review of sabbath time off determinations

§ 52:79 Commission suits to enforce the Act

§ 52:80 Actions for license revocation

§ 52:81 Criminal actions

§ 52:82 Independent suits to enforce private rights

§ 52:83 Class actions

XVIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE WHITE CANE LAW

§ 52:84 Independent suits to enforce private rights

Chapter 53.

Washington

I. IN GENERAL

§ 53:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 53:2 Survey of discriminatory prohibitions

§ 53:3 Race or color

§ 53:4 Sex or pregnancy

§ 53:5 Use of leave to care for child or family member

§ 53:6 Religion or creed

§ 53:7 National origin or ancestry

§ 53:8 Age

§ 53:9 Disability or handicap

§ 53:10 Failure to make reasonable accommodation for disabilities

§ 53:11 Results of HIV or hepatitis C tests

§ 53:12 Marital status

§ 53:13 Sexual orientation

§ 53:14 Politics

§ 53:15 Criminal history

§ 53:16 Veteran or military status

§ 53:17 Retaliation

§ 53:18 Inciting discrimination

§ 53:19 Aiding or abetting discrimination

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 53:20 Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
- § 53:21 Obstructing agency officials
- § 53:22 Violating agency orders
- § 53:22.50 Victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

- § 53:23 Survey of exceptions
- § 53:24 Bona fide occupational qualifications
- § 53:25 BFOQ proof requirements
- § 53:26 Job performance by persons with disabilities or handicaps

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 53:27 Application of discrimination laws
- § 53:28 Private employers
- § 53:29 Public employers
- § 53:30 Labor organizations
- § 53:31 Employment agencies
- § 53:32 Government contractors
- § 53:33 Apprenticeship and training programs
- § 53:34 Recipients of public funds
- § 53:35 Licensing agencies
- § 53:36 Guidance programs

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 53:37 Law against discrimination
- § 53:38 Equal pay law
- § 53:39 Age discrimination statute
- § 53:40 Disability discrimination law
- § 53:41 Sex discrimination law
- § 53:42 [Reserved]
- § 53:43 [Reserved]
- § 53:44 Nondiscrimination requirements of the apprenticeship and training council's regulations
- § 53:45 State government executive order
- § 53:46 Affirmative action executive order
- § 53:47 Public education sex discrimination statute

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

- § 53:48 Job advertising
- § 53:49 Preemployment inquiries
- § 53:50 Use of testing in the employee selection process
- § 53:51 Age-based job requirements
- § 53:52 Sex-based job requirements
- § 53:53 Appearance and grooming requirements
- § 53:54 Height and weight requirements
- § 53:55 Antinepotism requirements
- § 53:56 Recruitment and hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 53:57 Voluntary affirmative action
- § 53:58 Affirmative action required by the apprenticeship law
- § 53:59 Affirmative action required by the state government civil service law
- § 53:60 Affirmative action required by the public education sex discrimination statute
- § 53:61 Affirmative action required by the state patrol affirmative action statute
- § 53:62 Affirmative action required by the public works executive order
- § 53:63 Affirmative action required by the affirmative action executive order

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 53:64 Affirmative action required by the sexual harassment executive order
- § 53:65 [Reserved]

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 53:66 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 53:67 Compensation
- § 53:68 Comparable worth
- § 53:69 Insurance coverage
- § 53:70 Pregnancy benefits
- § 53:71 Promotions
- § 53:72 Assignments
- § 53:72.50 Lie detector tests
- § 53:73 Harassment in the workplace
- § 53:74 Segregation and classification
- § 53:75 Leaves of absence
- § 53:75.30 —Military leave
- § 53:76 Retirement policies and systems

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE AND OTHER EMPLOYER PRACTICES

- § 53:77 Discharge
- § 53:78 Constructive discharge
- § 53:79 Barring from employment
- § 53:80 Barring from the workplace
- § 53:80.50 Use of consumer credit reports

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 53:81 Labor organizations
- § 53:82 Employment agencies
- § 53:83 Government contractors
- § 53:84 Apprenticeship and training programs
- § 53:85 Recipients of public funds
- § 53:86 Licensing agencies
- § 53:87 Guidance programs
- § 53:88 Newspapers

XI. REMEDIES

- § 53:89 Administrative remedies
- § 53:90 Temporary relief
- § 53:91 Specific forms of permanent relief
- § 53:92 Other affirmative relief
- § 53:93 Backpay
- § 53:94 Front pay
- § 53:95 Damages
- § 53:96 Interest
- § 53:97 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 53:98 Criminal penalties
- § 53:99 Government contractor penalties
- § 53:100 Contempt
- § 53:101 Reporting on compliance
- § 53:102 Public education sanctions
- § 53:103 Relief imposed by other entities and officials

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 53:104 Organization, powers, and duties
- § 53:105 Rule making

§ 53:106	Local Commissions
§ 53:107	Bringing a complaint
§ 53:108	Investigations
§ 53:109	Reasonable cause and jurisdictional findings
§ 53:110	Conciliation and settlement
§ 53:111	Administrative closures
§ 53:112	Reconsideration of findings
§ 53:113	Service and filing of papers
§ 53:114	Discovery
§ 53:115	Hearings
§ 53:116	Final orders
§ 53:117	Reconsideration of final orders
§ 53:118	Advisory opinions and declaratory orders
§ 53:119	Apprenticeship and training program cancellation
§ 53:120	Notice posting

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 53:121	Suits to enforce agency subpoenas
§ 53:122	Review of final agency orders
§ 53:123	Suits to enforce final agency orders
§ 53:124	Right to bring independent suit
§ 53:125	Preemption by federal law
§ 53:126	Class action suits
§ 53:127	Proof requirements
§ 53:128	Jury instructions
§ 53:129	Appeals

Chapter 54.

West Virginia

I. IN GENERAL

§ 54:1	Overview
--------	----------

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 54:2	Race or color
§ 54:3	Religion
§ 54:4	National origin or ancestry
§ 54:5	Sex or pregnancy
§ 54:6	Age
§ 54:7	Disability
§ 54:8	Failure to provide reasonable accommodation
§ 54:9	Off-duty tobacco use
§ 54:10	Retaliation
§ 54:11	Coercing discrimination
§ 54:12	Inciting discrimination
§ 54:13	Obstructing compliance with antidiscrimination laws
§ 54:14	Obstructing agency officials
§ 54:15	Aiding or abetting discrimination
§ 54:16	Violating agency orders

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

§ 54:17	Survey of exceptions
§ 54:18	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 54:19	Security regulations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 54:20 Safety hazards
- § 54:21 Pension or retirement plans
- § 54:22 Insurance plans
- § 54:23 Welfare benefit plans

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

- § 54:24 Application of job discrimination laws
- § 54:25 Private employers
- § 54:26 Public employers
- § 54:27 Employment agencies
- § 54:28 Labor organizations
- § 54:29 Joint apprenticeship committees

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 54:30 Human Rights Act
- § 54:31 Tobacco use discrimination law
- § 54:32 Equal pay law

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS AND HIRING

- § 54:33 Job advertising
- § 54:34 Preemployment inquiries
- § 54:35 Processing applications
- § 54:36 Preemployment physical examinations
- § 54:37 Preemployment tests
- § 54:38 Hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 54:39 Affirmative action required for public employers by executive order
- § 54:40 Limitations on affirmative action

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 54:41 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 54:42 Compensation
- § 54:43 Fringe benefits
- § 54:44 Training
- § 54:45 Seniority practices
- § 54:46 Work hours
- § 54:47 Freedom from sexual harassment in the workplace
- § 54:48 Freedom from religious harassment in the workplace
- § 54:49 Freedom from ancestral harassment in the workplace
- § 54:49.50 Freedom from age harassment in the workplace
- § 54:50 Recall from layoff
- § 54:50.50 Time off

IX. DISCHARGE AND OTHER ADVERSE EMPLOYER ACTIONS

- § 54:51 Discharge and discipline
- § 54:52 Layoffs

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 54:53 Employment agencies
- § 54:54 Labor organizations
- § 54:55 Joint apprenticeship committees

XI. REMEDIES

- § 54:56 Temporary relief
- § 54:57 Specific forms of permanent relief
- § 54:58 Other affirmative relief
- § 54:59 Backpay
- § 54:59.50 Front pay
- § 54:60 Liquidated damages
- § 54:60.50 Punitive damages
- § 54:61 Incidental damages
- § 54:61.50 Duty to mitigate damages
- § 54:62 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 54:63 Criminal penalties
- § 54:64 Reporting on compliance

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

- § 54:65 Organizational powers and duties
- § 54:66 Local commission powers and duties
- § 54:67 Rule making
- § 54:68 Bringing a complaint
- § 54:69 Dismissals of complaints
- § 54:70 Waiver of rights
- § 54:71 Investigations
- § 54:72 Probable cause findings
- § 54:73 Review of no probable cause findings
- § 54:74 Conciliation
- § 54:75 Hearings
- § 54:76 Final orders
- § 54:77 Notice of right to sue

XIII. RECORDS AND NOTICES

- § 54:78 Record-keeping requirements
- § 54:79 Notice-posting requirements

XIV. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

- § 54:80 Enforcement of Human Rights Commission subpoenas
- § 54:81 Judicial review of final orders of the Human Rights Commission
- § 54:82 Advisory opinions
- § 54:83 Enforcement of conciliation agreements
- § 54:84 Enforcement of agency final orders
- § 54:85 Right to bring independent suit
- § 54:86 Suits to compel administrative action
- § 54:87 Limitations periods under the Human Rights Act
- § 54:88 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
- § 54:89 Preemption by federal law
- § 54:90 Effect of arbitration agreements
- § 54:91 Attorney-client privilege
- § 54:92 Proof requirements
- § 54:93 Appeals

Chapter 55.

Wisconsin

I. IN GENERAL

- § 55:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 55:2	Survey of antidiscrimination prohibitions
§ 55:3	Race or color
§ 55:4	Religion or creed
§ 55:5	National origin or ancestry
§ 55:6	Sex or pregnancy
§ 55:7	Age
§ 55:8	Disability
§ 55:9	Having undergone tests for HIV or the antibody to HIV
§ 55:10	Marital status
§ 55:11	Sexual orientation
§ 55:12	Genetic testing
§ 55:13	Arrest or conviction records
§ 55:14	Political affiliation
§ 55:15	Results of lie detector tests and failure or refusal to submit to such tests
§ 55:16	Membership in military reserves
§ 55:17	Off-duty use or nonuse of lawful products
§ 55:18	Seeking remedies under or assisting in enforcement of certain state laws governing employment
§ 55:19	Retaliation
§ 55:19.50	Whistleblower protection

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATORY PROHIBITIONS

§ 55:20	Survey of exceptions
§ 55:21	Bona fide occupational qualifications
§ 55:22	Age exceptions in dangerous occupations
§ 55:23	Disability exceptions in dangerous occupations
§ 55:24	Significant risk of transmitting HIV
§ 55:25	Arrest and conviction record exceptions
§ 55:26	Exceptions for employment practices based on off-duty use or nonuse of lawful products
§ 55:27	Retirement systems
§ 55:28	Insurance coverage based on age

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 55:29	Application of antidiscrimination laws
§ 55:30	Private employers
§ 55:31	Supervisory and other employees
§ 55:32	Public employers
§ 55:33	Labor organizations
§ 55:34	Employment agencies
§ 55:35	Government contractors
§ 55:36	Licensing agencies

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

§ 55:37	Types of individuals protected by the Fair Employment Act
§ 55:38	Range of ages protected by the Fair Employment Act
§ 55:39	Individuals with disabilities protected by the Fair Employment Act
§ 55:40	HIV testing law
§ 55:41	Public employment law
§ 55:42	Government contracts statute

VI. EMPLOYEE SELECTION, JOB REQUIREMENTS, AND HIRING

§ 55:43	Job advertising
§ 55:44	Preemployment inquiries
§ 55:45	Application and examination procedures
§ 55:46	Use of honesty testing in selection decisions

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION COORDINATOR

- § 55:47 Antinepotism requirements
- § 55:48 Appearance and grooming requirements
- § 55:49 Dress code requirements
- § 55:50 Health and physical fitness requirements
- § 55:51 HIV testing requirement
- § 55:52 Genetic testing job requirements
- § 55:53 Recruitment and hiring

VII. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- § 55:54 Affirmative action required by the public employment law
- § 55:55 Comparable worth studies required by the public employment law
- § 55:56 Affirmative action required by the government contracts statute
- § 55:57 Establishment of Glass Ceiling Commission by executive order
- § 55:58 Affirmative action required by state government under executive order
- § 55:59 Affirmative action required by the sexual harassment executive order
- § 55:60 Affirmative action required by state registered apprenticeship programs
- § 55:61 Limitations on affirmative action

VIII. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- § 55:62 Laws covering all terms and conditions of employment
- § 55:63 Compensation
- § 55:64 Pregnancy-related benefits
- § 55:65 Other fringe benefits
- § 55:65.20 Family or medical leave; organ donation leave
- § 55:65.30 Absence from work of emergency responder
- § 55:66 Promotions
- § 55:67 Harassment in the workplace
- § 55:68 Involuntary retirement

IX. DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE, AND OTHER EMPLOYERS PRACTICES

- § 55:69 Discharge
- § 55:70 Constructive discharge
- § 55:71 Discipline
- § 55:72 Barring from employment
- § 55:73 Honesty testing
- § 55:73.30 Interference with emergency responders
- § 55:73.50 Mandatory religious or political meetings or communications

X. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 55:74 Labor organizations
- § 55:75 Employment agencies
- § 55:76 Licensing agencies
- § 55:77 Government contractors

XI. REMEDIES

- § 55:78 Settlements
- § 55:79 Affirmative relief
- § 55:80 Backpay
- § 55:81 Interest
- § 55:82 Compensatory damages
- § 55:83 Punitive damages
- § 55:84 Attorney's fees
- § 55:85 Civil penalties
- § 55:86 Criminal penalties
- § 55:87 Government contractor penalties

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 55:88 Limitations on remedies

XII. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

§ 55:89 Organization, powers, and duties
§ 55:90 Rule making
§ 55:91 Bringing a complaint
§ 55:92 Investigations
§ 55:93 Probable cause findings
§ 55:94 Dismissals
§ 55:95 Conciliation
§ 55:96 Hearings
§ 55:97 Final orders
§ 55:98 Administrative appeals of final orders
§ 55:99 Confidentiality and disclosure in processing
§ 55:100 Notice posting

XIII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS

§ 55:101 Judicial review procedure for agency orders
§ 55:102 Judicial review standards for agency orders
§ 55:103 Standard for judicial review of agency's statutory interpretations
§ 55:104 Suits to enforce agency decisions
§ 55:105 Right to bring independent suits
§ 55:106 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
§ 55:107 Proof requirements
§ 55:108 Res judicata and collateral estoppel
§ 55:109 Appeals

Chapter 56.

Wyoming

I. IN GENERAL

§ 56:1 Overview

II. TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION OR MOTIVATION PROHIBITED

§ 56:2 Survey of statutory prohibited bases
§ 56:3 Race or color
§ 56:4 Religion or creed
§ 56:5 Sex or pregnancy
§ 56:6 National origin or ancestry
§ 56:7 Age
§ 56:8 Disability discrimination
§ 56:9 Failure to provide reasonable accommodation for disabilities
§ 56:10 Use or nonuse of tobacco products
§ 56:11 Retaliation
§ 56:12 Whistleblower protection

III. EXCEPTIONS FROM DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITIONS

§ 56:13 Survey of exceptions
§ 56:14 Seniority systems
§ 56:15 Benefit plans

IV. WHOSE CONDUCT IS REGULATED

§ 56:16 Application of discrimination laws
§ 56:17 Private employers

- § 56:18 Public employers
- § 56:19 Employment agencies
- § 56:20 Labor organizations
- § 56:21 Other persons

V. WHO IS PROTECTED

- § 56:22 Fair Employment Practices Act
- § 56:23 Equal Pay Law

VI. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYERS' PRACTICES

- § 56:24 Discrimination prohibitions applicable to all terms and conditions of employment
- § 56:25 Hiring
- § 56:26 Compensation
- § 56:27 Promotions
- § 56:28 Employee training programs
- § 56:29 Involuntary retirement
- § 56:30 Demotion
- § 56:31 Discharge
- § 56:32 Time off
- § 56:33 Military service

VII. OTHER ENTITIES' PRACTICES

- § 56:34 Labor organizations
- § 56:35 Employment agencies

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 56:36 Relief generally
- § 56:37 Permanent injunctive-type relief
- § 56:38 Backpay
- § 56:39 Damages
- § 56:40 Criminal penalties
- § 56:41 Contempt of court
- § 56:42 Other remedies

IX. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT

- § 56:43 Administration of the Fair Employment Practices Act
- § 56:44 Powers and duties of the Department of Workforce Services under FEPA
- § 56:45 Administrative complaints
- § 56:46 Procedure after complaint is filed
- § 56:47 Investigations
- § 56:48 Required findings
- § 56:49 Conciliation efforts
- § 56:50 Hearings
- § 56:51 Decisions and orders
- § 56:52 Disclosure of information, records of investigations, and complaints

X. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS UNDER OTHER DISCRIMINATION LAWS

- § 56:53 Equal Pay Law

XI. BURDEN OF PROOF

- § 56:54 Proof requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

XII. JUDICIAL ACTIONS UNDER THE EQUAL PAY LAW

§ 56:55 Independent suits to enforce private rights

Table of Contents

VOLUME 6

ANALYSIS OF RELATED ISSUES AND ACTIONS

Part I.

Wrongful Termination, in General

Chapter 1.

Employment-At-Will Doctrine and Exceptions

I. EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL STATUS AND THE CREATION OF EXCEPTIONS PREVENTING WRONGFUL TERMINATION

- § 1:1 Overview
- § 1:2 Definition of “employment at will”
- § 1:3 Employee’s right to quit at-will employment
- § 1:4 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

II. SPECIAL PROTECTIONS AGAINST ARBITRARY DISMISSAL

- § 1:5 Remedial and other legislation
- § 1:6 Union workers
- § 1:7 Government workers under civil service laws
- § 1:8 Government workers under constitutional guarantees—First Amendment rights
- § 1:8.50 Government workers under constitutional guarantees—Other rights

III. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 1:9 In general
- § 1:10 Theory and availability of public policy claims
- § 1:11 Public policy action as tort or breach of contract
- § 1:12 What is “public policy”
- § 1:13 Who determines what public policy is

IV. SOURCES OF PUBLIC POLICY

- § 1:14 Legislative substantive rights
- § 1:15 Statutory procedural rights
- § 1:16 Judicial sources
- § 1:17 Ethics codes
- § 1:18 Constitutional rights

V. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 1:19 Overview

A. REFUSING TO COMMIT ILLEGAL OR UNETHICAL ACTS

- § 1:20 Federal statutory protection for employees of the federal government
- § 1:21 Perjury
- § 1:22 Falsification of records
- § 1:23 Kickback schemes
- § 1:24 Price-fixing and other antitrust violations
- § 1:25 Endangering health or safety
- § 1:26 Harming the environment
- § 1:27 Ethical code violations
- § 1:28 Other illegal or unethical conduct

B. PERFORMING LEGAL DUTY

- § 1:29 Jury duty
- § 1:30 Military service
- § 1:31 Obeying a subpoena and testifying

C. EXERCISING LEGAL RIGHTS

- § 1:32 Asserting compensation rights
- § 1:33 Asserting pension rights
- § 1:34 Asserting rights to leave time
- § 1:35 Asserting stock option rights
- § 1:36 Filing workers' compensation claims
- § 1:37 Proving wrongful discharge for filing workers' compensation claim
- § 1:38 Refusing to take polygraph examination
- § 1:39 Effect of consents to polygraph examinations and similar tests
- § 1:40 Asserting political beliefs
- § 1:41 Voting
- § 1:42 Obtaining an attorney
- § 1:43 Filing nonwork-related personal injury claims
- § 1:44 Filing for bankruptcy
- § 1:45 Participating in criminal investigations
- § 1:46 Participating in union activity

D. DISCLOSING EMPLOYER MISCONDUCT

- § 1:47 Federal statutory whistleblower protection in general
- § 1:47.10 Whistleblower Protection Act
- § 1:47.20 False Claims Act
- § 1:47.30 Sarbanes-Oxley Act
- § 1:47.40 Civil Service Reform Act
- § 1:47.50 Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act
- § 1:47.60 Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act
- § 1:48 State statutory protection
- § 1:49 Protection in the absence of statute
- § 1:50 Reporting workplace health and safety problems
- § 1:51 Filing product safety complaints
- § 1:52 Reporting kickback schemes
- § 1:53 Reporting violations of laws and regulations affecting financial institutions
- § 1:54 Opposition to discriminatory practices
- § 1:55 Disclosing internal corporate improprieties
- § 1:56 Making internal complaints about company policies and practices

E. OTHER EMPLOYEE CONDUCT

- § 1:57 Inadequate performance
- § 1:58 Illegal conduct
- § 1:59 Misconduct

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 1:60	Employee's real or perceived health status
§ 1:61	Refusing sexual advances
§ 1:62	Sexual relationship with coworker
§ 1:63	Marriage to a coworker
§ 1:64	Other personal relationships
§ 1:65	Outside work
§ 1:66	Extramural educational activities
§ 1:67	Garnishment
§ 1:68	Refusing dangerous assignment
§ 1:69	Refusing to submit to drug testing
§ 1:70	Engaging in the use of controlled substances

Chapter 2.

Other Foundations for Wrongful Termination

I. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

A. IN GENERAL

§ 2:1	Overview
§ 2:2	Bilateral contract theory
§ 2:3	Unilateral contract theory
§ 2:4	Evidence of consideration
§ 2:5	Evidence of intent
§ 2:6	Effect of timing on formation of implied contracts
§ 2:7	Effect of disclaimers
§ 2:8	Effect of oral modifications of written representations establishing employment at will
§ 2:9	Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts
§ 2:10	Modification of implied contracts
§ 2:11	Promissory estoppel

B. SIGNIFICANCE OF SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 2:12	Inference of contractual rights from employer representations
§ 2:13	Permanent employment
§ 2:14	Specification of periodic compensation terms
§ 2:15	Projected reviews or raises
§ 2:16	Favorable performance appraisals
§ 2:17	References to continuing benefits
§ 2:18	References to pension and retirement plans
§ 2:19	References to promotion policies
§ 2:20	References to layoff policies
§ 2:21	Adopting nondiscrimination policies
§ 2:22	References to discipline and discharge procedures
§ 2:23	Discipline or discharge only on specified grounds
§ 2:24	Discharge only for cause

C. SIGNIFICANCE OF SPECIFIC EMPLOYEE CONDUCT

§ 2:25	Inference of contractual rights from employee changes in position
§ 2:26	Giving up other employment or opportunities
§ 2:27	Giving up union protection
§ 2:28	Moving to a new location
§ 2:29	Length of service and level of performance

II. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 2:30	Overview
--------	----------

- § 2:31 Applicability to employment at will
- § 2:32 Implied covenant claims as tort or contract actions
- § 2:33 Pleading and proof

III. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 2:34 Overview

A. MALICIOUS DISCHARGE

- § 2:35 Availability of cause of action
- § 2:36 Pleading and proof

B. INTENTIONAL INFLICTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

- § 2:37 Applicability to termination of at-will employment
- § 2:38 Establishing a prima facie case
- § 2:39 When is conduct outrageous and extreme
- § 2:40 When is emotional distress severe
- § 2:41 Discrimination or harassment on a prohibited basis

C. INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACTUAL RELATIONS

- § 2:42 Applicability to termination of at-will employment
- § 2:43 Proving and defending against claims of interference with contractual relations
- § 2:44 Requirement of third-party interference
- § 2:45 Employers' agents as third parties
- § 2:46 Relevance of agents' motives

D. FRAUD

- § 2:47 Applicability to termination of at-will employment
- § 2:48 Pleading and proof
- § 2:49 Representations regarding permanence of employment
- § 2:50 Other representations

E. INVASION OF PRIVACY

- § 2:51 Applicability to termination of at-will employment
- § 2:52 Interference with personal relationships
- § 2:53 Drug-related investigations

F. OTHER TORTS

- § 2:54 Conspiracy
- § 2:55 Malicious prosecution
- § 2:56 Negligent discharge
- § 2:57 Negligent infliction of emotional distress
- § 2:58 Defamation
- § 2:59 False light
- § 2:60 Public disclosure of private fact
- § 2:61 Loss of consortium

Chapter 3.

Litigation of Claims

I. IN GENERAL

- § 3:1 Litigation of claims
- § 3:2 Considerations in choosing form of action

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. WHERE TO BRING SUIT

- § 3:3 Considerations in choosing forum
- § 3:4 State court jurisdiction
- § 3:5 Federal court diversity jurisdiction
- § 3:6 Federal court supplemental jurisdiction
- § 3:7 Supplemental jurisdiction when federal claim is made under federal discrimination laws
- § 3:8 Procedure after denial of federal jurisdiction
- § 3:9 Federal court jurisdiction over maritime and admiralty law cases
- § 3:10 Removal of suit from state to federal court
- § 3:11 Removal of essentially federal claims alleged in state law terms
- § 3:12 Defeating removal by joinder of nondiverse defendants
- § 3:13 Venue

III. TIME LIMITATIONS

- § 3:14 Tort limitations periods
- § 3:15 Contract limitations periods
- § 3:16 Commencement of limitations periods
- § 3:17 Equitable modification of limitations periods

IV. PREEMPTION BY FEDERAL LAW

- § 3:18 When preemption issues are raised
- § 3:19 Effect of the First Amendment
- § 3:20 Effect of the National Labor Relations Act
- § 3:21 Effect of the Labor-Management Relations Act when challenged conduct is prohibited by the Act or by applicable collective bargaining agreements
- § 3:22 Effect of the Labor-Management Relations Act when resolution of claims requires interpretation of collective bargaining agreements
- § 3:23 Priority of preemption issues under the Labor-Management Relations Act
- § 3:24 Effect of the Labor-Management Reporting Disclosure Act
- § 3:25 Effect of the Railway Labor Act
- § 3:26 Effect of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act
- § 3:27 Effect of federal antidiscrimination laws
- § 3:28 Effect of federal safety and environmental laws
- § 3:29 Effect of federal banking and lending laws
- § 3:30 Effect of federal bankruptcy code
- § 3:31 Effect of laws governing claims against the federal government
- § 3:32 Effect of Federal Employees' Compensation Act
- § 3:33 Effect of Fair Labor Standards Act

V. EXCLUSIVITY OF STATE STATUTORY REMEDIES

- § 3:34 When exclusivity issues are raised
- § 3:35 Effect of state statutory remedies on public policy claims
- § 3:36 Effect of state statutory remedies on retaliatory discharge claims
- § 3:37 Effect of state statutory remedies on implied contract claims
- § 3:38 Effect of state statutory remedies on traditional tort claims
- § 3:39 Relationship between emotional distress claims and the scope of workers' compensation laws

VI. RES JUDICATA AND COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

- § 3:40 Preclusive effect of prior court decision
- § 3:41 Preclusive effect of prior administrative decisions
- § 3:42 Preclusive effect of prior arbitration

VII. OTHER JURISDICTIONAL QUESTIONS

- § 3:43 Effect of prior agreement to arbitrate
- § 3:44 Effect of conditional reinstatement agreement

- § 3:45 Effect of acceptance of post-termination benefits
- § 3:46 Effect of official immunity

VIII. CHOICE OF LAW

- § 3:47 State court suits
- § 3:48 Federal diversity suits

IX. PARTIES

- § 3:49 Plaintiffs
- § 3:50 Defendants
- § 3:51 Employers' agents as defendants
- § 3:52 Employers' insurers as defendants

X. PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

- § 3:53 Complaints and answers
- § 3:54 Motions to dismiss
- § 3:55 Motions for summary judgment
- § 3:56 Other motions

XI. DISCOVERY

- § 3:57 Plaintiffs' discovery
- § 3:58 Defendants' discovery

XII. TRIAL

- § 3:59 Right to jury trial
- § 3:60 Jury instructions
- § 3:61 Tactical consideration in jury trials

XIII. PROVING AND DEFENDING AGAINST WRONGFUL TERMINATION CLAIMS

- § 3:62 Order and burden of proof
- § 3:63 Defenses based on discharge for cause
- § 3:64 Defenses based on statutes of frauds
- § 3:65 Other defenses
- § 3:66 Relief from wrongful termination
- § 3:67 Availability of tort or contract remedies
- § 3:68 Defenses against recovery
- § 3:69 Tax consequences of monetary recovery for wrongful termination

XIV. SETTLING THE CASE

- § 3:70 Tactical considerations
- § 3:71 Essential elements of settlement agreements
- § 3:72 Effect of release of liability

XV. INJUNCTIVE-TYPE RELIEF

- § 3:73 Reinstatement
- § 3:74 Compliance with prescribed termination procedures

XVI. DAMAGES

- § 3:75 Recoverability of lost earnings
- § 3:76 Calculation of lost earnings
- § 3:77 Reductions from lost earnings awards
- § 3:78 Proving entitlement to lost earnings
- § 3:79 Limiting liability for lost earnings

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 3:80 Other compensatory damages
- § 3:81 Duty to mitigate damages
- § 3:82 Availability of punitive damages
- § 3:83 Conditions for punitive damage awards
- § 3:84 Measure of punitive damages
- § 3:85 Proving entitlement to punitive damages
- § 3:86 Review of punitive damages awards

XVII. ATTORNEY'S FEES

- § 3:87 Authority for attorney's fee awards
- § 3:88 Conditions for awards to employees
- § 3:89 Conditions for awards to employers

Part II.

Wrongful Termination: State-by-State Analysis

Chapter 4.

Alabama

I. IN GENERAL

- § 4:1 Overview
- § 4:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees
- § 4:2.50 Government workers under civil service laws
- § 4:3 Availability of public policy actions

II. CLAIMS BASED ON CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS ON DISCHARGE DISCRETION

- § 4:4 Application of contract theory
- § 4:5 Evidence of intent
- § 4:6 Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts
- § 4:7 Promissory estoppel

III. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 4:8 Permanent employment
- § 4:9 Specification of periodic compensation terms
- § 4:10 References to discharge procedures
- § 4:11 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 4:12 Discharge only for cause

IV. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 4:13 Giving up other employment
- § 4:14 Moving to a new location
- § 4:15 Other employee actions

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 4:16 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 4:17 Malicious discharge
- § 4:18 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 4:19 Intentional interference with business or contractual relations
- § 4:20 Fraud
- § 4:21 Malicious prosecution
- § 4:22 Invasion of privacy

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 4:23 Time limitations
- § 4:24 Summary judgment motions
- § 4:25 Defenses
- § 4:26 Damages

Chapter 5.

Alaska

I. IN GENERAL

- § 5:1 Overview
- § 5:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 5:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 5:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 5:5 Exercising legal rights
- § 5:6 Disclosing employer misconduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 5:7 Application of contract theory
- § 5:8 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations
- § 5:9 Promissory estoppel

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 5:10 Availability of actions based on implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing
- § 5:11 Implied covenant claims as tort or contract actions

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 5:12 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 5:13 Interference with contractual relationship
- § 5:14 Fraud or negligent misrepresentation
- § 5:15 Invasion of privacy
- § 5:16 Negligent discharge

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 5:17 Res judicata and collateral estoppel

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 5:18 Availability of tort or contract remedies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 5:19 Damages
- § 5:20 Attorney's fees and costs
- § 5:21 Effect of a release of claim

Chapter 6.

Arizona

I. IN GENERAL

- § 6:1 Overview
- § 6:2 Government workers under civil service laws

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 6:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 6:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 6:5 Refusing to perform illegal acts
- § 6:6 Performing legal duties
- § 6:7 Exercising legal rights
- § 6:8 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 6:9 Other employer motives for discharge

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 6:10 Application of contract theory
- § 6:11 Evidence of intent

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 6:12 Permanent employment
- § 6:13 References to discharge procedures
- § 6:14 Discharge only on specified grounds

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 6:15 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 6:16 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 6:16.50 Negligent infliction of emotional distress
- § 6:17 Interference with employment contracts
- § 6:18 Invasion of privacy

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 6:19 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 6:20 Res judicata and collateral estoppel
- § 6:21 Defenses

IX. REMEDIES

- § 6:22 Lost earnings
- § 6:23 Prejudgment interest
- § 6:24 Attorney's fees

X. TIME LIMITATIONS

- § 6:25 Tort limitations period
- § 6:26 Contract limitations period

Chapter 7.

Arkansas

I. IN GENERAL

- § 7:1 Overview
- § 7:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 7:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 7:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 7:5 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 7:6 Exercising legal rights
- § 7:7 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 7:8 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 7:9 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations
- § 7:10 Promissory estoppel doctrine

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 7:11 Availability of actions based on implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 7:12 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 7:13 Negligent infliction of emotional distress
- § 7:14 Fraud

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 7:15 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims
- § 7:16 Trials and verdicts

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 7:17 Damages
- § 7:18 Attorney's fees

Chapter 8.

California

I. IN GENERAL

- § 8:1 Overview
- § 8:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 8:3 Government workers under civil service laws
- § 8:4 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 8:5 Nature of public policy actions
- § 8:6 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 8:7 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 8:8 Exercising legal rights
- § 8:9 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 8:10 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 8:11 Application of contract theory
- § 8:12 Evidence of intent
- § 8:13 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations
- § 8:14 Inference of contractual rights from employee changes in position
- § 8:15 Promissory estoppel doctrine

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 8:16 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing
- § 8:17 Implied covenant claims as tort or contract actions
- § 8:18 Stating and proving implied covenant claims

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 8:19 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 8:20 Interference with contractual relationship
- § 8:21 Fraud
- § 8:22 Invasion of privacy
- § 8:23 Conspiracy
- § 8:24 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 8:25 Time limitations
- § 8:26 Effect of state statutory remedies on public policy claims
- § 8:27 Effect of state statutory remedies on implied contract claims
- § 8:28 Effect of workers' compensation remedies on emotional distress claims
- § 8:29 Res judicata
- § 8:30 Choice of law
- § 8:31 Parties
- § 8:32 Discovery
- § 8:33 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims
- § 8:34 Trials and verdicts

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 8:35 Availability of tort or contract damages
- § 8:36 Settling the case
 - § 8:36.30 Civil penalties
 - § 8:36.50 Affirmative relief
- § 8:37 Damages
- § 8:38 Tax consequences of monetary relief

Chapter 9.

Colorado

I. IN GENERAL

- § 9:1 Overview
- § 9:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 9:3 Government workers under civil service laws
- § 9:4 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 9:5 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 9:6 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 9:7 Refusing to perform illegal acts
- § 9:8 Exercising legal rights
- § 9:9 Disclosing employer misconduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 9:10 Application of contract theory
- § 9:11 Promissory estoppel
- § 9:12 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 9:13 Permanent employment
- § 9:14 Specification of periodic compensation and review terms
- § 9:15 References to layoff and discharge procedures
- § 9:16 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 9:17 Discharge only for cause
- § 9:18 Nondiscrimination and equitable treatment

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 9:19 Availability and nature of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 9:20 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 9:21 Interference with contractual relations and prospective financial advantage
- § 9:22 Fraud
- § 9:23 Negligent misrepresentation
- § 9:24 Negligent discharge
- § 9:25 Invasion of privacy and intrusion on seclusion

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 9:26 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 9:27 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
- § 9:28 Time limitations
- § 9:29 Claim and issue preclusion
- § 9:30 Defenses

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Chapter 10.
Connecticut**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 10:1 Overview
- § 10:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 10:3 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 10:4 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 10:5 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 10:6 Refusing to perform illegal acts
- § 10:7 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 10:8 Other employer motives for discharge

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 10:9 Application of contract theory
- § 10:10 Evidence of intent
- § 10:11 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 10:12 Permanent employment
- § 10:13 References to discharge procedures
- § 10:14 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 10:15 Other representations

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 10:16 Availability and nature of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 10:17 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 10:18 Negligent infliction of emotional distress
- § 10:19 Fraud
- § 10:20 Negligent misrepresentation

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 10:20.70 Pleadings
- § 10:21 Time limitations
- § 10:22 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
- § 10:23 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 10:24 Res judicata
- § 10:25 Choice of law
- § 10:26 Defenses
- § 10:27 Remedies

**Chapter 11.
Delaware**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 11:1 Overview

- § 11:2 Public policy exceptions to the employment-at-will rule
- § 11:3 Claims based on implied-in-fact contracts
- § 11:3.50 Promissory estoppel
- § 11:4 Claims based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing
- § 11:5 Prima facie tort
- § 11:6 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 11:7 Interference with contractual relations
- § 11:8 Fraud
- § 11:9 Invasion of privacy
- § 11:10 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

II. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 11:11 Time limitations
- § 11:12 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 11:13 Defenses

III. REMEDIES

- § 11:14 Compensatory damages
- § 11:15 Punitive damages

Chapter 12.

District of Columbia

I. IN GENERAL

- § 12:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 12:2 Availability and nature of public policy actions

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 12:3 Refusing to commit illegal acts
- § 12:4 Performing legal duties
- § 12:5 Exercising legal rights
- § 12:6 Disclosing employer misconduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 12:7 Application of contract theory
- § 12:8 Evidence of contractual intent

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 12:9 Permanent employment
- § 12:10 Specification of periodic compensation and review terms
- § 12:11 References to discharge and layoff procedures
- § 12:12 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 12:13 Discharge only for cause

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 12:14 Giving up other employment
- § 12:15 Other employee actions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 12:16 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 12:17 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
§ 12:18 Interference with contractual relationships
§ 12:19 Fraud
§ 12:20 Negligent discharge
§ 12:20.50 Negligent supervision
§ 12:20.70 Defamation

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 12:21 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
§ 12:22 Defenses

X. REMEDIES

§ 12:23 Lost earnings
§ 12:24 Punitive damages
§ 12:25 Other damages

Chapter 13. Florida

I. IN GENERAL

§ 13:1 Overview
§ 13:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees and civil service laws
§ 13:3 Recognition of public policy actions

II. CLAIMS BASED ON CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS ON DISCHARGE DISCRETION

§ 13:4 Application of contract theory
§ 13:5 Enforceability of contractual limitations arising from specific employer representations
§ 13:6 Enforceability of contractual limitations arising from employee changes in position

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 13:7 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

IV. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 13:8 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
§ 13:9 Interference with contractual or business relationships
§ 13:10 Fraud
§ 13:11 Malicious prosecution

V. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 13:12 Defenses
§ 13:13 Remedies

Chapter 14. Georgia

I. IN GENERAL

§ 14:1 Overview

- § 14:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees
- § 14:3 Availability and nature of actions alleging public policy exceptions from the employment-at-will rule

II. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 14:4 Application of contract theory
- § 14:5 Availability of actions alleging contractual rights implied by specific employer representations
- § 14:6 Availability of actions alleging contractual rights implied by employee changes in position

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 14:7 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

IV. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 14:8 Malicious discharge
- § 14:9 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 14:10 Interference with contracts
- § 14:11 Fraud
- § 14:12 Conspiracy
- § 14:13 Other torts

V. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 14:14 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 14:15 Defenses
- § 14:16 Action for abusive litigation; damages

Chapter 15.

Hawaii

I. IN GENERAL

- § 15:1 Overview
- § 15:2 Constructive discharge

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 15:3 Nature of public policy causes of action

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 15:4 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 15:5 Performing legal duties
- § 15:6 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 15:7 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 15:8 Application of contract theory
- § 15:9 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 15:10 Permanent employment
- § 15:11 Specification of periodic compensation terms

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 15:12 Giving up other employment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 15:13 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 15:14 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 15:15 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 15:16 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 15:17 Defenses

Chapter 16.

Idaho

I. IN GENERAL

§ 16:1 Overview

§ 16:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

§ 16:3 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

§ 16:4 Public policy exceptions from the employment-at-will rule

II. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 16:5 Application of contract theory

§ 16:6 Evidence of intent

§ 16:7 Equitable estoppel

III. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 16:8 Permanent employment

§ 16:9 Specification of periodic compensation terms

§ 16:10 Reference to discharge procedures

§ 16:11 Discharge only on specified grounds

§ 16:12 Discharge only for cause

IV. OTHER CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION OF AT-WILL EMPLOYMENT

§ 16:13 Breach of implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

§ 16:14 Tortious interference with employment contracts

§ 16:15 Fraud

§ 16:16 Disclosing employer misconduct

V. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 16:17 Jury trials

§ 16:18 Time limitations

§ 16:19 Defenses

VI. REMEDIES

§ 16:20 Lost earnings

§ 16:21 Punitive damages

§ 16:22 Duty to mitigate damages

§ 16:23 Attorney's fees

Chapter 17.

Illinois

I. IN GENERAL

- § 17:1 Overview
- § 17:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 17:3 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 17:4 Nature of public policy actions
- § 17:5 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 17:6 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 17:7 Exercising legal rights
- § 17:8 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 17:9 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 17:10 Application of contract theory
- § 17:11 Evidence of intent
- § 17:12 Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts
- § 17:13 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 17:14 Permanent employment
- § 17:15 Specification of periodic compensation and review terms
- § 17:16 References to promotion policies
- § 17:17 References to continuing benefits
- § 17:18 References to pension and retirement plans
- § 17:19 References to discharge and layoff procedures
- § 17:20 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 17:21 Discharge only for cause

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 17:22 Giving up other employment
- § 17:23 Relocating

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 17:24 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 17:25 Availability and elements of actions for intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 17:26 When is conduct outrageous and extreme
- § 17:27 Applicability of actions for interference with contractual relations and prospective economic advantage to termination of at-will employment
- § 17:28 Pleading and proving tortious interference
- § 17:29 Fraud
- § 17:30 Invasion of privacy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 17:31 Negligence

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 17:32 Preemption by OSHA
§ 17:33 Effect of state statutory remedies on public policy claims
§ 17:34 Effect of state statutory remedies on implied contract claims
§ 17:35 Effect of state statutory remedies on traditional tort claims
§ 17:36 Res judicata
§ 17:37 Choice of law
§ 17:38 Complaints
§ 17:39 Summary judgment motions
§ 17:40 Defenses

X. REMEDIES

§ 17:41 Reinstatement
§ 17:42 Lost earnings
§ 17:43 Compensatory damages
§ 17:44 Punitive damages

Chapter 18.

Indiana

I. IN GENERAL

§ 18:1 Overview
§ 18:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 18:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions
§ 18:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 18:5 Refusing to perform illegal acts
§ 18:6 Performing legal duties
§ 18:7 Exercising legal rights
§ 18:8 Disclosing employer misconduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 18:9 Application of contract theory
§ 18:10 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 18:11 Permanent employment
§ 18:12 References to periodic performance and salary reviews
§ 18:13 References to discharge and discipline procedures
§ 18:14 References to cause or grounds for discharge

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

§ 18:15 Giving up other employment opportunities
§ 18:16 Length of specialized service
§ 18:17 Releasing from liability

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 18:18 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 18:19 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 18:20 Interference with employment contracts and business relationships

§ 18:21 Fraud

§ 18:22 Invasion of privacy

§ 18:23 Conspiracy

IX. LITIGATION

§ 18:24 Time limitations

§ 18:25 Filing requirements

§ 18:26 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 18:27 Res judicata and collateral estoppel

§ 18:28 Defenses

X. REMEDIES

§ 18:29 Compensatory damages

§ 18:30 Punitive damages

Chapter 19.

Iowa

I. IN GENERAL

§ 19:1 Overview

§ 19:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 19:3 Nature and availability of public policy causes of action

§ 19:4 Exercising legal rights

§ 19:5 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts

§ 19:6 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 19:7 State statutory protection

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 19:8 Application of contract theory

§ 19:9 Inference of contractual rights from specific employer representations

§ 19:10 Inference of contractual rights from employee changes in position

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 19:11 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

V. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 19:12 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 19:13 Interference with contractual relations

§ 19:14 Fraud

VI. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 19:15 Time limitations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 19:16 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 19:17 Proving wrongful termination claims
- § 19:18 Defenses
- § 19:19 Jury instructions

VII. REMEDIES

- § 19:20 Lost earnings
- § 19:21 Compensatory damages
- § 19:22 Punitive damages
- § 19:23 Duty to mitigate damages

Chapter 20.

Kansas

I. IN GENERAL

- § 20:1 Overview
- § 20:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 20:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 20:4 Sources of public policy
- § 20:5 Performing legal duties
- § 20:6 Exercising legal rights
- § 20:7 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 20:8 Membership in classes protected against unlawful discrimination
- § 20:9 Other employee conduct

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 20:10 Application of contract theory
- § 20:11 Evidence of intent
- § 20:12 Effect of timing on formation of implied contracts
- § 20:13 Promissory estoppel

IV. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 20:14 Permanent employment
- § 20:15 Favorable performance appraisals
- § 20:16 Adopting nondiscrimination policies
- § 20:17 References to discharge procedures
- § 20:18 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 20:19 Discharge only for cause
- § 20:20 References to continuing benefits

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 20:21 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 20:22 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 20:23 Interference with contracts or prospective business advantage
- § 20:24 Fraud
- § 20:25 Invasion of privacy
- § 20:26 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

§ 20:27 Negligent discharge

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 20:28 Time limitations

§ 20:29 Preemption by federal law

§ 20:30 Exclusivity of state statutory claims

§ 20:31 Defenses

VIII. REMEDIES

§ 20:32 Settlement

§ 20:33 Compensatory damages

§ 20:34 Punitive damages

Chapter 21.

Kentucky

I. IN GENERAL

§ 21:1 Overview

§ 21:2 Constructive discharge

§ 21:2.50 Governmental workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 21:3 Nature of public policy claims

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 21:4 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts

§ 21:5 Exercising legal rights

§ 21:6 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 21:7 Application of contract theory

§ 21:8 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations

§ 21:9 Inference of contractual rights from employee changes in position

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 21:10 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 21:11 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 21:12 Interference with contractual relationship

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 21:13 Time limitations

§ 21:14 Effect of state statutory remedies on public policy claims

§ 21:15 Collateral estoppel

§ 21:16 Parties

§ 21:17 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims

§ 21:18 Trials and verdicts

VIII. REMEDIES

§ 21:19 Compensatory damages

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 21:20 Punitive damages

Chapter 22.

Louisiana

I. IN GENERAL

- § 22:1 Overview
- § 22:2 Public policy exceptions from the employment-at-will rule
- § 22:3 Abuse-of-rights doctrine

II. IMPLIED CONTRACT CLAIMS UNDER CIVIL CODE ARTICLES GOVERNING CONTRACTUAL AND EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIPS

- § 22:4 Application of contract theory
- § 22:5 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations

III. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 22:6 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 22:7 Interference with employment contracts
- § 22:8 Invasion of privacy
- § 22:9 Negligent infliction of emotional distress
- § 22:10 Negligent discharge

IV. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 22:11 Effect of release of tort liability
- § 22:12 Defenses
- § 22:13 Time limitations

Chapter 23.

Maine

I. IN GENERAL

- § 23:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 23:2 Availability of public policy claims
- § 23:3 Statutory protection for employees disclosing employer misconduct

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 23:4 Application of contract theory
- § 23:5 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations
- § 23:6 Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts
- § 23:7 Promissory estoppel doctrine

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 23:8 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

V. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 23:9 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 23:10 Interference with contractual relationship
- § 23:11 Negligent discharge

§ 23:12 Fraud

VI. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 23:13 Defenses

VII. REMEDIES

§ 23:14 Damages

§ 23:15 Availability of attorney's fees awards

Chapter 24.

Maryland

I. IN GENERAL

§ 24:1 Overview

§ 24:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

§ 24:3 Government workers under civil service laws

§ 24:4 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 24:5 Availability and nature of public policy actions

§ 24:6 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 24:7 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts

§ 24:8 Exercising legal rights

§ 24:9 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 24:10 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 24:11 Application of contract theory

§ 24:12 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 24:13 Lifetime employment

§ 24:14 References to discharge procedures

§ 24:15 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 24:16 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 24:17 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 24:18 Fraud

§ 24:19 Negligent misrepresentation

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 24:20 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 24:21 Res judicata and collateral estoppel

§ 24:22 Pleading requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 24:23 Defenses

IX. REMEDIES

§ 24:24 Compensatory damages

§ 24:25 Punitive damages

Chapter 25.

Massachusetts

I. IN GENERAL

§ 25:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 25:2 Availability and nature of public policy actions

§ 25:3 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 25:4 Refusing to commit illegal acts

§ 25:5 Performing legal duties or important, socially desirable acts

§ 25:6 Exercising legal rights

§ 25:7 Disclosing misconduct

§ 25:8 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 25:9 Application of contract theory

§ 25:10 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contract

§ 25:11 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 25:12 Permanent employment

§ 25:13 Specification of periodic compensation terms

§ 25:14 References to discharge procedures

§ 25:15 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 25:16 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

§ 25:17 Stating and proving implied covenant claims

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 25:18 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 25:19 Interference with contractual relations

§ 25:20 Fraud

§ 25:21 Invasion of privacy

§ 25:22 Negligent discharge

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 25:23 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 25:24 Choice of law

§ 25:25 Defenses

§ 25:26 Collateral estoppel

IX. REMEDIES

§ 25:27 Lost earnings

§ 25:28 Compensatory and punitive damages

Chapter 26.

Michigan

I. IN GENERAL

§ 26:1 Overview

§ 26:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

§ 26:3 Union workers under collective bargaining agreements

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 26:4 Nature of public policy causes of action

§ 26:5 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 26:6 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts

§ 26:7 Performing legal duties

§ 26:8 Exercising legal rights

§ 26:9 Disclosing misconduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND EMPLOYEE'S EXPECTATIONS

§ 26:10 Application of contract and legitimate expectations theories

§ 26:11 Evidence of contractual rights

§ 26:12 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts

§ 26:13 Effect of oral modifications of written representations establishing employment at will

§ 26:14 Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts

§ 26:15 Modification of implied contracts

§ 26:16 Promissory estoppel doctrine

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 26:17 Permanent employment

§ 26:18 Specification of periodic compensation terms

§ 26:19 References to discharge procedures

§ 26:20 Discharge only for cause

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

§ 26:21 Giving up other employment

§ 26:22 Moving to a new location

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 26:23 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 26:24 Malicious discharge

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 26:25	Intentional infliction of emotional distress
§ 26:26	Interference with contractual relations
§ 26:27	Fraud
§ 26:28	Negligent discharge
§ 26:29	Negligent infliction of emotional distress
§ 26:29.50	Negligent retention

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 26:30	Time limitations
§ 26:31	Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
§ 26:32	Res judicata and collateral estoppel
§ 26:33	Choice of law
§ 26:34	Parties
§ 26:35	Right to jury trial
§ 26:36	Jury instructions
§ 26:37	Order and burdens of proof
§ 26:38	Defenses

X. REMEDIES

§ 26:39	Settling the case
§ 26:40	Damages

Chapter 27.

Minnesota

I. IN GENERAL

§ 27:1	Overview
§ 27:2	Constructive discharge of at-will employees
§ 27:3	Statutory protection against arbitrary dismissal
§ 27:3.50	Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 27:4	Nature and availability of public policy actions
§ 27:5	Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 27:6	Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts
§ 27:7	Disclosing employer misconduct
§ 27:8	Membership in classes protected from unlawful discrimination

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 27:9	Application of contract theory
§ 27:10	Evidence of intent
§ 27:11	Effect of timing of representations on formation of an implied contract
§ 27:12	Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 27:13	Permanent employment
§ 27:14	References to layoff and discharge procedures
§ 27:15	Discharge only for cause

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

§ 27:16 Giving up other employment

§ 27:17 Length of specialized service

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 27:18 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 27:19 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 27:20 Interference with contractual relations

§ 27:21 Fraud

§ 27:22 Negligent discharge

§ 27:23 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

§ 27:24 Defamation

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 27:25 Time limitations

§ 27:26 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 27:27 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims

X. REMEDIES

§ 27:28 Injunctive-type relief

§ 27:29 Lost earnings

§ 27:30 Punitive damages

§ 27:31 Duty to mitigate damages

§ 27:32 Costs and disbursements

Chapter 28.

Mississippi

I. IN GENERAL

§ 28:1 Mississippi

§ 28:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

§ 28:3 Government workers under civil service laws

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 28:4 Availability of public policy claims

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 28:5 Application of contract theory

§ 28:6 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations

§ 28:7 Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts

§ 28:8 Equitable and promissory estoppel

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 28:9 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

V. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 28:10 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 28:11 Interference with contractual relationship

VI. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 28:12 Time limitations

§ 28:13 Damages

§ 28:14 Effect of arbitration agreement

Chapter 29.

Missouri

I. IN GENERAL

§ 29:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 29:2 Nature and availability of public policy actions

§ 29:3 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 29:4 Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts

§ 29:5 Exercising legal rights

§ 29:6 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 29:7 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 29:8 Application of contract theory

§ 29:9 Evidence of intent

§ 29:10 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 29:11 Permanent employment

§ 29:12 Specification of periodic compensation terms

§ 29:13 References to discharge and layoff procedures

§ 29:14 Discharge only on specified grounds

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 29:15 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 29:16 Prima facie tort

§ 29:17 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 29:18 Interference with employment relationships

§ 29:19 Fraud

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 29:20 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 29:21 Pleading requirements

§ 29:22 Defenses

§ 29:22.50 Other matters

IX. REMEDIES

- § 29:23 Settlement
- § 29:24 Damages

**Chapter 30.
Montana**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 30:1 Overview
- § 30:2 Statutory protection from wrongful discharge
- § 30:3 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 30:4 Bargaining unit and other contract workers
- § 30:5 Claims based on violation of public policy
- § 30:6 Claims based on implied-in-fact contracts
- § 30:7 Claims based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing
- § 30:8 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 30:9 Negligent discharge
- § 30:10 Fraud

II. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 30:11 Time limitations
- § 30:12 Exhaustion of internal procedures
- § 30:12.50 Choice of law
- § 30:13 Effect of Wrongful Discharge from Employment Act remedies on common law claims
- § 30:14 Effect of other statutory remedies on Wrongful Discharge From Employment Act claims
- § 30:15 Effect of other state statutory remedies on common law claims
- § 30:16 Effect of agreements to arbitrate
- § 30:17 Res judicata
- § 30:18 Parties
- § 30:19 Defenses
- § 30:20 Default

III. REMEDIES

- § 30:21 Lost earnings
- § 30:22 Compensatory damages
- § 30:23 Punitive damages
- § 30:24 Duty to mitigate damages
- § 30:25 Attorney's fees
- § 30:26 Arbitration costs

**Chapter 31.
Nebraska**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 31:1 Nebraska
- § 31:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 31:3 Government employees under statutory and constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 31:4 Availability and nature of public policy causes of action
- § 31:5 Sources of public policy

TABLE OF CONTENTS

III. APPLICATION OF PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 31:6 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 31:7 Exercising legal rights
- § 31:8 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 31:9 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 31:10 Application of contract theory
- § 31:11 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 31:12 Permanent employment
- § 31:13 References to disciplinary and discharge procedures
- § 31:14 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 31:15 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 31:16 Interference with contractual relations
- § 31:17 Fraud
- § 31:18 Negligent supervision

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 31:19 Defenses

Chapter 32.

Nevada

I. IN GENERAL

- § 32:1 Overview
- § 32:2 Government employees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 32:3 Nature of public policy claims

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 32:4 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 32:5 Exercising legal rights
- § 32:6 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 32:7 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 32:8 Application of contract theory
- § 32:9 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts
- § 32:10 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 32:11 Permanent employment
- § 32:12 References to discharge procedures
- § 32:13 Discharge only for cause
- § 32:14 Other contractual obligations

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 32:15 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 32:16 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 32:17 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 32:18 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 32:19 Defenses
- § 32:20 Damages

Chapter 33.

New Hampshire

I. IN GENERAL

- § 33:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 33:2 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 33:3 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 33:4 Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts
- § 33:5 Exercising legal rights
- § 33:6 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 33:7 Other employer motives for discharge

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 33:8 Application of contract theory
- § 33:9 Promissory estoppel

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 33:10 Availability and nature of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 33:11 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 33:12 Fraud
- § 33:13 Invasion of privacy
- § 33:14 Negligent misrepresentation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 33:14.50 Time limitations
- § 33:15 Preemption by federal law
- § 33:16 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 33:17 Parties
- § 33:17.50 Motions for summary judgment
- § 33:18 Defenses
- § 33:18.50 Appeal from Personnel Appeals Board

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 33:19 Lost earnings
- § 33:20 Compensatory damages

Chapter 34.

New Jersey

I. IN GENERAL

- § 34:1 Overview
- § 34:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 34:3 Government workers under constitutional guarantees
- § 34:4 Constitutional protections for private employees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 34:5 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 34:6 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 34:7 Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts
- § 34:8 Exercising legal rights
- § 34:9 Disclosing misconduct
- § 34:10 Failing a drug test

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 34:11 Application of contract theory
- § 34:12 Disclaimers
- § 34:13 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 34:14 Permanent employment
- § 34:15 Favorable performance appraisals
- § 34:16 References to continuing benefits
- § 34:17 References to discharge procedures
- § 34:18 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 34:19 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 34:20 Availability and nature of claims based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 34:21 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 34:22 Tortious interference with employment relations
- § 34:23 Negligent infliction of emotional distress
- § 34:24 Invasion of privacy

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 34:24.50 Negligent misrepresentation
- § 34:25 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 34:26 Parties
- § 34:27 Defenses

IX. REMEDIES

- § 34:28 Lost earnings
- § 34:29 Punitive damages
- § 34:30 Attorney's fees and costs

Chapter 35.

New Mexico

I. IN GENERAL

- § 35:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 35:2 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 35:3 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 35:4 Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts
- § 35:5 Exercising legal rights
- § 35:6 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 35:7 Other employer motives for discharge

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 35:8 Application of contract theory
- § 35:9 Evidence of intent
- § 35:10 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 35:11 Permanent employment
- § 35:12 References to discharge procedures
- § 35:13 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 35:14 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 35:15 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 35:16 Interference with contractual relations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 35:17 Negligent discharge
- § 35:18 Prima facie tort

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 35:19 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 35:20 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims

IX. REMEDIES

- § 35:21 Availability of remedies in multiple causes of action
- § 35:22 Reinstatement
- § 35:23 Compensatory damages
- § 35:24 Punitive damages

Chapter 36.

New York

I. IN GENERAL

- § 36:1 Overview
- § 36:2 Union workers
- § 36:3 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 36:4 Recognition of public policy actions
- § 36:5 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 36:6 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 36:7 Exercising legal rights
- § 36:8 Disclosing employer misconduct; whistleblower protection

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS

- § 36:9 Application of contract theory
- § 36:10 Evidence of intent
- § 36:11 Effect of timing on formation of contracts
- § 36:12 Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts
- § 36:13 Promissory estoppel doctrine

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 36:14 Permanent employment
- § 36:15 Specification of periodic compensation terms
- § 36:16 Projected reviews
- § 36:17 References to continuing benefits
- § 36:18 References to layoff and discharge procedures
- § 36:19 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 36:20 Discharge only for cause
- § 36:21 Other representations

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 36:22 Giving up another job
- § 36:23 Moving to a new location

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 36:24 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 36:25 Prima facie tort
§ 36:26 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
§ 36:27 Negligent infliction of emotional distress
§ 36:28 Interference with contractual relations
§ 36:29 Fraud

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 36:30 Time limitations
§ 36:31 Res judicata
§ 36:32 Choice of law
§ 36:33 Parties
§ 36:34 Proving wrongful termination claims
§ 36:35 Defenses

X. REMEDIES

§ 36:36 Preliminary relief
§ 36:37 Reinstatement
§ 36:38 Damages

Chapter 37.

North Carolina

I. IN GENERAL

§ 37:1 Overview
§ 37:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 37:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions
§ 37:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 37:5 Refusing to perform illegal acts
§ 37:6 Performing legal duties
§ 37:7 Exercising legal rights
§ 37:8 Disclosing employer misconduct
§ 37:9 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS

§ 37:10 Application of contract theory
§ 37:11 Evidence of intent

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 37:12 Permanent employment
§ 37:13 Specification of periodic compensation terms
§ 37:14 References to discharge procedures

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 37:15 Discharge only on specified grounds

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

§ 37:16 Giving up other employment

§ 37:17 Relocating

§ 37:18 Other employee actions

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 37:19 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 37:20 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 37:21 Interference with employment contracts

§ 37:22 Fraud

§ 37:23 Invasion of privacy

§ 37:24 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

§ 37:25 Civil conspiracy

§ 37:26 Time limitations

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 37:27 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 37:28 Res judicata and collateral estoppel

§ 37:29 Parties

§ 37:30 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims

X. REMEDIES

§ 37:31 Reinstatement

§ 37:32 Lost earnings

§ 37:33 Punitive damages

Chapter 38.

North Dakota

I. IN GENERAL

§ 38:1 Overview

§ 38:2 Union workers under collective bargaining agreements

§ 38:2.50 Government workers

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 38:3 Nature of public policy causes of action

§ 38:4 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts

§ 38:5 Discharge for exercising legal rights

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 38:6 Application of contract theory

§ 38:7 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts

§ 38:8 Modification of implied contracts

IV. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 38:9 Permanent employment

- § 38:10 Specification of periodic compensation terms
- § 38:11 References to discharge procedures

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 38:12 Independent consideration

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 38:13 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 38:14 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 38:15 Interference with contractual relations

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 38:16 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 38:17 Damages

Chapter 39.

Ohio

I. IN GENERAL

- § 39:1 Overview
- § 39:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 39:3 Recognition of public policy actions
- § 39:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 39:5 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 39:6 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 39:7 Absence resulting from work-related injury
- § 39:8 Refusing sexual advances

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 39:9 Application of contract theory
- § 39:10 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts
- § 39:11 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 39:12 Permanent employment
- § 39:13 Specification of periodic compensation terms
- § 39:14 References to continuing benefits
- § 39:15 References to layoff and discharge procedures
- § 39:16 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 39:17 Discharge only for cause

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 39:18 Giving up other employment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 39:19 Relocation

§ 39:20 Longevity and level of performance

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 39:21 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 39:22 Malicious discharge

§ 39:23 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 39:24 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

§ 39:25 Interference with contractual or employment relationships

§ 39:26 Fraud

§ 39:27 Invasion of privacy

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 39:28 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 39:29 Res judicata and collateral estoppel

§ 39:30 Parties

§ 39:31 Motions for summary judgment

§ 39:32 Discovery

§ 39:33 Defenses

X. REMEDIES

§ 39:34 Compensatory damages

§ 39:35 Punitive damages

§ 39:36 Prejudgment interest

§ 39:37 Attorney's fees and costs

Chapter 40.

Oklahoma

I. IN GENERAL

§ 40:1 Overview

§ 40:2 Constructive discharge

§ 40:3 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 40:4 Nature of public policy claims

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 40:5 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts

§ 40:6 Exercising legal rights

§ 40:7 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 40:8 Other employee conduct

§ 40:9 Discrimination

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACT

§ 40:10 Application of contract theory

§ 40:11 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALINGS

§ 40:12 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 40:13 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
§ 40:14 Interference with contractual relationships
§ 40:14.50 Negligence

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 40:14.70 Jurisdiction
§ 40:15 Parties
§ 40:16 Exhaustion and exclusivity of statutory remedies
§ 40:17 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims
§ 40:18 Damages
§ 40:19 Attorney's fees

**Chapter 41.
Oregon**

I. IN GENERAL

§ 41:1 Overview
§ 41:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
§ 41:3 Government workers under civil service laws

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 41:4 Availability and nature of public policy actions
§ 41:5 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 41:6 Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts
§ 41:7 Performing legal duties
§ 41:8 Exercising legal rights
§ 41:9 Disclosing employer misconduct
§ 41:10 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 41:11 Application of contract theory
§ 41:12 Authority of employers' agents to enter contracts
§ 41:12.50 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 41:13 Permanent employment
§ 41:14 References to layoff and discharge procedures
§ 41:15 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 41:16 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 41:17 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 41:18 Interference with economic relationships
- § 41:19 Invasion of privacy
- § 41:20 Negligent discharge
- § 41:20.50 Fraud

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 41:21 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 41:22 Res judicata and collateral estoppel
- § 41:23 Pleading requirements
- § 41:24 Defenses

IX. REMEDIES

- § 41:25 Compensatory damages
- § 41:26 Punitive damages
- § 41:27 Attorney's fees

Chapter 42.

Pennsylvania

I. IN GENERAL

- § 42:1 Overview
- § 42:2 Union workers under collective bargaining agreements
- § 42:3 Government workers under civil service laws and constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 42:4 Availability of public policy actions
- § 42:5 Nature of public policy actions
- § 42:6 Sources of public policy
- § 42:7 Prerequisites for application

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 42:8 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts
- § 42:9 Performing legal duties
- § 42:10 Exercising legal rights
- § 42:11 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 42:12 Personal relationships
- § 42:13 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 42:14 Application of contract theory
- § 42:15 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 42:16 Permanent employment
- § 42:17 Specification of periodic compensation and review terms
- § 42:18 References to promotion policies
- § 42:19 References to discharge and layoff procedures
- § 42:20 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 42:21 Discharge only for cause

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 42:22 Giving up other employment
- § 42:23 Giving up legal rights

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 42:24 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 42:25 Applicability to employment at will
- § 42:26 Malicious discharge
- § 42:27 Availability of actions for intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 42:28 Pleading and proving claims of intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 42:29 When is conduct outrageous
- § 42:30 Interference with contractual relations
- § 42:31 Fraud
- § 42:32 Invasion of privacy
- § 42:33 Conspiracy
- § 42:34 Malicious prosecution
- § 42:35 Negligent discharge

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 42:36 Time limitations
- § 42:37 Effect of state statutory remedies on public policy claims
- § 42:38 Effect of state statutory remedies on implied contract claims
- § 42:39 Effect of state statutory remedies on traditional tort claims
- § 42:40 Res judicata
- § 42:41 Official immunity
- § 42:42 Pleadings
- § 42:43 Summary judgment motions
- § 42:44 Defenses

X. REMEDIES

- § 42:45 Settlement
- § 42:46 Damages

Chapter 43.

Rhode Island

I. IN GENERAL

- § 43:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 43:2 Nature and availability of public policy causes of action
- § 43:3 Sources of public policy

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 43:4 Application of contract theory
- § 43:5 Inference of contractual obligations from specific employer representations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 43:6 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

V. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 43:7 Availability of causes of action for traditional torts

§ 43:8 Interference with contractual relations

VI. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 43:9 Time limitations

§ 43:10 Defenses

§ 43:11 Jury trials

VII. REMEDIES

§ 43:12 Availability of relief

§ 43:13 Lost earnings

§ 43:14 Punitive damages

**Chapter 44.
South Carolina**

I. IN GENERAL

§ 44:1 Overview

§ 44:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 44:3 Nature of public policy actions

§ 44:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES OF DISCHARGE

§ 44:5 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts

§ 44:5.50 Performing legal duties

§ 44:6 Exercising legal rights

§ 44:7 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 44:8 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACT

§ 44:9 Application of contract theory

§ 44:10 Effect of disclaimers

§ 44:11 Inference of contractual rights from employer representations

§ 44:12 Inference of contractual rights from employee changes in position

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 44:13 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 44:14 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 44:15 Interference with contractual relations

§ 44:16 Invasion of privacy

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 44:17 Statute of frauds defense
- § 44:18 Effect of availability of statutory remedies

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 44:19 Damages

**Chapter 45.
South Dakota**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 45:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 45:2 Nature and availability of public policy causes of action
- § 45:3 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 45:4 Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts
- § 45:5 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 45:6 Application of contract theory
- § 45:7 Inference of contractual rights from representations of permanent employment
- § 45:8 Inference of contractual rights from references to discharge procedures
- § 45:9 Inference of contractual rights from representations of discharge only for cause

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 45:10 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 45:11 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 45:12 Negligent wrongful discharge
- § 45:13 Fraud and deceit
- § 45:14 Interference with contractual relations

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 45:15 Proving wrongful termination claims
- § 45:16 Exhaustion of administrative remedies
- § 45:17 Res judicata

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 45:18 Damages

**Chapter 46.
Tennessee**

I. IN GENERAL

- § 46:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 46:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 46:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions

§ 46:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 46:5 Refusal to participate in or remain silent about illegal acts

§ 46:6 Performing legal duties

§ 46:7 Exercising legal rights

§ 46:8 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 46:9 Application of contract theory

§ 46:10 Evidence of intent

§ 46:11 Effect of disclaimers

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 46:12 Permanent employment

§ 46:13 Specification of periodic compensation terms

§ 46:14 References to layoff procedures

§ 46:15 Discharge only on specified grounds

§ 46:16 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 46:17 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 46:18 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 46:19 Interference with employment contracts

§ 46:20 Conspiracy

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 46:21 Time limitations

§ 46:22 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 46:23 Defenses

IX. REMEDIES

§ 46:24 Specific performance

§ 46:25 Reinstatement

§ 46:26 Damages

§ 46:27 Lost future earnings

Chapter 47.

Texas

I. IN GENERAL

§ 47:1 Overview

§ 47:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

§ 47:3 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 47:4 Availability and nature of public policy actions

§ 47:5 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 47:6 Refusing to commit illegal acts

§ 47:7 Performing legal duties

§ 47:8 Exercising legal rights

§ 47:9 Section 1981

§ 47:10 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 47:11 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS ON DISCHARGE DISCRETION

§ 47:12 Application of contract theory

§ 47:13 Evidence of intent

§ 47:14 Promissory estoppel

§ 47:15 Equitable estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 47:16 Permanent employment

§ 47:17 Specification of periodic compensation and review terms

§ 47:18 References to discharge procedures

§ 47:19 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 47:20 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 47:21 Prima facie tort

§ 47:22 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 47:23 Interference with contractual relations

§ 47:24 Fraud

§ 47:25 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

§ 47:26 Negligent discharge

§ 47:27 Invasion of privacy

§ 47:28 Negligent investigation

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 47:29 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 47:30 Remedies

§ 47:31 Choice of law

§ 47:32 Defenses

Chapter 48.

Utah

I. IN GENERAL

§ 48:1 Overview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 48:2 Constructive discharge

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 48:3 Nature and availability of public policy causes of action

§ 48:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 48:5 Refusing to commit illegal or unethical acts; exercising rights or privileges

§ 48:6 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 48:7 Age discrimination

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 48:8 Application of contract theory

§ 48:9 Proving implied-in-fact contracts

§ 48:10 Effect of disclaimers on intent to form contracts

§ 48:11 Modification of contract

§ 48:12 Promissory estoppel

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 48:13 Availability of action based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 48:14 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 48:15 Interference with existing or prospective economic advantage

§ 48:15.50 Fraud

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 48:16 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 48:17 Defenses

§ 48:18 Damages

§ 48:19 Time limitations

Chapter 49.

Vermont

I. IN GENERAL

§ 49:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 49:2 Nature and availability of public policy causes of action

§ 49:3 Sources of public policy

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACT

§ 49:4 Application of contract theory

IV. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 49:5 Permanent employment

§ 49:6 References to layoff policies

§ 49:7 Discharge only for cause

§ 49:8 Promissory estoppel

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 49:9 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 49:10 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 49:11 Interference with contractual relations

§ 49:12 Negligent failure to disclose

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 49:13 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 49:14 Defenses

§ 49:15 Damages

Chapter 50.

Virginia

I. IN GENERAL

§ 50:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 50:2 Availability and nature of public policy actions

§ 50:3 Sources of public policy

III. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 50:4 Application of contract theory

§ 50:5 Evidence of intent

IV. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 50:6 Permanent employment

§ 50:7 References to continuing benefits

§ 50:8 References to layoff and discharge procedures

§ 50:9 Discharge only for cause

V. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 50:10 Availability and nature of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VI. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 50:11 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 50:12 Interference with contractual relationship

§ 50:13 Fraud

§ 50:14 Negligent supervision

§ 50:15 Negligent retention

VII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 50:16 Time limitations

§ 50:17 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 50:18 Choice of law

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 50:19 Pleadings
- § 50:20 Defenses

VIII. REMEDIES

- § 50:21 Compensatory damages
- § 50:22 Punitive damages

Chapter 51. Washington

I. IN GENERAL

- § 51:1 Overview
- § 51:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees
- § 51:3 Government workers under civil service laws

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 51:4 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 51:5 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 51:6 Refusing to perform illegal or unethical acts
- § 51:7 Performing legal duties
- § 51:8 Exercising legal rights
- § 51:9 Disclosing employer misconduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 51:10 Application of contract theory
- § 51:11 Effect of disclaimers of intent to form contracts
- § 51:11.50 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 51:12 Permanent employment
- § 51:13 Specification of periodic compensation terms
- § 51:14 References to layoff, discharge, and reinstatement procedures
- § 51:15 Discharge only for cause
- § 51:16 Expectation of future earnings after agreement to re-hire as at-will employee

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

- § 51:17 Giving up other employment
- § 51:18 Moving to new locations
- § 51:19 Length of service
- § 51:20 Other employee actions

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 51:21 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 51:22 Malicious discharge

- § 51:23 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 51:24 Interference with prospective economic advantage

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 51:25 Time limitations
- § 51:26 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 51:27 Proving and defending against wrongful termination claims

X. REMEDIES

- § 51:28 Damages
- § 51:29 Attorney's fees

Chapter 52.

West Virginia

I. IN GENERAL

- § 52:1 Overview
- § 52:2 Constructive discharge of at-will employees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 52:3 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 52:4 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 52:5 Refusing to perform illegal acts
- § 52:6 Exercising legal rights
- § 52:7 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 52:8 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 52:9 Application of contract theory
- § 52:10 Evidence of intent

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 52:11 Permanent employment
- § 52:12 Specification of periodic compensation terms
- § 52:13 References to discharge procedures
- § 52:14 Discharge only on specified grounds

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 52:15 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 52:16 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 52:17 Fraud
- § 52:18 Conspiracy

VIII. LITIGATION

- § 52:19 Time limitations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 52:20 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies
- § 52:21 Parties
- § 52:22 Proof requirements

IX. REMEDIES

- § 52:23 Compensatory damages
- § 52:24 Punitive damages
- § 52:24.50 Duty to mitigate damages
- § 52:25 Attorney's fees

Chapter 53.

Wisconsin

I. IN GENERAL

- § 53:1 Overview

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

- § 53:2 Availability and nature of public policy actions
- § 53:3 Sources of public policy

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

- § 53:4 Performing legal duties
- § 53:5 Exercising legal rights
- § 53:6 Disclosing employer misconduct
- § 53:7 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

- § 53:8 Application of contract theory
- § 53:9 Modification of contractual obligations
- § 53:10 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

- § 53:11 Permanent employment
- § 53:12 Specification of periodic compensation terms
- § 53:13 References to discharge procedures
- § 53:14 Discharge only on specified grounds
- § 53:15 Discharge only for cause

VI. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

- § 53:16 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

- § 53:17 Malicious discharge
- § 53:18 Intentional infliction of emotional distress
- § 53:19 Interference with employment contracts
- § 53:20 Misrepresentation

VIII. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

- § 53:21 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 53:22 Defenses

IX. REMEDIES

§ 53:23 Reinstatement

§ 53:24 Lost earnings

§ 53:25 Punitive damages

§ 53:26 Attorney's fees

Chapter 54.

Wyoming

I. IN GENERAL

§ 54:1 Overview

§ 54:2 Government workers under constitutional guarantees

II. PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO THE EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL RULE

§ 54:3 Availability of public policy causes of action

III. APPLICATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY EXCEPTION TO SPECIFIC EMPLOYER MOTIVES FOR DISCHARGE

§ 54:4 Performing legal duties

§ 54:5 Exercising legal rights

§ 54:6 Disclosing employer misconduct

§ 54:7 Other employee conduct

IV. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED-IN-FACT CONTRACTS

§ 54:8 Application of contract theory

§ 54:9 Effect of disclaimers

§ 54:10 Promissory estoppel

V. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM SPECIFIC EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIONS

§ 54:11 Permanent employment

§ 54:12 Discharge only for cause

VI. INFERENCE OF CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS FROM EMPLOYEE CHANGES IN POSITION

§ 54:13 Giving up other employment

VII. CLAIMS BASED ON IMPLIED COVENANTS OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

§ 54:14 Availability of actions based on implied covenants of good faith and fair dealing

VIII. TRADITIONAL TORT CHALLENGES TO TERMINATION

§ 54:15 Intentional infliction of emotional distress

§ 54:16 Negligent infliction of emotional distress

§ 54:17 Interference with contractual relations

IX. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 54:18 Exclusivity of state statutory remedies

§ 54:19 Defenses

§ 54:20 Review of national guard personnel decisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

X. REMEDIES

§ 54:21 Lost future earnings

Part III.

Common Law Harassment Claims

Chapter 55.

State Common Law Harassment Claims

I. STATE COMMON-LAW HARASSMENT CLAIMS

§ 55:1 Overview

§ 55:2 Harassment as basis of state tort or contract action

§ 55:3 When common-law harassment actions are barred by state workers' compensation statutes

§ 55:4 When common-law harassment actions are barred by state FEP laws

§ 55:5 Employer's common-law responsibility for harassment in the workplace

§ 55:6 Remedies for common law sexual harassment claims

II. LITIGATION OF CLAIMS

§ 55:7 Supplemental jurisdiction in federal court

Table of Contents

VOLUME 7

FORMS, PLEADINGS AND PRACTICE AIDS

Chapter 1.

Affirmative Action Plans

- § 1:1 Overview
- § 1:2 Format of affirmative action plans for federal contractors
- § 1:3 Federal contractor affirmative action plan—Sample form

Chapter 2.

Prelitigation Forms

- § 2:1 Overview
- § 2:2 Client information sheet—Sample form
- § 2:3 Interviewing client—Sample form
- § 2:4 Handbooks—Sample form
- § 2:5 Public policy questions—Sample form
- § 2:6 Letter of inquiry—Sample form
- § 2:7 Conciliatory demand letter—Sample form
- § 2:8 Threatening demand letter—Sample form
- § 2:9 Rejection letter—Sample form

Chapter 3.

Federal Administrative Proceedings

I. INTIAL INTAKE BY EEOC

- § 3:1 EEOC intake questionnaire
- § 3:2 Sample intake questionnaire [EEOC Form 283]

II. CHARGE

- § 3:3 Overview
- § 3:4 How to complete a charge of discrimination
- § 3:5 Charge of discrimination [EEOC Form 5]
- § 3:6 EEOC affidavit, EEOC Form 133 and 133B
- § 3:7 Request for withdrawal of charge

III. RESPONDING TO AN EEOC CHARGE

- § 3:8 Responding to a charge of discrimination filed with the EEOC
- § 3:9 Conducting an internal investigation before responding to a charge
- § 3:10 Notice of discrimination charge [EEOC Form 131]
- § 3:11 Response to a charge of age discrimination—Sample form

IV. UNION REQUESTS

- § 3:12 Labor organization request for copies of charges
- § 3:13 Sample request for copies of charges [EEOC Form 345]

V. NOTICE OF RIGHT TO SUE

- § 3:14 Overview
- § 3:15 Sample notice of right to sue issued on request [EEOC form 161-B]
- § 3:16 Sample notice of right to sue when a charge is dismissed [EEOC form 161]
- § 3:17 Sample notice of right to sue issued after failure of conciliation [EEOC form 161-A]

VI. COMPLAINT OF DISCRIMINATION

- § 3:18 Complaint of discrimination in employment under federal government contracts
- § 3:19 Filled-in complaint alleging discrimination on the basis of handicap—Sample form
- § 3:20 Administrative agency sexual harassment complaint—Sample form
- § 3:21 Complaint in federal court alleging discrimination in employment based on sex (sexual harassment)—Sample form
- § 3:22 Complaint alleging administrative agency's discriminatory testing requirements—Sample form
- § 3:23 Complaint in federal court alleging violations of the Civil Rights Act based on sex, to compel promotion of female to next grade ranking—Sample form
- § 3:24 Complaint of discrimination based on age (forced retirement)—Sample form
- § 3:25 Complaint of discrimination based on age (involuntary transfer)—Sample form
- § 3:26 Complaint of discrimination based on sex, class action alleging discrimination in hiring for blue collar positions—Sample form
- § 3:27 Complaint of discrimination based on physical handicap against federal agency under the Rehabilitation Act—Sample form

VII. EEO REPORTS

- § 3:28 Overview
- § 3:29 EEO-1 report
- § 3:30 EEOC questions and answers regarding EEO-1 report
- § 3:31 Sample EEO-1
- § 3:32 Instructions for completing EEO-1
- § 3:33 EEO-3 report
- § 3:34 Sample EEO-3
- § 3:35 Instructions for completing EEO-3
- § 3:36 EEO-4 report
- § 3:37 Sample EEO-4
- § 3:38 Instructions for completing EEO-4
- § 3:39 EEO-5 report
- § 3:40 Sample EEO-5; alternative form
- § 3:41 Instructions for completing EEO-5; alternative form
- § 3:42 Sample EEO-5; prior format
- § 3:43 Instructions for completing EEO-5; prior format

VIII. IMMIGRATION

- § 3:44 Overview
- § 3:45 Sample I-9 form and instructions for completing form

IX. VETERANS

- § 3:46 Veterans employment reports
- § 3:47 Sample VETS-100 and VETS 100-A

Chapter 4.

EEOC Guidance

- § 4:1 EEOC Policy Statements

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- § 4:2 Policy Guidances
- § 4:3 EEOC Enforcement Guidance
- § 4:4 Formal Commission Opinion Letters
- § 4:5 Compliance Manual, Volume II: Interpretations
- § 4:6 New Compliance Manual

Chapter 5. Federal Court Proceedings

I. COMPLAINTS AND ANSWERS

- § 5:1 Overview
- § 5:2 Title VII complaint alleging race discrimination in promotion—Sample form
- § 5:3 Answer to Title VII complaint alleging race discrimination in promotion—Sample form
- § 5:4 Complaint in federal court—Discrimination in employment based on sex—Sexual harassment—White male employee of state agency—Sample form
- § 5:5 Complaint—Sexual harassment on the job—Retaliation—Refusal to promote or transfer—Poor performance evaluation—Threat of termination [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 2000e-5(f)(3), 2000e-16]—Sample form
- § 5:6 Allegations in complaint—Sex discrimination by employer—Sexual harassment—Of male employee—Demotion [28 U.S.C.A. § 1343; 42 U.S.C.A. § 2000e-2; Fed R Civ ¶ 8(a), 23]—Sample form
- § 5:7 — — —Of female employee—Retaliation for complaint [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 2000e et seq.]—Sample form
- § 5:8 ADA complaints—Sample forms
- § 5:9 ADEA complaint alleging hiring discrimination—Sample form
- § 5:10 Answer to ADEA hiring discrimination complaint—Sample form
- § 5:11 Complaint of discrimination on the basis of disability, race, reprisal, public policy tort, and breach of contract—Sample form
- § 5:12 [Reserved]
- § 5:13 [Reserved]
- § 5:14 [Reserved]

II. DISCOVERY

- § 5:15 Mandatory disclosure under Rule 26
- § 5:16 Initial disclosures—Sample form
- § 5:17 —Second sample form
- § 5:18 Plaintiff's first interrogatories
- § 5:19 Plaintiff's first interrogatories in race discrimination case—Sample form
- § 5:20 Plaintiff's second interrogatories
- § 5:21 Plaintiff's second interrogatories in race discrimination case—Sample form
- § 5:22 Plaintiff's first request for production of documents
- § 5:23 Plaintiff's first request for production of documents in race discrimination hiring case—Sample form
- § 5:24 Petition for writ of mandate—Validity of discovery order relating to childhood experiences of sexual assault—Discrimination in employment—Sexual harassment—Sample form
- § 5:25 Request for admissions
- § 5:26 Plaintiff's first request for admissions in race discrimination case—Sample form

III. REMOVAL

- § 5:27 Overview
- § 5:28 Notice of removal—Sample form
- § 5:29 Motion to dismiss petition for removal—Sample form
- § 5:30 Order granting removal—Sample form

IV. ORDERS

- § 5:31 Other orders
- § 5:32 Order requiring parties to specify claims—Sample form

V. MOTIONS

- § 5:33 Sample motions
- § 5:34 Motion for Rule 16 conference and proposed order—Sample form
- § 5:35 Motion for attorney’s fees and costs
- § 5:36 —Sample form

VI. SETTLEMENT

- § 5:37 Overview
- § 5:38 Settlement agreement—Sample form

VII. JURY INSTRUCTIONS, INTERROGATORIES AND SPECIAL VERDICTS

- § 5:39 Jury instructions, in general
- § 5:40 Jury instructions for ADA case—Sample form
- § 5:41 Jury instructions for FMLA case—Sample form
- § 5:42 Jury instructions for § 1983 employment discrimination case—Sample form
- § 5:43 Jury instructions for § 1985(3) conspiracy to violate civil rights case—Sample form
- § 5:44 Jury instructions for Age Discrimination in Employment Act case—Sample forms
- § 5:45 Jury instructions for wrongful termination based on § 1981 and Civil Rights Act of 1991—Sample form
- § 5:46 Jury instructions for sexual harassment case—Sample form
- § 5:47 Special interrogatories
- § 5:48 Special interrogatories for a § 1983 case—Sample form
- § 5:49 Verdict forms
- § 5:50 Verdict form for § 1983 case (in favor of plaintiff)—Sample form
- § 5:51 Verdict form for § 1983 case (in favor of defendant)—Sample form
- § 5:52 Verdict form for sexual harassment case—Sample form
- § 5:53 Verdict form for ADEA case—Sample form
- § 5:54 Verdict form for retaliation case—Sample form

Chapter 6.

Avoiding Wrongful Termination Claims

- § 6:1 How to avoid wrongful termination claims
- § 6:2 Checklist
- § 6:3 Avoiding claims of discharge in violation of public policy and protective statutes
- § 6:4 Avoiding the creation of implied contract rights
- § 6:5 Removing problem language from company documents
- § 6:6 Use of disclaimers
- § 6:7 Sample disclaimers
- § 6:8 Training recruiters
- § 6:9 Making a job offer
- § 6:10 Drafting and implementing work rules
- § 6:11 Communicating work rules and disciplinary grounds to employees
- § 6:12 Sample work rules
- § 6:13 Sexual harassment policy—Sample form
- § 6:14 Using performance appraisals
- § 6:15 Importance of objective evaluation
- § 6:16 Importance of honest evaluation
- § 6:17 Advisability of two supervisors’ signatures
- § 6:18 Employee review and comment on appraisal
- § 6:19 Using progressive disciplinary procedures
- § 6:20 Warning the employee
- § 6:21 Disciplinary system with different levels of offenses
- § 6:22 Using the termination decision and procedures
- § 6:23 Investigation
- § 6:24 Pretermination hearing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

§ 6:25	Internal review of termination decision
§ 6:26	Restricted authority to fire
§ 6:27	The exit interview
§ 6:28	Post-termination conduct
§ 6:29	Using dispute resolution procedures
§ 6:30	Open door policy
§ 6:31	Multi-step nonunion grievance procedure
§ 6:32	Arbitration procedures
§ 6:33	Family and Medical Leave Act policy—Sample form